
This collection is available in whole for research use. Some folders may still have withdrawn material due to Freedom of Information Act restrictions. Most frequently withdrawn material is national security classified material, personal privacy, protection of the President, etc.


*Note – The Library is currently creating detailed folder titles for all press releases and some subject headings for all press briefings. Due to the size of this collection, it will take us some time to complete the project. We will be periodically updating this inventory to include further indexing as it becomes available. Unless otherwise noted, all actions and events listed (i.e. nominations, remarks, addresses, etc.) were by President Reagan.

This collection consists of two series: Series I: Press Releases and Series II: Press Briefings.

SERIES I: PRESS RELEASES (73 l.ft.; Box 1-182)

This series consists of the actual White House Press Releases issued from the White House Press Office. The topics of the press releases include Presidential statements, addresses, appointments, nominations, executive orders and other presidential actions. The press releases are arranged chronologically and are dated and numbered consecutively. We have added a brief description of the subject of each press release. Unless otherwise specified actions noted in press briefings were by the President. Included with the actual individual Press Releases are indices which list, by number, every Press Release issued for a calendar year. We have no index for the Press Releases from 1982.

SERIES II: PRESS BRIEFINGS (24 l.ft.; Box 1-61)

This series consists of transcripts of White House Press Briefings conducted by the Press Secretary or a Senior White House Official. The press briefings cover every topic prominent during the Reagan Administration both domestic and foreign. The press briefings are arranged chronologically and are dated and numbered consecutively.

CONTAINER LIST

SERIES I: PRESS RELEASES, 1981-1989
Box 1
01/20/1981 #1 - (Empty)
01/20/1981 #2 - Inaugural Address
01/20/1981 #3 - President’s Remarks At Bill Signing
01/20/1981 #4 - The Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies re: Hiring Freeze
01/20/1981 #5 - Hiring Freeze
01/20/1981 #6 - Briefing for Reporters
01/20/1981 #7 - Press Briefing, Larry Speakes
01/20/1981 #8 - President’s Remarks at Luncheon in Statuary Hall
01/20/1981 #9 – Nomination - William French Smith - Attorney General
01/20/1981 #10 – Nomination - Donald T. Regan - Secretary of the Treasury
01/20/1981 #11 – Nomination - Richard Schultz Schweiker - Secretary of Health and Human Services
01/20/1981 #12 – Nomination - Jeane Jordan Kirkpatrick - United States Representative to the United Nations
01/20/1981 #13 – Nomination - Casper Willard Weinberger - Secretary Of Defense
01/20/1981 #14 – Nomination - William E. Brock - U. S. Trade Representative
01/20/1981 #15 – Nomination - James G. Watt - Secretary of the Interior
01/20/1981 #16 – Nomination - William J Casey - Director of Central Intelligence
01/20/1981 #17 – Nomination - Raymond J Donovan - Secretary of Labor
01/20/1981 #18 – Nomination - James Burrows Edwards - Secretary Of Energy
01/20/1981 #19 – Nomination - Samuel R. Pierce, Jr. - Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
01/20/1981 #20 – Nomination - Andrew Lindsay Lewis, Jr. - Secretary of Transportation
01/20/1981 #21 – Nomination - David Alan Stockman - Director of the Office of Management and Budget
01/20/1981 #22 – Nomination - Alexander Meigs Haig, Jr. - Secretary of State
01/20/1981 #23 – Nomination - John R. Block - Secretary of Agriculture
01/20/1981 #24 – Nomination - Malcom Baldrige - Secretary of Commerce
01/20/1981 #25 – Nomination - Terrel H. Bell - Secretary of Education
01/20/1981 #26 – Photo Opportunity with The President
01/20/1981 #27 – Remarks
01/20/1981 #28 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Mayflower Hotel
01/20/1981 #29 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Washington Hilton
01/20/1981 #30 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Sheraton Washington
01/20/1981 #31 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Shoreham Hotel
01/20/1981 #32 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Kennedy Center
01/20/1981 #33 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Pension Building
01/20/1981 #34 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, National Air and Space Museum
01/20/1981 #35 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Museum of Natural History
01/21/1981 #36 – Remarks - Inaugural Ball, Museum of American History
01/21/1981 #37 – Swearing-In Ceremony of Presidential Appointments
01/21/1981 #38 – Photo Opportunity with the President, Cabinet Room
01/21/1981 #39 – Memorandum for the Heads of Departments and Agencies
01/21/1981 #40 – Appointment - David R. Gergen - Assistant to the President and Staff Director of the White House
01/21/1981 #41 – Letters Sent by the President to the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House
01/21/1981 #42 – Remarks - The Reception for Inaugural Committee
01/21/1981 #43 - Withdrawal of Presidential Nominations
01/22/1981 #44 – Remarks - Members of the Cabinet and Their Families
01/22/1981 #45 – Photo Opportunity with the President - Signing a Memo for Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies
01/22/1981 #46 – Reducing Unnecessary Federal Spending
01/22/1981 #47 – Fact Sheet - Additional Reductions in Government Spending
01/22/1981 #48 - Remarks – Press Briefing Room
01/22/1981 #49 – Questions and Answer Session with the Vice President Following
Remarks by the President
01/22/1981 #50 – Message - To the 52 Americans Held Captive in Iran
01/23/1981 #51 – Press Briefing - Senator Howard Baker and Robert Michel
01/23/1981 #52 – Remarks - Meeting with Murray Wiedenbaum
01/23/1981 #53 – Announcements for Reporters, Karna Small
01/23/1981 #54 – Briefing for Reporters, Murray Weidenbaum
01/23/1981 #55 – Appointment - Helene von Damm - Special Assistant to the President
01/23/1981 #56 – Appointment - M. Peter McPherson - Acting White House Counsel
01/23/1981 #57 – Nomination Intention - Murray L. Weidenbaum – Council of Economic
Advisers
01/23/1981 #58 – Appointment, Mrs. Reagan’s Press Secretary - Linda Faulkner – Assistant
Social Secretary
01/23/1981 #59 – Announcement - Glenn R. Schleede - Executive Director of OMB
01/23/1981 #60 – Nomination - William P. Clark - Deputy Secretary Of State
01/23/1981 #61 – Nomination - Edward C. Schmults - Deputy Attorney General of United States
01/23/1981 #62 – Nomination - R. T. McNamar - Deputy Secretary of Treasury
01/23/1981 #63 – Nomination - Richard E. Lying – Under Secretary of the Department of
Agriculture
01/23/1981 #64 – Nomination - Verne Orr - Secretary of the Air Force
01/23/1981 #65 – Nomination - John O. Marsh, Jr. - Secretary of the Army
01/23/1981 #66 – Nomination - John F. Lehman - Secretary of the Navy
01/24/1981 #67 – Chief of Staff, James A. Baker, III – Appointment - John F. W. Rogers - Special Assistant for Management and Acting Director of the Office of Administration
01/24/1981 #68 – Nomination - Vice-Admiral B. R. Inman - Deputy Director of Central Intelligence
01/24/1981 #69 – Nomination - Robert W. Blanchette - Administrator of the Federal Railroad Administration
01/24/1981 #70 – Nomination - John M. Fowler - General Counsel to the Department of Transportation
01/24/1981 #71 – Nomination - Roscoe L. Egger, Jr. - Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service
01/24/1981 #72 – Nomination - Norman B. Ture - Undersecretary for Tax Policy, Department of Treasury
01/25/1981 #73 – Remarks - Reception Honoring the Families of Freed Americans
01/26/1981 #74 – Remarks - Signing of Senate Joint Resolution 16
01/26/1981 #75 – Appointment - Allen W. Locke - Deputy Staff Secretary of the White House
01/26/1981 #76 – Appointment - Richard Smith Beal - Special Assistant to the President
and Director of the Office of Planning and Evaluation
01/26/1981 #77 - Edwin Meese, III, Counsellor to the President – Appointment - Mitchell F. Stanley - Special Assistant to the Counsellor
01/26/1981 #78 – James A. Baker, III, Chief of Staff - Margaret D. Tutwiler - Special
Assistant to the Chief of Staff
01/27/1981 #79 – Appointment - Donald W. Moran - Associate Director of Health and Human Services, Office of Management and Budget
01/27/1981 #80 – Appointment - William Gene Lesher - Director of Economics, Policy Analysis and Budget, Office of Management and Budget
01/27/1981 #81 – Nomination - W. Dennis Thomas - Assistant Secretary, Legislative Affairs, Department of Treasury
01/27/1981 #82 – Nomination - Donald I. Hovde - Under Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
01/27/1981 #83 – Nomination - Donald P. Hodel - Under Secretary of the Interior
01/27/1981 #84 – Remarks - Ceremony Honoring the Freed Americans
01/27/1981 #85 – Remarks - Reception for the Freed Americans and Families

Box 2
01/28/1981 #86 – James A Baker, III, Chief of Staff – Appointment - Anne Higgins – Director of Presidential Correspondence
01/28/1981 #87 – James A. Baker, III, Chief of Staff – Appointment - Gregory J. Newell - Special Assistant for Scheduling
01/28/1981 #88 – Appointment - Melvin L. Bradley - Senior Policy Advisor to the President
01/28/1981 #89 – Statement - Eliminate Federal Controls on U.S. Oil Production and Marketing
01/28/1981 #90 – Executive Order - Decontrol of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products
01/28/1981 #91 – Fact Sheet - Decontrol of Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products
01/28/1981 #92 – Toasts – President/Prime Minister Seaga of Jamaica
01/29/1981 #93 – Appointment - James A. Miller - Associate Director, Office of Management and Budget
01/29/1981 #94 – Appointment - Fred F. Fielding - Counsel to the President of the U.S.
01/29/1981 #95 – Appointment - Edwin W. Thomas - Assistant to the President
01/29/1981 #96 – Nomination - Lee L. Verstandig - Assistant Secretary, Governmental Affairs, Department Of Transportation
01/29/1981 #97 – Nomination - James L. Buckley - Under Secretary of State for Coordination of Security Assistance Programs
01/29/1981 #98 – Nomination - M. Peter McPherson - Administrator of Agency for International Development
01/29/1981 #99 – Nomination - Richard T. Kennedy - Under Secretary of State for Management
01/29/1981 #100 – Nomination - C. W. McMillan - Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Marketing & Transportation Services
01/29/1981 #102 – Nomination - Richard Fairbanks - Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations
01/29/1981 #103 – Nomination - Beryl W. Sprinkel - Undersecretary of Treasury for Monetary Policy
01/29/1981 #104 – Nomination - Robert C. McFarlane - Counselor, Department of State
01/29/1981 #105 – Nomination - Joseph F. Wright, Jr. - Deputy Secretary of the Department of Commerce
01/29/1981 #106 – Nomination - Ray Barnhart, Administrator, Federal Highway Administration
01/29/1981 #107 – Nomination - Walter J. Stoessel, Jr - Under Secretary of State Political Affairs
01/29/1981 #109 – Executive Order - Termination of The Wage and Price Regulatory Program
01/29/1981 #110 – Fact Sheet - Termination of Certain Functions of the Council on Wage and Price Stability (CWPS)
01/29/1981 #111 – Remarks - Departure of Prime Minister Seaga
01/29/1981 #112 – Postponement of Pending Regulations
01/29/1981 #113 – Memo to Executive Branch Agencies Ordering 60-Day Freeze on Regulations
01/29/1981 #114 – Press Conference No.1
01/30/1981 #115 – Appointments - Richard D. Shelby & A Wayne Roberts - Directors for Presidential Personnel
01/30/1981 #116 – Nomination - Paul Craig Roberts - Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Economic Policy
01/30/1981 #117 – Statement - Government’s Index of Leading Economic Indicators
01/30/1981 #118 – Blind Trust under the Ethics in Government Act
01/30/1981 #120 – Informal Questions and Answer Session - Departure for Camp David
01/30/1981 #121 – Transmittal – 1982 Budget of the District of Columbia
02/02/1981 #122 – Appointment - Rear Admiral Robert M. Garrick - Deputy Counsellor to the President
02/02/1981 #123 – Toasts – President/President Chun Doo Hwan of Korea
02/02/1981 #124 – Remarks - Departure of President Chun Doo Hwan
02/02/1981 #125 – Joint Communique - United States and His Excellency Chun Doo Hwan President of the Republic of Korea
02/03/1981 #126 – Nomination - Elliot Abrams - Assistant Secretary of State for International Organizations
02/03/1981 #127 – Nomination - Thomas Weir Pauken – Director, ACTION Agency
02/03/1981 #128 – Nomination - Charles M. Lichenstein - Alternate Representative, Political Affairs, United Nations
02/03/1981 #129 – Nomination - David B. Swoap - Under Secretary of Health and Human Services
02/03/1981 #130 – Nomination - Marshall Brement - Deputy Representative United Nations
02/03/1981 #131 – Appointment - Annelise G. Anderson - Associate Director for Economics and Government, Office of Management and Budget
02/03/1981 #132 – Remarks to Press by Mayors Wilson, Koch, McConn, Bradley, & Hudnut Following a Meeting with the President
02/03/1981 #133 – Remarks to the Press by Walter Fauntroy, Shirley Chisholm and William Gray
02/04/1981 #134 – Appointment - Robert B. Carleson, Special Assistant to the President for Policy Development
02/04/1981 #135 – Appointment - Stephen M. Studdert - Special Assistant to the President and Director of the Advance Office
02/04/1981 #136 – Nomination - Seeley Lodwick - Under Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs and Commodity Programs
02/04/1981 #137 – Nomination - Secretary of Treasury Donald T. Reagan - US Governor International Monetary Fund
02/04/1981 #138 – Remarks - Salute to Congress Dinner
02/05/1981 #139 – Remarks - National Prayer Breakfast
02/05/1981 #140 – Remarks - Greeting Delegates of the U.S. Senate Youth Program
02/05/1981 #141 – Address to the Nation - The Economy
02/05/1981 #142 – Address to the Nation - The Economy
02/06/1981 #143 – Statement - Death of the Honorable Ella Grasso
02/06/1981 #144 - Appointment - James H. Cavanaugh - Special Consultant to the President
02/06/1981 #145 – Remarks of Agricultural Leaders to the Press
02/06/1981 #146 – Remarks - Signing of the International Year Disabled Persons Proclamation
02/06/1981 #147 – Proclamation - International Year of Disabled Persons
02/07/1981 #148 – Nomination - Fred C. Ikle - Under Secretary of Defense
02/09/1981 #149 – Appointment - Dodie T. Livingston – Director, Special Presidential Messages; Appointment – Carol S. McCain – Director, White House Visitors Office
02/09/1981 #150 – Appointment - Judy F. Peachee - Special Assistant to President
02/09/1981 #151 – Remarks – State Legislators and County Executives
02/09/1981 #152 – Remarks – State Legislators and County Executives
02/10/1981 #153 – Appointment – Richard S. Williamson – Intergovernmental Affairs
02/10/1981 #154 – Announced - Economic Policy Advisory Board
02/10/1981 #155 – Remarks – State Governors – Briefing Room
02/11/1981 #156 – Nomination – Daniel J. Terra – Ambassador-at-Large
02/11/1981 #157 – Nomination – Thorne G. Auchter – Assistant Secretary of Labor
02/11/1981 #158 – Appointment – William A. Wilson – Personal Representative Holy See
02/11/1981 #160 – Nomination – Phillip D. Winn Assistant Secretary Housing and Urban Development, Federal Housing Commissioner
02/11/1981 #161 – Nomination – T. Timothy Ryan Jr. – Solicitor Department of Labor
02/11/1981 #162 - Nomination – Albert Angrisani – Assistant Secretary of Labor
02/11/1981 #163 – Nomination – William Gene – Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Economics
02/11/1981 #164 – Nomination – Carol E. Dickens – Assistant Attorney General – Land and Resources Division
02/11/1981 #165 – Nomination – James L. Malone – Secretary of State for Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs
02/11/1981 #166 – Nomination – John B. Crowell, Jr. – Secretary of Agriculture - Natural Resources and Environment

Box 3
02/12/1981 #167 – Nomination – Tenney Johnson –General Counsel Department of Energy
02/12/1981 #168 – Nomination – Angela M. Buchanan - Treasurer
02/12/1981 #169 – Nomination – Lionel H. Olmer – Under Secretary of Commerce International Trade
02/12/1981 #170 – Nomination – John E. Chapoton – Assistant Secretary Treasury
02/12/1981 #171 – Appointment – T. Kenneth Cribb, Jr. – Assistant Director – Office
Press Rel./Briefings - 7

of Cabinet Administration and Staff Assistant
02/12/1981 #172 – Announcement – Meeting – President Lopez Portillo of Mexico
02/12/1981 #173 - Press Briefing – Murray Weidenbaum – Briefing Room
02/12/1981 #174 – Remarks – Lincoln Memorial
02/12/1981 #175 – Remarks - Reporters
02/12/1981 #176 – Press Briefing – Max Friedersdorf
02/12/1981 #177 – Audit of the U.S. Economy
02/12/1981 #178 – Remarks - Departure from The Vice President’s Residence
02/13/1981 #179 – Nomination – Donald J. Devine – Personnel Management
02/13/1981 #180 – Nomination – Assistant Secretary of Health of Human Services
02/13/1981 #181 – Nomination – Loret M. Ruppe – Director of the Peace Corps
02/13/1981 #182 – National Agriculture Day – President - Proclamation
02/14/1981 #183 – Withdrawal of 33 Rescission Proposals, Carter Administration
02/17/1981 #184 – Nomination – G. Ray Arnett – Assistant Secretary of Interior, Fish & Wildlife
02/17/1981 #185 – Nomination – William Howard Taft – General Counsel, Department of Defense
02/17/1981 #186 – Meeting with Conservative Leaders – Cabinet Room
02/17/1981 #187 – Proclamation – Emergency Building Temperature Restrictions
02/17/1981 #188 – Executive Order – Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System
02/17/1981 #189 – Executive Order – Federal Exports and Excessive Regulations
02/17/1981 #190 – Executive Order – Federal Regulation
02/17/1981 #191 – Press Briefing – Mr. Ture and Chapoton
02/17/1981 #192 – Press Briefing – Vice President – Regulatory Reform
02/18/1981 #193 – Announcement - State Visit to Canada
02/18/1981 #194 – Address - Joint Session of Congress, Program for Economic Recovery
02/18/1981 #195 – Address – Joint Session of Congress, Program for Economic Recovery
02/18/1981 #196 – Initiatives to Reduce Regulatory Burdens
02/18/1981 #197 – A Program for Economic Recovery
02/19/1981 #198 – Remarks – Breakfast with Editors
02/19/1981 #199 – Remarks – Reporters – Air Force One
02/19/1981 #200 – Remarks – Pt. Mugu Naval Air Station, Oxnard, CA
02/20/1981 #201 – Nomination – Raymond J. Waldmann – Assistant Secretary of Commerce - International Economic Policy
02/20/1981 #202 – Nomination – Judith T. Connor – Assistant Secretary of Transportation
International Affairs
02/20/1981 #203 – Nomination – Michael Cardenas – Administrator – Small Business Administration
02/20/1981 #204 – Nomination – Arlene Triplett – Assistant Secretary of Commerce Administration
02/20/1981 #205 – Nomination – William H. Harris, Jr. – Assistant Secretary Commerce - Trade Development
02/20/1981 #206 – Nomination – William Francis Baxter – Assistant Attorney General Anti-Trust
02/20/1981 #207 - Nomination – D. Lowell Jensen – Assistant Attorney General Criminal Division
02/20/1981 #208 - Nomination – Theodore Bevry Olson – Assistant Attorney General - Legal
Counsel
02/20/1981 #209 - Nomination – Rudolph W. Giuliani – Associate Attorney General
02/20/1981 #210 - Nomination – Ernest W. Lefever – Assistant Secretary of State – Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs
02/21/1981 #211 - Nomination – John Whitlock Hernandez – Deputy Administrator – Environmental Protection
02/21/1981 #212 – Nomination – Ann McGill Gorsuch – Administrator – Environmental Protection Agency
02/23/1981 #213 - Nomination – Emanuel S. Savas – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
02/23/1981 #214 - Proclamation – Save Your Vision Week
02/23/1981 #216 - Executive Order – Foreign Services Act of the United States
02/23/1981 #217 – Remarks to Governors, East Room
02/23/1981 #219 – Director Stockman, Secretary Block, Ambassador Brock, Secretary Lewis – Press Briefing
02/24/1981 #220 – Nomination - John S. R. Shad – Securities and Exchange Commission
02/24/1981 #222 – Fishery Conservation and Management Act 1976
02/24/1981 #224 – Suspension of Litigation Against Iran
02/24/1981 #225 – Executive Order – Nuclear Cooperation With Euratom
02/24/1981 #226 – Letter to Speaker of the House of Representatives, President of the Senate – US-EUROTOM Nuclear Cooperation
02/24/1981 #227 – Secretary Schweiker, Secretary Bell, Mr. [Edwin] Harper – Press Briefing
02/24/1981 #228 – Remarks – Reporters – After Press Briefing
02/24/1981 #229 – Secretary Alexander Haig, Yitzhak Shamir, Israel – Press Briefing
02/24/1981 #230 – Medal of Honor Ceremony - Pentagon
02/24/1981 #231 – Announcement – Formation of the U.S. Business Committee on Jamaica
02/24/1981 #232 – Remarks – Dinner for Governors
02/24/1981 #233 – Remarks – To Governors After Entertainment
02/25/1981 #234 – Director Stockman, Secretary Pierce, Secretary Donovan - Press Briefing
02/25/1981 #235 – Murray L. Weidenbaum – Chairman – Council of Economic Advisers
02/25/1981 #236 – Alexander Haig, Jean Francois-Ponet of France – Press Briefing
02/26/1981 #237 – Secretary Edwards and Regan, Chairman Weidenbaum – Press Briefing

Box 4
02/26/1981 #238 – (Empty)
02/26/1981 #239 – Departure Statement - Prime Minister Thatcher, South Lawn
02/26/1981 #240 – Announcement – Final Configuration and Membership of Cabinet Councils
02/26/1981 #241 – Toasts – The President & Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher
02/26/1981 #242 – Remarks – After Thatcher Dinner Entertainment
Press Rel./Briefings - 9

02/27/1981 #243 – Appointment – Wendy H. Borcherdt
02/27/1981 #244 – Heads of Executive Department and Agencies – Red Cross
02/27/1981 #245 – Proclamation – Red Cross
02/27/1981 #246 – Toasts – Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher
02/27/1981 #247 – Secretaries Haig, Baldrige, Watt – Old Executive Office
02/28/1981 #248 – Announcement – Delegation – Republic of Korea
02/28/1981 #249 – Nomination – Gerald P. Carmen – Administrator General Services
03/02/1981 #250 – Address – National League of Cities
03/02/1981 #251 – Remarks – National League of Cities
03/02/1981 #252 – Appointments – William J. Baroody, Robert A. Mosbacher, James A. Baker, III – Members, Board of Trustees of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Smithsonian Institute)
03/03/1981 #253 – Nomination – Robert D. Hormats – Assistant Secretary of State – Economic Affairs
03/03/1981 #255 – Nomination – Roger W. Mehle, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of Treasury - Domestic Finance
03/03/1981 #256 – Nomination – John A. Svahm – Commissioner – Social Security
03/03/1981 #257 – Nomination – John H. Holdridge – Assistant Secretary of State – East Asian – Pacific Affairs
03/03/1981 #258 – Nomination – Dorcas R. Hardy – Assistant Secretary Health and Human Services – Human Development Services
03/03/1981 #259 – Nomination – James R. Harris – Director – Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement - Department of Interior
03/03/1981 #260 – Nomination – Richard D. DeLauer – Secretary of Defense Research and Engineering
03/03/1981 #261 – Nomination – Chester Crocker – Assistant Secretary of State – African Affairs
03/03/1981 #262 – Nomination – Nicholas A. Veliotes – Assistant Secretary of State – Near Eastern – South Asian Affairs
03/03/1981 #263 – Nomination - John J. Knapp – Department of Housing and Urban Development - Counsel
03/03/1981 #264 – Nomination – William C. Clohan, Jr. – Under Secretary of Education
03/03/1981 #265 – Nomination – Myer Rashish – Under Secretary of State – Economic Affairs
03/03/1981 #266 – Nomination – Philip F. Johnson – Commissioner of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
03/03/1981 #267 – Nomination – Assistant Secretary of Commerce- Trade Administration
03/03/1981 #268 - Nomination – Paul A. Vander Myde – Assistant Secretary of Commerce – Congressional Affairs
03/03/1981 #269 - Nomination – Administrator – Federal Aviation Administration
03/03/1981 #270 – Executive Order – President’s Economic Policy Advisory Board
03/03/1981 #271 – Interview – Walter Cronkite, CBS News
03/03/1981 #272 – Former President Ford – Press Briefing
03/04/1981 #273 – Remarks – To the Freshmen Congressmen
03/04/1981 #274 – Remarks – To the Freshmen Congressmen
03/04/1981 #275 – Nomination – Arthur E. Teele, Jr – Urban Mass Transportation

9/22/2022
03/04/1981 #276 - Nomination – Stephen May – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development - Legislation
03/04/1981 #277- Nomination – Lawrence S. Eagleburger – Assistant Secretary of State – European Affairs
03/04/1981 #278 - Proclamation – World Trade Week
03/05/1981 #279 – Briefing – Congressional Conservative Democratic Forum
03/05/1981 #280 – Statement – Murder and Disappearance of Children in Atlanta
03/05/1981 #281 - Nomination – Henry F. Greene, Richard M. Urbina – Associate Judges Superior Court – District of Columbia
03/05/1981 #282 – Remarks – Lottery Drawing – Roosevelt Room
03/06/1981 #283 - Nomination – Charles Z. Wick – Director, International Communications Agency
03/06/1981 #284 – Appointments - Anthony R. Dolan, Dana Rohrabacher, Mari Maseng - Speechwriters
03/06/1981 #285 – Secretary Lewis, Governor Milliken – Press Briefing
03/06/1981 #285a – Nominations – David B. Swoap – Under Secretary of Health and Human; C. W. McMillan - Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
03/09/1981 #286 – Nomination – Robert C. Odle, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of Energy – Congressional, Intergovernmental and Public Affairs
03/09/1981 #287 – Nomination – Marc E. Leland – Deputy Under Secretary Treasury – International Affairs
03/09/1981 #288 – Remarks – Members of National Associations of Counties
03/09/1981 #290 – Remarks – Budget Bill Signing
03/09/1981 #291 – Secretary Haig, Minister of Foreign Affairs Genscher, Federal Republic of Germany – Remarks to the Press
03/09/1981 #292 – Mr. Fisher, Mr. Zacks – Jewish Community – Press Briefing
03/10/1981 #293 – Impoundment Control Act, 1974 – Budget Authority
03/10/1981 #294 – Supplemental Appropriations - 1981
03/10/1981 #295 – Budget Revisions - 1982
03/10/1981 #296 - 1982 Budget
03/10/1981 #297 - Remarks - Arrival in Canada
03/10/1981 #298 – Remarks – President/Prime Minister Trudeau - Ottawa, Canada
03/10/1981 #299 – Remarks – President/ Governor Schreyer – Ottawa, Canada
03/11/1981 #300 – Invitation - Chancellor Federal Republic Germany & Mrs. Schmidt – US Visit
03/11/1981 #301 – Address - Joint Session of Parliament, Ottawa, Canada
03/11/1981 #302 – Remarks – President/Prime Minister Trudeau – House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada
03/11/1981 #303 –Remarks – President/Prime Minister Trudeau - Railway Committee Room, Parliament Hill, Ottawa, Canada
03/11/1981 #304 – Secretary of State Haig, Canadian Minister for External Affairs MacGuigan – Press Briefing
03/11/1981 #305 – Remarks – Ottawa, Canada, South Lawn
03/12/1981 #307 - Executive Order – Lake Tahoe Region
03/12/1981 #308 – Coordination with the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency
03/13/1981 #309 - Statement – Federal Assistance for City of Atlanta – Murdered Children Crisis
03/13/1981 #311 – Nomination – Daniel Oliver – Department of Education, General Counsel
03/13/1981 #312 – Nomination – Vincent E. Reed – Department of Education, Assistant Secretary Elementary and Secondary Education
03/13/1981 #313 – Nomination – Mark S. Fowler – Federal Communication Commission
03/13/1981 #314 – Nomination – William H. Coldiron – Department of Interior, Solicitor
03/13/1981 #315 – Nomination – Peter M. Flanigan – Economic Policy Board
03/13/1981 #316 – Remarks – Atlanta, Continued Federal Assistance

Box 5
03/14/1981 #317 - Nomination – William S. Heffelfinger – Assistant Secretary, Energy
03/14/1981 #318 – Nomination – Henry E. Catto, Jr. – Assistant Secretary Defense, Public Affairs
03/14/1981 #319 - Nomination – Frederick Morris Bush – Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Tourism
03/14/1981 #320 - Nomination – Mary Claiborne Jarratt- Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Consumer Services
03/14/1981 #321 – Nomination – J. William Middendorf, II –Representative, Organization of America States
03/14/1981 #322 – Nomination – Russell A. Rourke – Assistant Secretary of Defense, Legislative Affairs
03/14/1981 #323 – Proclamation - National Poison Prevention Week, 1981
03/14/1981 #324 – Statement – Westways Highway
03/14/1981 #325 – Remarks – New York Daily News Offices
03/16/1981 #326 – Remarks – Mulberry Street – Outside Angelo’s Restaurant
03/16/1981 #327 – Remarks – Congressional Women Family Dining Room
03/16/1981 #328 –Remarks – Associate General Contractors of America
03/17/1981 #329 –Remarks – Republican Congressional Leaders – Capital Hill
03/17/1981 #330 –Remarks – Capitol Republican Congressional Leaders – Capitol Hill
03/17/1981 #332 – Nomination – Frank A. Whetstone – Commissioner, International Boundary U.S. and Canada
03/17/1981 #333 – Nomination – Willard Kenneth Davis – Deputy Secretary Energy
03/17/1981 #334 –Nomination –William Edward McCann – Ambassador, Ireland
03/17/1981 #335 – Nomination – Richard T. Pratt – Federal Home Loan Bank Board
03/17/1981 #336 – Statement – Regarding Visit of President-Designate Viola, Argentina
03/17/1981 #337 – Proclamation – National Farm Safety Week, 1981
03/17/1981 #338 – Impoundment Control Act, 1974
03/17/1981 #339 – Letter – To Speaker, House of Representatives & President of the Senate Regarding GATT Treatment of ASEAN and the Andean Group
03/17/1981 #340 – Remarks- Ambassador Sean Donlon, Ireland
03/17/1981 #341 – Statement – St. Patrick’s Day
03/17/1981 #342 – Remarks – National Association of State Departments of Agriculture  
Honoring Secretary Block
03/18/1981 #343 – Executive Order – Termination of Presidential Advisory Board on  
Ambassadorial Appointments
03/18/1981 #344 – Disaster Declaration - Sewer Explosion - Kentucky
03/18/1981 #345 – Nomination – A. James Barnes – Department of Agricultural, General Counsel
03/18/1981 #346 – Nomination – Loren A. Smith – Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States
03/18/1981 #347 – Nomination – William H. Draper, III - Export-Import Bank
03/19/1981 #348 – Proclamation – National Day of Prayer
03/19/1981 #349 – Impoundment Control Act 1974
03/19/1981 #350 – Nomination – Donald E. Sowle – Administrator, Federal Procurement Policy
03/19/1981 #351 – Statement – Meeting – President and Chinese Ambassador Chai Zemin & Deputy Director Ji Chao Zhu, Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs
03/19/1981 #352 – Automobile Task Force
03/20/1981 #353 – Appointment – Herbert E. Ellingwood – White House Counsel’s Office, Deputy Counsel
03/20/1981 #354 – Appointment - John F. W. Rogers – Director of the Office of Administration, White House & Special Assistant for Administration
03/20/1981 #355 – Appointment – Richard A. Hauser – White House Counsel’s Office, Deputy Counsel
03/20/1981 #356 – Nomination – Michael B. Smith – Deputy U.S. Trade Representative
03/20/1981 #357 – Nomination – Donald Allan Derman – Assistant Secretary of Transportation, Budget and Programs
03/20/1981 #358 – Nomination – David MacDonald – Deputy U.S. Trade Representative
03/20/1981 #359 – Nomination – Stephen J. Bollinger – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, Community Planning and Development
03/20/1981 #360 – Nomination – Sherman E. Unger – Department of Commerce, General Counsel
03/20/1981 #361 – Nomination – Gerald J. Mossinghoff – Commissioner, Patents and Trademarks
03/20/1981 #363 – Nomination – Francis J. West – Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs
03/20/1981 #364 – Nomination – Rosslee Green Douglas – Department of Energy – Director, Office of Minority Economic Impact
03/20/1981 #365 – Announcement - Prime Minister Andreas A. M. Von Agt, Netherlands – Visit
03/20/1981 #366 – New York Mayor Koch, OMB Director David Stockman – Press Briefing
03/20/1981 #367 – Richard Hodes, Ross Doyen of the National Conference State Legislatures – Press Briefing
03/20/1981 #368 – Remarks – Conservative Political Action Conference
03/20/1981 #369 – Remarks - Conservative Political Action Conference
03/21/1981 #370 – Remarks – Reception – Participants in Ford’s Theater Gala
03/21/1981 #372 – Remarks – Conclusion – Ford’s Theater Gala
03/23/1981 #373 – Proclamation – Pan American Day and Week - 1981
03/23/1981 #374 – Proclamation – Cancer Control Month
03/23/1981 #375 – Congress - Military Construction Authorization
03/23/1981 #376 – Elmer Staats – Press Briefing
03/24/1981 #377 – Executive Order – Exceptions from the Competitive Service
03/24/1981 #379 – Message – Anniversary of Greek Independence
03/24/1981 #380 – Statement – Vice President as Chair of the NSC Crisis Management Team
03/24/1981 #381 – Masayoshi Ito, Foreign Minister of Japan & Secretary Haig – Press Remarks
03/25/1981 #383 – Transmission to Senate – Treaty US/New Zealand Regarding the Maritime Boundary of the United States and Tokelau
03/25/1981 #384 – Remarks – Departing White House, South Lawn
03/26/1981 #385 – Statement – Actions for Honesty in Government
03/26/1981 #386 – Executive Order – Integrity and Efficiency in Federal Programs
03/26/1981 #387 – President’s Council on Integrity and Efficiency
03/26/1981 #388 – Government-Wide Anti-Fraud and Waste Efforts
03/26/1981 #389 – Presidential Council on Integrity and Efficiency - Briefing for Reporters
03/26/1981 #390 – Appointments – Inspectors Generals for State Department, Small Business Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Department of Labor, Environmental Protection Agency, and Department of Education
03/26/1981 #391 - Press Secretary – Statement - National Security Meeting Regarding Poland
03/26/1981 #392 – Remarks – Young Republican Leadership Conference
03/26/1981 #393 – Memorandum to Cabinet Secretaries and Agency Directors – Establishment of the President’s Council on Integrity and Efficiency
03/27/1981 #394 – Remarks – Baseball Hall of Fame Members
03/27/1981 #395 – Remarks – U.S. Sister City Program Representatives
03/27/1981 #396 – Nomination - John J. Louis, Jr. – Ambassador, United Kingdom
03/27/1981 #397 – Nomination – Frank A. Ursomarso – Office of Communications, White House
03/27/1981 #398 – Statement – Vice President as US Representative to the International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa
03/28/1981 #399 – Nomination – Antonio Monroig, Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity
03/28/1981 #400 – Nomination – William A Niskanen, Jr., Council of Economic Advisors
03/28/1981 #401 – Nomination – Alex Kozinski – Merit Systems Protection Board, Special Counsel
03/30/1981 #403 – Nomination – Kenneth L. Smith - Assistant Secretary of Interior, Indian Affairs
03/30/1981 #404 – Nomination – Warren S. Richardson – Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services - Legislation
03/30/1981 #405 – Nomination – Pamela Needham Bailey, Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services, Public Affairs
03/30/1981 #406 – Nomination – Garrey Edward Carruthers – Assistant Secretary of Interior, Land & Water Resources
03/30/1981 #407 – Nomination – Frank Wesley Naylor, Jr. - Assistant Secretary Agriculture, Rural Development
03/30/1981 #408 – Report - Federal Advisory Committees
03/30/1981 #409 – Address – National Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Departments, AFL/CIO
03/30/1981 #410 – Remarks (Includes Opening Comments) - National Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Departments
03/30/1981 #411 - Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination (3:37pm)
03/30/1981 #412 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination (4:09pm)

Box 6
03/30/1981 #413 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination (4:14pm)
03/30/1981 #414 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination, Medical Condition (5:10pm)
03/20/1981 #415 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination, Surgery (5:23pm)
03/30/1981 #416 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination, Post-Surgery (7:30pm)
03/30/1981 #417 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination, Post-Surgery (8:20pm)
03/30/1981 #418 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination, Post-Surgery (9:37pm)
03/31/1981 #419 – Press Briefing – Attempted Assassination, Post-Surgery Medical Condition
03/31/1981 #420 – Question and Answer Session - Senators Laxalt, Baker, Byrd, and Cranston
03/31/1981 #421 – Question and Answer Session – Vice President
03/31/1981 #422 – (Empty)
03/31/1981 #423 – Remarks of the Vice President at Departure of Prime Minister Andreas Van Agt (The Netherlands)
03/31/1981 #424 – Statement – Larry Speakes – re: Southern Africa
03/31/1981 #425 – Opening Remarks by the President to the 53rd Annual Academy Awards Presentation (videotaped 03/05/1981)
04/01/1981 #426 – Nomination – Warren T. Lindquist – Member of the Board of Directors of the New Community Development Corporation
04/01/1981 #427 – Nomination – Shelby Templeton Brewer – Assistant Secretary of Energy (Nuclear Energy)
04/01/1981 #428 – Nomination – Lawrence J. Korb – Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics)
04/01/1981 #429 – Nomination – William R. Gianelli – Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works)
04/01/1981 #430 – Nomination – Kieran O’Doherty – Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission
04/01/1981 #431 – Nomination – Fred Joseph Villella – Deputy Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency
04/01/1981 #432 – Executive Order – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
04/02/1981 #434 – Nomination – Craig A. Nalen – President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
04/02/1981 #435 – Nomination – Edward E. Noble – Chairman of the Board of Directors of the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation
04/02/1981 #436 – Briefing – Dr. Daniel Ruge, White House Physician, and Dr. Dennis O’Leary, George Washington University Hospital
04/02/1981 #437 – Remarks - Vice President Bush and Deputy Prime Minister Jagielski of Poland
04/02/1981 #438 – Statement - Vice President’s Meeting with Ilter Turkman, Foreign Minister of Turkey
04/02/1981 #439 – Statement – Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Mustafa Kemal Atatürk
04/03/1981 #440 – Statement by the Vice President – Senate’s Action on the Budget
04/03/1981 #441 – Message to the Congress - Sixth Annual Report of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission
04/03/1981 #442 – Nomination – John A. Gavin – Ambassador to Mexico
04/03/1981 #443 – Nomination – Winifred Ann Pizzano – Deputy Director of the ACTION Agency
04/03/1981 #444 – Nomination – Gary L. Jones – Deputy Under Secretary for Planning And Budget, Department of Education
04/03/1981 #445 – Nomination – Donald J. Senese – Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education
04/03/1981 #446 – Remarks of the Vice President – Senate’s Action on the Budget
04/03/1981 #447 – Letter from the President to the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations and the Chairman of the House Committee on Foreign Relations
04/03/1981 #448 – Presidential Proposals for Fiscal Year 1981 Appropriation Language Change and Fiscal Year 1982 Appropriations Reduction
04/03/1981 #449 – Remarks – Vice President – Presentation of American Cancer Society’s Courage Award
04/04/1981 #450 – Appointments – James G. Watt, Samuel Pierce, and Richard S. Williamson – Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
04/06/1981 #451 – Nomination – Deane R. Hinton – Ambassador to El Salvador
04/06/1981 #452 – Nomination – John H. Rodriguez – Deputy Under Secretary for Intergovernmental and Intergency Affairs, Department of Education
04/06/1981 #453 – Nomination – Judith L. Tardy – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (Administration)
04/06/1981 #454 – Nomination – Jay Fleron Morris – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (External Affairs)
04/06/1981 #455 – Nomination – Daniel N. Miller – Assistant Secretary of Interior (Energy and Minerals)
04/06/1981 #456 – Nomination – Arthur N. Woodruff – Ambassador, Central African Republic
04/06/1981 #457 – Nomination – John A. Burroughs, Jr. – Ambassador, Republic of Malawi
04/06/1981 #458 – Nomination – A. Alan Hill – Member of the Council on Environmental Quality
04/06/1981 #459 – Nomination – Charles M. Butler, III – Member of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
04/06/1981 #460 – Nomination – Thomas L. Lias – Assistant Director for Voluntary Citizen Participation of the ACTION Agency
04/06/1981 #461 – Nomination – Mary Ann Weyforth Dawson – Commissioner, Federal Communications Commission
04/06/1981 #462 – Remarks – Vice President – Presentation Ceremony of Law Day Proclamation
04/06/1981 #463 – Statement – Program for the U.S. Automobile Industry
04/06/1981 #464 – Press Briefing -Vice President – Announcement of Auto Industry Assistance Package
04/06/1981 #465 – U.S. Briefing Team Meeting with Japanese Government Leaders
04/07/1981 #466 – Presidential Proposals for Fiscal Year 1981 Department of Defense Appropriations and Fiscal Year 1982 Department of Agriculture Amended Appropriation Language
04/07/1981 #467 – Message to Congress - Additional Details on Fiscal Year 1982 Budget Revisions
04/07/1981 #468 – Fact Sheet – House Budget Chairman Jim Jones’ Proposals vs. President’s Proposals
04/07/1981 #469 – Press Briefing – Secretary Regan and Director Stockman
04/07/1981 #470 – Remarks – Vice President – 1981 Republican Senate-House Dinner
04/08/1981 #471 – Proclamation – Victim’s Rights Week, 1981
04/08/1981 #472 – Executive Order – Presidential Federalism Advisory Committee
04/08/1981 #473 – Statement – Presidential Federalism Advisory Committee
04/08/1981 #474 – Announcement – Presidential Federalism Advisory Committee
04/08/1981 #475 – Press Briefing – Senator Laxalt
04/09/1981 #476 – Message to Commander John W. Young and Captain Robert L. Crippen as the Space Shuttle Departs
04/09/1981 #477 – Statement – Secretary Donald Regan – House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Rostenkowski’s Tax Reduction Proposals
04/09/1981 #478 – Press Briefing – Secretary Regan
04/09/1981 #479 – Statement on the Death of General of the Army, Omar N. Bradley
04/09/1981 #480 – Proclamation - Death of General Bradley
04/09/1981 #481 – Proclamation – African Refugee Relief Day
04/09/1981 #482 – Approval of S. 840
04/09/1981 #483 – Statement by Deputy Press Secretary - Position on Poland Taken by NATO Defense Ministers, Bonn, April 8, 1981
04/09/1981 #484 – Nomination – George A. Conn – Commissioner of the Rehabilitation Services Administration
04/09/1981 #485 – Nomination – Jean Tufts – Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education
04/09/1981 #486 – Nomination – Harold V. Hunter – Administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration
04/09/1981 #487 – Nomination – Michael J. Fenello – Deputy Administrator, Federal Aviation Administration
04/09/1981 #488 – Nomination – Kenneth Albert Gilles – Administrator, Federal Grain Inspection Services
04/10/1981 #489 – Statement – Deputy Press Secretary – Postponement of Bilateral Border Summit Meeting between Presidents Reagan and Jose Lopez Portillo
04/10/1981 #490 – Nomination – Thomas Patrick Melady – Assistant Secretary for Post Secondary Education, Department of Education
04/10/1981 #491 – Appointments – Alan Holmer, Judy Peachee, James Medas, J. Steven Rhodes, Penny Eastman, Susan Hawkes, Eve Baskowitz, Robert Gleason, Jr. – Office of Intergovernmental Relations
04/10/1981 #492 – Appointment – Anna C. Chennault – Member and Vice Chairman of the President’s Export Council
04/10/1981 #493 – Press Briefing – Dr. Dennis O’Leary – President Reagan’s Release from
Press Rel./Briefings - 17

Hospital
04/11/1981 #494 – Statement by President upon Leaving George Washington University Hospital

04/11/1981 #495 – Informal Question and Answer Session with the President upon Leaving George Washington University Hospital

04/13/1981 #496 – Nomination – Kent Lloyd – Deputy Under Secretary for Management, Department of Education

04/13/1981 #497 – Statement on the Death of Joe Louis

04/13/1981 #498 – Statement Honoring Freed American Hostages


04/13/1981 #500 – Proclamation – Mother’s Day, 1981

04/13/1981 #501 – Informal Question and Answer Session with the Vice President

04/13/1981 #502 – Remarks of the Vice President to the Shuttle Astronauts

04/14/1981 #503 – Statement - on Arrival of Space Shuttle Pilots at Johnson Space Center

04/14/1981 #504 – Proclamation – Import Quota on Peanuts

04/15/1981 #505 – Nomination – Robert Melvin Worthington – Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education

04/15/1981 #506 – Nomination – Jon D. Holstine – Assistant Administrator of the Bureau for Asia, Agency for International Development

04/15/1981 #507 – Nomination – Tidal W. McCoy – Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Installations)

04/15/1981 #508 – Nomination – Samuel R. Martinez – Assistant Administrator of the Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean, Agency for International Development

04/15/1981 #509 – Nomination – Georgianna Sheldon – Member, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

04/15/1981 #510 – Statement on Granting Full and Unconditional Pardons to W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller

04/15/1981 #511 – Letter from Corporal Ismael Franco to the President


04/15/1981 #515 – Remarks of the Vice President at the Economic Recovery Program Media Briefing

04/15/1981 #516 – Press Briefing – Secretary of the Treasury Donald Regan

04/16/1981 #517 – Statement – Actions Taken against Waste, Fraud and Abuse in Government

04/16/1981 #518 – Fact Sheet – Whistleblower Protection for Federal Employees and Private Citizens Reporting Illegal or Wasteful Activities in Government

04/16/1981 #519 – Briefing by Secretary Haig and H.E. Joseph M.A.H. Luns Following Meeting with the President and the Vice President

04/16/1981 #520 – Press Briefing – Deputy Director of OMB, Edwin Harper

04/16/1981 #521 – Press Briefing – Director of OMB, David Stockman

Box 7

04/15/1981 #509 – Nomination – Georgianna Sheldon – Member, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

04/15/1981 #510 – Statement on Granting Full and Unconditional Pardons to W. Mark Felt and Edward S. Miller

04/15/1981 #511 – Letter from Corporal Ismael Franco to the President


04/15/1981 #515 – Remarks of the Vice President at the Economic Recovery Program Media Briefing

04/15/1981 #516 – Press Briefing – Secretary of the Treasury Donald Regan

04/16/1981 #517 – Statement – Actions Taken against Waste, Fraud and Abuse in Government

04/16/1981 #518 – Fact Sheet – Whistleblower Protection for Federal Employees and Private Citizens Reporting Illegal or Wasteful Activities in Government

04/16/1981 #519 – Briefing by Secretary Haig and H.E. Joseph M.A.H. Luns Following Meeting with the President and the Vice President

04/16/1981 #520 – Press Briefing – Deputy Director of OMB, Edwin Harper

04/16/1981 #521 – Press Briefing – Director of OMB, David Stockman
04/17/1981 #522 – Remarks of Cardinal Cooke upon Departure
04/17/1981 #523 – Statement – Celebration of Passover and Easter
04/17/1981 #525 – Nomination – Robert Dean Nesen – Ambassador, Australia and Nauru
04/17/1981 #526 – Nomination – Russell D. Hale – Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Financial Management)
04/17/1981 #527 – Nomination – Donald L. Dotson – Assistant Secretary of Labor (Labor Management Relations)
04/17/1981 #528 – Nomination – John V. Byrne – Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce
04/17/1981 #529 – Nomination – Juan A. del Real – General Counsel of the Department of Health and Human Services
04/20/1981 #530 – Proclamation – Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week, 1981
04/20/1981 #531 – Statement – Murray Weidenbaum, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors – Economic Outlook
04/20/1981 #532 – Nomination – Robert Gerhard Neumann – Ambassador to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
04/20/1981 #534 – Fact Sheet – Moratorium on Production and Procurement of New Audiovisual Products and Publications
04/20/1981 #535 – Press Briefing – Deputy Director of OMB, Edwin Harper
04/20/1981 #536 – Remarks - on Phone Call to AM Connection, WBVP, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
04/21/1981 #537 – Message to the Senate Convention between the United States and the British Virgin Islands – re: Double Taxation and Fiscal Income Tax Evasion
04/21/1981 #538 – Message to the Senate Ratification of the Treaty on the Maritime Boundary (US/Canada) in the Gulf of Maine Area
04/21/1981 #539 – Remarks of the Vice President at Meeting with Out-of-Town Media
04/21/1981 #540 – Remarks of Governors after Meeting with the President
04/21/1981 #541 – Nomination – Joseph P. Welsch – Inspector General, Department of Transportation
04/21/1981 #542 – Nomination – Joel E. Bonner – Assistant Secretary of the Army (Installations, Logistics and Financial Management)
04/21/1981 #543 – Nomination – Donna Pope – Director of the Mint
04/21/1981 #544 – Nomination – Robert G. Dederick – Assistant Secretary of Commerce (Economic Affairs)
04/21/1981 #545 – Nomination – Dore McLaughlin – Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Public Affairs)
04/22/1981 #546 – Nomination – Elise R. W. du Pont – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (Bureau for Private and Development Cooperation)
04/22/1981 #547 – Nomination – Sherman Maxwell Funk – Inspector General, Department of Commerce
04/22/1981 #548 – Nomination – Lawrence F. Davenport – Associate Director of the ACTION Agency (Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations)
04/22/1981 #549 – Nomination – Thomas O. Enders – Assistant Secretary of State (Inter-American Affairs)
04/22/1981 #550 – Nomination – Eugene V. Rostow – Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
04/22/1981 #552 – Proclamation – Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust
04/22/1981 #553 – Proclamation – National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week, 1981
04/22/1981 #554 – Proclamation – Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust
04/22/1981 #555 – Remarks of the Vice President at Meeting with State Legislators, Mayors, City Council Members and Boards of Supervisor Members
04/23/1981 #556 – Consumer Price Index for March
04/23/1981 #558 – Fact Sheet – Federal Credit Management
04/23/1981 #559 – Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies – Strengthening Federal Credit Management
04/23/1981 #560 – Nomination – James Montgomery Beggs – Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration
04/23/1981 #561 – Nomination – Hans M. Mark – Deputy Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration
04/24/1981 #567 – Nomination – Alan “Punch” Green, Jr. – Federal Maritime Commissioner
04/24/1981 #568 – Statement – Termination of United States Restrictions on Agricultural Sales to the Soviet Union
04/24/1981 #569 – Memorandum for the Secretary of Agriculture and Secretary of Commerce – Termination of United States Restrictions on Agricultural Sales to the Soviet Union
04/25/1981 #571 – Remarks, Telephone Call with the White House Correspondents Association Dinner
04/27/1981 #572 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Rescissions and Deferrals
04/27/1981 #573 – Nomination – Richard D. Erb – United States Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
04/27/1981 #574 – Nomination – Robert J. Rubin – Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services (Planning and Evaluation)
04/27/1981 #575 – Nomination – J. Erich Evered – Administrator of the Energy Information Administration
04/27/1981 #576 – Nomination – Herman E. Roser – Assistant Secretary of Energy (Defense Programs)
04/27/1981 #577 – Nomination – Bernard J. Wunder, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information
04/28/1981 #578 – Transmission to the Congress – Two Annual Reports
04/28/1981 #579 – Statement – Congratulations and Appreciation to the Senate Budget Committee on the First Budget Resolution for Fiscal Year 1982
04/28/1981 #581 – Nomination – Danford L. Sawyer – Public Printer
04/28/1981 #583 – Nomination – Toni Ford – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (Near East)
04/28/1981 #584 – Remarks of the Vice President at the Associated Builders and Contractors Annual Legislative Conference
04/28/1981 #585 – Briefing for Reporters by Senator Howard Baker and Representative Robert Michel
04/28/1981 #586 – Text of the Address by the President to a Joint Session of Congress
04/28/1981 #587 – Address by the President to a Joint Session of Congress
04/29/1981 #589 – Announcement – President Ronald Reagan and President Jose Lopez Portillo will Meet in Washington, D.C. on June 8 and 9, 1981
04/29/1981 #590 – Proclamation – Older Americans Month, 1981
04/29/1981 #591 – Executive Order – Seal for the Panama Canal Commission
04/30/1981 #592 – Transmission to the Congress – Five Annual Reports
04/30/1981 #593 – Remarks - at the First Annual Commemoration of the Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust
04/30/1981 #594 – Nomination – Francis Stephen Ruddy – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (African Affairs)
04/30/1981 #595 – Nomination – Charles H. Dean, Jr. – Member of the Board of Directors of the Tennessee Valley Authority

Box 8
04/30/1981 #596 – Nomination – Robert P. Nimmo – Administrator of Veteran’s Affairs
04/30/1981 #597 – Nomination – James G. Stearns – Director of the Office of Alcohol Fuels, Department of Energy
04/30/1981 #598 – Nomination – Edward L. Rowny – Special Representative for Arms Control and Disarmament Negotiations
04/30/1981 #599 – Remarks of Elie Wiesel, Chairman of U.S. Holocaust Memorial Council
04/30/1981 #600 – Remarks of the Vice President to the American Legislative Exchange
05/01/1981 #601 – Appointment – Janet Colson – Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
05/01/1981 #602 – Nomination – Clarence Thomas – Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, Department of Education
05/01/1981 #603 – Nomination – Dwight A. Ink – Director of the Community Services Administration
05/02/1981 #604 – Presidential Budget Appropriations Requests to the Congress
05/02/1981 #605 – Text of a Message by the President to Participants of Birthday Celebration for Andrei Sakharov
05/02/1981 #606 – Proclamation – Jewish Heritage Week
05/04/1981 #607 – Nomination – Robert A. McConnell – Assistant Attorney General
05/04/1981 #608 – Nomination – Carleton S. Coon, Jr. – Ambassador to the Kingdom of Nepal
05/04/1981 #609 – Nomination – Reese H. Taylor, Jr. – Member of the Interstate Commerce Commission
05/05/1981 #610 – Executive Order – Termination of Certain Federal Advisory Committees
05/06/1981 #611 – Statement on the Death of Frank Fitzsimmons
05/06/1981 #612 – Announcement – Creation of a Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
05/06/1981 #613 – Statement – Creation of a Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
05/06/1981 #614 – Appointment – John S. Herrington – Deputy Assistant to the President for Presidential Personnel
05/06/1981 #615 – Appointments – Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Philip D. Winn, Carol E. Dinkins, Albert Angrisani, Roger W. Mehle, Jr., William G. Lesher, Darrell M. Trent – Members of the Board of Directors of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank
05/06/1981 #616 – Nomination – Gilbert A. Robinson – Deputy Director, International Communications Agency
05/06/1981 #617 – Nomination – Jose S. Sorzano – Representative of the United States of America on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations
05/06/1981 #618 – Nomination – John V. Graziano – Inspector General, Department of Agriculture
05/06/1981 #619 – Nomination – Joseph A. Sickon – Inspector General, General Services Administration
05/06/1981 #620 – Nomination – K. William O’Connor – Inspector General, Community Services Administration
05/07/1981 #621 – Remarks - and Secretary of State Haig
05/07/1981 #622 – Statement – Approval by the House of Representatives of a Fiscal Year 1982 Budget Resolution
05/07/1981 #623 – Remarks - and Japanese Prime Minister Suzuki at Arrival Ceremony
05/07/1981 #624 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki of Japan
05/08/1981 #625 – Remarks - and Prime Minister Suzuki upon His Departure
05/08/1981 #626 – Joint Communiqué between President Ronald Reagan and Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki
05/08/1981 #627 – Nomination – Anne Graham – Assistant Secretary for Legislation and Public Affairs, Department of Education
05/08/1981 #628 – Nomination – Anthony G. Sousa – Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
05/08/1981 #629 – Nominations – Robert A. G. Monks, Victor Schroeder, V. M. Thompson, Jr., C. Howard Wilkins – Members of the Board of Directors of the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation
05/08/1981 #630 – Briefing – James Baker III and Max L. Friedersdorf
05/11/1981 #631 – Message - President to Francois Mitterand
05/11/1981 #632 – Nomination – Henry Dargan McMaster – United States Attorney for the District of South Carolina
05/11/1981 #633 – Appointments – Bentley T. Elliott and Landon Parvin – Presidential Speechwriters at the White House
05/11/1981 #634 – Remarks - at Reception for Members of Congress
05/12/1981 #635 – Statement – National Nursing Home Week, May 10-17, 1981
05/12/1981 #636 – Statement – Senate Passage of Fiscal Year 1982 Budget Resolution
05/12/1981 #637 – Nomination – Everett Alvarez, Jr. – Deputy Director of the Peace Corps
05/12/1981 #638 – Nomination – William E. Mayer – Administrator of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
05/13/1981 #639 – Nomination – John M. Walker, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Enforcement and Operations)
05/13/1981 #640 – Nomination – Frank Sato – Inspector General of the Veteran’s Administration for the Northern District of Oklahoma
05/13/1981 #641 – Nomination – Francis Anthony Keating, II – United States Attorney for International Development (Bureau of Technology)
05/13/1981 #642 – Nomination – Nyle C. Brady – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for the Western District of Oklahoma
05/13/1981 #643 – Nomination – David L. Russell – United States Attorney
05/13/1981 #644 – Nomination – Paul J. Manafort, Jr. – Member of the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
05/13/1981 #645 – Message - President to Pope John Paul II Following Attempted Assassination
05/13/1981 #646 – Statement – Attempted Assassination of Pope John Paul II
05/14/1981 #647 – Announcement – Herbert B. Thompson – Rank of Ambassador, as Head of the United States Delegation to South American Meetings
05/14/1981 #648 – Congressional Consideration of Amendment to Request for Fiscal Year 1981 and Fiscal Year 1982 Appropriations
05/14/1981 #649 – Remarks - to Members of Congress
05/15/1981 #650 – Nomination – Vinton DeVane Lide – Inspector General, Environmental Protection Agency
05/15/1981 #651 – Nomination – Peter J. Wallison – General Counsel for Department of Treasury
05/15/1981 #652 – Nomination – Alfred E. Eckes, Jr. – Member of the United States International Trade Commission
05/15/1981 #654 – Nomination – W. Ernst Minor – Member of the Council on Environmental Quality
05/15/1981 #655 – Nomination – James F. McCoy – Member of the Council on Environmental Quality
05/15/1981 #656 – Appointments – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
05/15/1981 #657 – Nomination – Kenneth W. Gideon – Assistant General Counsel, Department of the Treasury (Chief Counsel for the Internal Revenue Service)
05/15/1981 #658 – Nomination – Eugene J. Frank – Member of the United States International Trade Commission
05/15/1981 #659 – Nomination – Nunzio J. Palladino – Member of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission
05/15/1981 #660 – Requests for Supplemental Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1981 and Amendments to Requests for Fiscal Year 1982 Appropriations
05/15/1981 #661 – Statement – Armed Forces Day
05/16/1981 #662 – Appointment – Philip A. Lacovara – Presidential Appointee to the District of Columbia Judicial Nomination Commission
05/17/1981 #663 – Address - Commencement Ceremony of Notre Dame University
05/17/1981 #664 – Address - Commencement Ceremony of Notre Dame University
05/18/1981 #665 – Nomination – Harry N. Walters – Assistant Secretary of the Army (Manpower and Reserve Affairs)
05/18/1981 #666 – Nomination – James B. Conkling – Associate Director of the International Communication Agency (Broadcasting)
05/18/1981 #667 – Nomination – George A. Sawyer – Assistant Secretary of Energy (Fossil Energy)
05/18/1981 #668 – Nomination – Jan W. Mares – Assistant Secretary of Energy (Fossil Energy)
05/18/1981 #669 – Nomination – Nora Walsh Hussey – Superintendent of the Mint of the United States at Denver
05/18/1981 #670 – Nomination – Ronald DeWayne Palmer – Ambassador to Malaysia
05/18/1981 #671 – Appointment – Robert N. Broadbent – Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior
05/18/1981 #672 – Announcement – Transmittal to the Congress – Budget Supplemental of the District of Columbia
05/19/1981 #673 – Nomination – Cecilia Aranda Frantz – Director of the National Institute of Handicapped Research
05/19/1981 #674 – Nomination – Clifford M. Barber – Superintendent of the United States Assay Office at New York, New York
05/19/1981 #675 – Nomination – James A. Belson – Associate Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
05/19/1981 #676 – Nomination – Arthur F. Burns – Ambassador, Federal Republic of Germany
05/19/1981 #677 – Nomination – George A. Keyworth, II – Director of Office of Science and Technology Policy
05/19/1981 #678 – Remarks - at Luncheon for the Astronauts
05/19/1981 #679 – Letter - To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations
05/20/1981 #680 – Nomination – F. E. “Bill” DuBois, III – Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health
05/20/1981 #682 – Nomination – Robert A. Rowland – Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
05/20/1981 #683 – Nomination – Charles E. Lord – First Vice President of the Export-Import Bank of the United States
05/20/1981 #685 – Remarks - Reception for the Advertising Council
05/21/1981 #686 – Remarks – President Reagan and Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of the Federal Republic of Germany at Arrival Ceremony
05/21/1981 #688 – Exchange of Toasts between Chancellor Schmidt and the President
05/22/1981 #689 – Remarks - President and Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of the Federal Republic of Germany at Departure Ceremony
05/22/1981 #690 – Joint Statement by Ronald Reagan, President of the United States, and Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany
05/22/1981 #691 – Signing of S. 840
05/22/1981 #692 – Nomination – Ernest Henry Preeg – Ambassador to Haiti

Box 9
05/23/1981 #697 – Nomination – Rex E. Lee – Solicitor General of the United States
05/23/1981 #698 – Nomination – Anthony H. Murray, Jr. – Superintendent of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia
05/23/1981 #699 – Nomination – Major General John McEnery, U.S. Army – Promotion to the Grade of Lieutenant General and Assignment as Chairman, Inter-American Defense Board
05/23/1981 #700 – Nomination – Rear Admiral James A. Lyons, Jr., U.S. Navy – Promotion to the Grade of Vice Admiral and Assignment as Commander, SECOND Fleet
05/23/1981 #701 – Nomination – Lieutenant General Paul X. Kelley, U.S. Marines – Promotion to the Grade of General and Assignment as Assistant Commander of the Marine Corps and Chief of Staff, Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps
05/23/1981 #702 – Nomination – Lennie-Marie P. Tolliver – Commissioner on Aging, Department of Health and Human Services
05/25/1981 #703 – Message - President to the Vice President of Ecuador
05/25/1981 #704 – Nomination – Jerry L. Jordan – Council of Economic Advisors
05/25/1981 #705 – Nomination – James Hackett – Associate Director of the International Communication Agency (Management)
05/26/1981 #706 – Nomination – Jose Manuel Casanova – Executive Director of the Inter-American Development Bank
05/26/1981 #707 – Text of the Address of the President at the United States Military Academy
05/27/1981 #708 – Statement – Deputy Press Secretary Larry Speakes
05/27/1981 #709 – Remarks - Departure to the United States Military Academy
05/27/1981 #710 – Address - United States Military Academy
05/27/1981 #711 – Visit - The United States Military Academy
05/27/1981 #712 – Nomination – Theodore E. Cummings – Ambassador to Austria
05/28/1981 #713 – Message – The Polish Council of Bishops
05/28/1981 #714 – Message to the Senate - Treaty on Extradition, US/Netherlands
05/28/1981 #715 – Message to the Senate – Treaty on Extradition, US/Colombia
05/28/1981 #718 – Nomination – William Bradford Reynolds – Assistant Attorney General (Civil Rights Division)
05/28/1981 #719 – Nomination – Charles H. Price II – Ambassador, Belgium
05/28/1981 #720 – Nomination – Charles W. Bray III – Ambassador, Republic of Senegal
05/28/1981 #721 – Nomination – Jane Abell Coon – Ambassador, People’s Republic of Bangladesh
05/28/1981 #722 – Nomination – Maxwell M. Rabb – Ambassador, Italy
05/28/1981 #723 – Remarks - Meeting with State and Local Officials from North Central States
05/28/1981 #724 – Statement – Deputy Press Secretary Larry Speakes
05/29/1981 #725 – Remarks of Ambassador Philip Habib Following His Meeting with the President
05/29/1981 #726 – Nomination – Allen B. Clark, Jr. – Deputy Administrator of Veterans Affairs
05/29/1981 #727 – Appointment – Delegation to the Funeral of Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski
05/31/1981 #728 – Remarks by James Baker III, Chief of Staff
06/01/1981 #729 – Message – President to Abdus Sattar, Acting President, the People’s Republic of Bangladesh
06/01/1981 #730 – Message to the Congress - Extension of the Veterans’ Education Assistance Program
06/01/1981 #732 – Nomination – Robert Sherwood Dillon – Ambassador, Lebanon
06/01/1981 #733 – Nomination – Richard Mulberry – Inspector General, Department of Interior
06/01/1981 #734 – Press Briefing – Secretary Regan
06/01/1981 #735 – Briefing for Reporters by Governor Orr, Mayor Hudnut, Governor King, and Mayor Plank
06/02/1981 #736 – Announcement – Assistance in the Flood Stricken Area of Austin, Texas
06/02/1981 #737 – Proclamation – Flag Day and National Flag Week, 1981
06/02/1981 #738 – Nomination – June Gibbs Brown – Inspector General of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration
06/02/1981 #739 – Appointment – Governor Lamar Alexander – Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Affairs
06/02/1981 #740 – Nomination – Robert Boone Hawkins, Jr. – Private Citizen Member, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
06/02/1981 #741 – Renewal of U.S. Trade Agreements with Romania and Hungary
06/02/1981 #742 – Message to the Congress on Trade with the Socialist Republic of Romania, the Hungarian People’s Republic, and the People’s Republic of China
06/02/1981 #743 – Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Trade with the Socialist Republic of Romania, the Hungarian People’s Republic, and the People’s Republic of China
06/02/1981 #744 – Press Briefing – Senator Robert Dole and Representative Barber Conable Following Meeting with the President
06/03/1981 #745 – President to Meet with Foreign Minister Cheysson of France
06/03/1981 #747 – Nominations – Richard E. Lyng, Frank W. Naylor, Jr., Mary Clairborne Jarratt – Members of the Board of Directors of the Commodity Credit Corporation
06/03/1981 #748 – Nomination – H. Monroe Browne – Ambassador, New Zealand and Western Samoa
06/03/1981 #749 – Nomination – Alton Gold Keel, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Research, Development and Logistics)
06/03/1981 #750 – Announcement – James Stromayer – Acceded Personal Rank of Ambassador While Serving as United States Coordinator for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy
06/04/1981 #751 – Nomination – Dean E. Fischer – Assistant Secretary of State (Public Affairs)
06/04/1981 #752 – Nomination – Vernon A. Walters – Ambassador at Large
06/04/1981 #753 – Statement - on Federal Tax Reductions
06/04/1981 #754 – Statement - on the Bipartisan Tax Coalition and Briefing by Secretary Regan
06/04/1981 #755 – Remarks - Departure of Mother Teresa
06/05/1981 #756 – Announcement – Membership of the Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
06/05/1981 #757 – Nomination – Paul Heron Robinson, Jr. – Ambassador to Canada
06/05/1981 #758 – Nomination – Frank S. Swain – Chief Counsel for Advocacy, Small Business Administration
06/05/1981 #759 – Nomination – Edward J. Philbin – Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs
06/05/1981 #760 – Nomination – Donald Eugene Santarelli – Member of the Board of Directors, U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation
06/05/1981 #761 – Nomination – Edward C. Aldridge, Jr. – Under Secretary of the Air Force
06/05/1981 #762 – Nomination – Henry M. Rivera – Member of the Federal Communications Commission
06/05/1981 #763 – Nomination – Charles Wilson Shuman – Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration
06/05/1981 #764 – Nomination – James Henry Quello – Member of the Federal Communications Commission
06/05/1981 #765 – Nomination – Richard Noyes Viets – Ambassador, Jordan
06/05/1981 #766 – Nomination – Davis R. Robinson – Legal Adviser, Department of State
06/05/1981 #767 – Executive Order – President’s Commission on Hostage Compensation
06/05/1981 #768 – Executive Order – Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
06/05/1981 #769 – Appointment – James S. Dwight, Jr., Jeanne H. Ferst, Constance D. Armitage, Anderson Carter, Henry Lucas, Jr. – President’s Commission on Hostage Compensation
06/05/1981 #770 – Proclamation – National Safe Boating Week, 1981
06/05/1981 #771 – Transmittal of 1976 Annual Report on Occupational Safety and Health
06/05/1981 #772 – Statement by the Deputy Press Secretary
06/05/1981 #772a – Fact Sheet – Camp David
06/05/1981 #773 – Remarks - the Presentation of the Robert F. Kennedy Medal
06/05/1981 #774 – Remarks of Senator Edward Kennedy at the Presentation of the Robert F. Kennedy Medal
06/05/1981 #775 – Excerpt from Briefing for the Press by Edwin Meese III, Counsellor
to the President, and James A. Baker III, Chief of Staff and Assistant to the President
06/05/1981 #776 – Press Briefing by Edwin Meese III, Counsellor to the President, and James A. Baker III, Chief of Staff and Assistant to the President
06/06/1981 #777 – Signing – H.R. 3512
06/08/1981 #778 – Remarks - President and President Lopez-Portillo of Mexico at Arrival Ceremony
06/08/1981 #779 – Statement by Larry Speakes, Deputy Press Secretary to the President
06/08/1981 #780 – Statement by Larry Speakes, Deputy Press Secretary to the President
06/08/1981 #781 – Statement by Larry Speakes, Deputy Press Secretary to the President
06/08/1981 #782 – Nomination – Thomas Morgan Roberts – Member of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission
06/08/1981 #783 – Nomination – Samuel J. Cornelius – Deputy Director of the Community Services Administration
06/08/1981 #784 – Nomination – Lawrence Y. Goldberg – Assistant Director of the Community Services Administration (External Affairs)
06/08/1981 #785 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Rescissions
06/09/1981 #787 – Nomination – Alvin W. Trivelpiece – Director of the Office of Energy Research
06/09/1981 #788 – Nomination – William M. Otter – Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor
06/09/1981 #790 – Nomination – William R. Gianelli – Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works)

Box 10
06/09/1981 #791 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and President Lopez-Portillo
06/09/1981 #792 – Remarks - at the Departure of President Lopez-Portillo
06/10/1981 #794 – Appointments of the1981-82 White House Fellows
06/10/1981 #795 – Executive Order – President’s Economic Policy Advisory Board
06/10/1981 #796 – Text of a Letter from the Secretary of State to Senator Charles Percy
06/11/1981 #798 – Message to the Senate Transmitting the United States-Argentina Convention on Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion
06/11/1981 #799 – Message to the Senate Transmitting the United States-Colombia Treaty on Mutual Legal Assistance
06/11/1981 #800 – Statement by the Deputy Press Secretary
06/11/1981 #801 – Remarks - at the Reception for Business and Governmental Leaders
06/12/1981 #802 – Nomination – Robert John Hughes – Associate Director of the International Communications Agency (Programs)
06/12/1981 #803 – Nomination – William M. Bell – Member of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
06/12/1981 #804 – Nomination – John P. Horton – Assistant Administrator of the
Environmental Protection Agency (Administration)
06/12/1981 #805 – Statements - President’s Position on Nuclear Proliferation as Expressed during
the 1980 Campaign
06/12/1981 #807 – Remarks - National POW-MIA Recognition Day Proclamation Signing

06/12/1981 #808 – Remarks - Reception for the Republican National Committee
06/13/1981 #809 – Statement - Regulatory Relief
06/13/1981 #810 – Highlights of Recent Progress – President’s Program of Regulatory Relief
06/13/1981 #811 – Summary Fact Sheet – The President’s Economic Recovery Program and
Regulatory Relief
06/13/1981 #812 – Nomination – Arthur W. Hummel, Jr. – Ambassador, People’s Republic of
China
06/13/1981 #813 – Nomination – J. Robinson West – Assistant Secretary of the Interior
(Policy, Budget, and Administration)
06/13/1981 #814 – Nomination – Lilla Burt Cummings Tower – Director of the Institute
of Museum Services
06/15/1981 #815 – Nomination – John A. Bohn, Jr. – United States Director of the Asian
Development Bank
06/15/1981 #816 – Nomination – Frederic Andre – Interstate Commerce Commission
06/15/1981 #817 – Nomination – Wilson E. Schmidt – United States Executive Director
of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
06/15/1981 #818 – Nomination – Clarence Eugene Hodges – Assistant Director of the
Community Services Administration (Community Action)
06/15/1981 #819 – Nomination – Malcolm M. B. Sterrett – Interstate Commerce Commission
06/15/1981 #820 – Nomination – Herbert Rudolph Lippold, Jr. – Director of the National
Ocean Survey, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
06/15/1981 #821 – Nomination – William Addison Vaughan – Assistant Secretary of
Energy (Environmental Protection, Safety and Emergency Preparedness)
06/15/1981 #822 – Request to the Congress for Consideration of Proposed Amendments
to the Requests for Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1982 for the Department of Defense
and for the Department of State
06/15/1981 #823 – Message to the Senate Transmitting the Inter-American Convention
on Commercial Arbitration
06/16/1981 #824 – Nomination – Edward C. Prado – United States Attorney for the
Western District of Texas
06/16/1981 #825 – Nomination – Joan M. Clark – Director General of the Foreign Service
06/16/1981 #826 – Statement - – Economic Legislation
06/16/1981 #827 – Press Conference of the President of the United States
06/16/1981 #828 – Remarks - and Ambassador Taylor at Presentation of Medal to
Ambassador Taylor
06/17/1981 #829 – Appointment – David R. Gergen – Assistant to the President for
Communications
06/17/1981 #830 – Appointment – Larry Speakes – Deputy Assistant to the President and
Principal Deputy Press Secretary to the President
06/17/1981 #831 – Appointment – Peter Roussel – Deputy Press Secretary
06/17/1981 #832 – Nomination – Joan D. Aikens – Member of the Federal Election Commission
06/17/1981 #833 – Nomination – Lee Ann Elliott – Member of the Federal Election Commission
06/17/1981 #835 – Signing – S. 1070
06/17/1981 #836 – Vice President Bush to Head the U.S. Delegation to the Inauguration of President Marcos
06/17/1981 #837 – Remarks - at Veterans State Medical School Bill Signing
06/17/1981 #838 – Remarks - at Meeting with Presidential Housing Commission
Chairman William McKenna, Vice Chairman Mrs. Carla Hills, and Secretary Pierce
06/17/1981 #839 – Executive Order – President’s Commission on Housing
06/17/1981 #840 – President’s Commission on Housing
06/18/1981 #841 – Nomination – John R. Van de Water –National Labor Relations Board
06/18/1981 #842 – Nomination – Robert P. Hunter – National Labor Relations Board
06/18/1981 #843 – Nomination – Loretta Cornelius – Deputy Director of the Office of Personnel Management
06/18/1981 #844 – Text of a Letter from the President to Justice Stewart
06/18/1981 #845 – Requests for Supplemental Appropriations for the Fiscal Year 1981
for the Department of Agriculture and a Reduction in the Request for Appropriations for the Fiscal Year 1982 for the Postal Service
06/18/1981 #846 – Nominations – Carol E. Dinkins, William Gene Lesher, Roger Mehl, Jr., Darrell M. Trent, Philip D. Winn, Joseph Robert Wright, Jr., Albert Angrisani – National Consumer Cooperative Bank Board of Directors
06/18/1981 #847 – Statement –Action Taken by the Senate Finance Committee on Federal Tax Reduction Legislation
06/19/1981 #848 – Nomination – J. Raymond Bell – Member of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States of America
06/19/1981 #849 – Nomination – Frank H. Conway – Member of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States of America
06/19/1981 #850 – Nomination – L. Ebersole Gaines – Executive Vice President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
06/19/1981 #851 – Nomination – Bevis Longstreth – Securities and Exchange Commission
06/19/1981 #852 – Nomination – Parker W. Borg – Ambassador, Mali
06/19/1981 #853 – Nomination – Robert Strausz-Hupe – Ambassador, Republic of Turkey
06/19/1981 #854 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Recissions and Deferrals
06/19/1981 #855 – Statement – Action by the House of Representatives on Federal Budget Legislation
06/19/1981 #856 – Remarks – President and Prime Minister Lee of Singapore
06/22/1981 #857 – Remarks - Reception for Champions of American Sport
06/23/1981 #858 – Remarks - Breakfast Meeting with Democratic Members of the House of Representatives
06/23/1981 #859 – Signing – S. 1213
06/23/1981 #861 – Appointments – Alexander Aldrich, Armand S. Deutsch, Thomas B.Muths,
Donald Regan, Samuel Pierce, Drew Lewis, Gerald Carmen – Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
06/23/1981 #862 – Nomination – Rosemary M. Collyer – Member of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
06/23/1981 #864 – Remarks - Reception for Young Republicans
06/23/1981 #865 – Remarks - Reception for Republican Members of the House of Representatives
06/24/1981 #866 – Remarks - 61st Annual National Convention of the U.S. Jaycees
06/24/1981 #867 – Remarks - 61st Annual National Convention of the U.S. Jaycees
06/24/1981 #868 – Statement – Action by the House of Representatives on Federal Budget Legislation
06/24/1981 #869 – Telegram to Members of the House of Representatives on Federal Budget Legislation
06/25/1981 #870 – Robert D. Muldoon, Prime Minister of New Zealand, to Meet with President in Washington
06/25/1981 #871 – Prime Minister Pierre Elliot Trudeau of Canada to Meet with President in Washington
06/25/1981 #872 – Nomination – Sarah Evans Barker – United States Attorney for the Southern District of Indiana
06/25/1981 #873 – Nomination – James E. Burnett, Jr. – Member of the National Transportation Safety Board
06/25/1981 #874 – Nomination – Robert N. Smith – Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs)
06/25/1981 #875 – Nomination – Lee M. Thomas – Associate Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (State and Local Programs and Support)
06/25/1981 #876 – Nomination – Henry E. Thomas, IV – Assistant Secretary of Energy (International Affairs)
06/25/1981 #877 – Remarks - Central City and California Taxpayers’ Association Luncheon
06/25/1981 #878 – Informal Question and Answer Session with Secretary of State Alexander Haig
06/26/1981 #879 – Announcement - Delegation to Accompany Vice President Bush to the Inaugural Ceremonies of President Ferdinand Marcos
06/26/1981 #880 – Statement - Approval by the House of Representatives of Federal Budget Reconciliation Legislation
06/26/1981 #882 – Nomination – Frank Shakespeare –Board for International Broadcasting
06/26/1981 #883 – Nominations – Mark Goode and Ben J. Wattenberg – Board for International Broadcasting
06/27/1981 #885 – Nomination – Richard L. Walker – Ambassador, Republic of Korea

Box 11
06/27/1981 #886 – Nomination – Julius Waring Walker, Jr. – Ambassador, Upper Volta
06/27/1981 #887 – Nomination – Frederic V. Malek – Governor of the US Postal Service
06/27/1981 #888 – Briefing for the Press – Edwin Meese, III, Counsellor to the President, David Stockman, Director, Office of Management and Budget, and Max Friedersdorf,
Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
06/27/1981 #889 – Press Conference – Vice President Bush
06/29/1981 #890 – Text of Remarks - 72nd Annual Convention of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
06/29/1981 #891 – Remarks - 72nd Annual Convention of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
06/30/1981 #892 – Signing – H.J. Res. 288
06/30/1981 #893 – Remarks by the President and Prime Minister Fraser of Australia at Arrival Ceremony
06/30/1981 #894 – Remarks by the President and Prime Minister Fraser of Australia at Departure Ceremony
06/30/1981 #895 – Exchange of Toasts at State Dinner by President Reagan and Prime Minister Fraser
06/30/1981 #896 – Executive Order – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
06/30/1981 #897 – Proclamation – National Clean-Up and Flag-Up America’s Highways Week, 1981

07/01/1981 #898 – Proclamation – Captive Nations Week, 1981
07/01/1981 #899 – Nomination – Daniel K. Hedges – United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas
07/01/1981 #901 – Nomination – Charles M. Girard – Associate Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (Resources Management and Administration)
07/01/1981 #902 – Nomination – William Lacy Swing – Ambassador, Liberia
07/01/1981 #903 – Nomination – John R. Countryman – Ambassador, Oman
07/01/1981 #904 – Nomination – Vernon R. Wiggins – Federal Co-Chairman of the Alaska Land Use Council
07/01/1981 #905 – Nomination – John A. Todhunter – Assistant Administrator for Toxic Substances of the Environmental Protection Agency
07/01/1981 #906 – Message to the Senate - US-Canada Treaty, Pacific Albacore Tuna Vessels
07/01/1981 #907 – Signing – H.R. 3991
07/02/1981 #908 – Nomination – Monteagle Stearns – Ambassador to Greece
07/02/1981 #909 – Nomination – Major General Thomas K. Turnage – Director of Selective Service
07/02/1981 #910 – Nomination – Richard L. Wagner, Jr. – Chairman of the Military Liaison Committee to the Department of Energy
07/02/1981 #911 – Nomination – Kathleen M. Bennett – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Air, Noise, and Radiation)
07/02/1981 #912 – Nomination – Pedro A. Sanjuan – Assistant Secretary of the Interior (Territorial and International Affairs)
07/02/1981 #913 – Nomination – Robert Carlton Horton – Director of the Bureau of Mines
07/02/1981 #914 – Executive Order – The Meritorious Service Medal
07/02/1981 #915 – Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies – Combined Federal Campaign for the National Capital Area
07/02/1981 #916 – Independence Day Message
07/06/1981 #917 – Transmission to the Congress – Two Annual Reports
07/06/1981 #918 – Appointment – M. Peter McPherson – Special Coordinator for International Disaster Assistance
07/06/1981 #919 – Message to the Congress United States-Egypt Agreement on Nuclear Energy
07/06/1981 #920 – Appointment – James R. Nelson – Alternate Representative of the United States on the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization
07/07/1981 #921 – Signing – S. 1123
07/07/1981 #923 – Nomination – James E. Yonge – Member of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank of the United States
07/07/1981 #924 – Nomination – Tom C. Korologos – Member of the United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy
07/07/1981 #925 – Nomination – Ford Barney Ford – Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health
07/07/1981 #926 – Nomination – Michael J. Connally – General Counsel of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
07/07/1981 #927 – Nomination – Sandra Day O’Connor – Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States
07/07/1981 #928 – Statement - Intention to Nominate Sandra Day O’Connor as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States
07/07/1981 #929 – Remarks - Nomination of Sandra Day O’Connor as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States
07/07/1981 #930 – Briefing by Attorney General William French Smith Following Nomination of Sandra Day O’Connor as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States
07/07/1981 #931 – Letter to the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the House of Representatives on the Internal Situation in Zimbabwe
07/07/1981 #932 – Signing – S. 1124
07/07/1981 #933 – Remarks - Citizens for Thompson Dinner
07/07/1981 #934 – Remarks - Citizens for Thompson Dinner
07/08/1981 #935 – Announcement – Establishment of a Military Manpower Task Force
07/08/1981 #937 – Nomination – David Anderson – Ambassador, Yugoslavia
07/08/1981 #938 – Nomination – David Eugene Zweifel – Ambassador, Yemen Arab Republic
07/08/1981 #939 – Nomination – Marshall Brement – Ambassador to Iceland
07/08/1981 #941 – Remarks - Meeting with Group of Handicapped Mountain Climbers Following Their Ascent of Mount Ranier
07/08/1981 #942 – Remarks - Mostly Mozart Concert
07/09/1981 #943 – Nomination – Nancy H. Steorts –Member and Chairman of the Consumer Products Safety Commission
07/09/1981 #944 – Message to the Congress Transmitting the Annual Report of the National Science Foundation
07/09/1981 #945 – Nomination – Charles A. Bowsher – Comptroller General of the United
States
07/09/1981 #946 – Remarks - Announcement of the U.S. Comptroller General
District of Maine
07/09/1981 #948 – Nomination – Joseph E. Stevens, Jr. – United States District Judge for
the Eastern and Western Districts of Missouri
07/09/1981 #949 – Nomination – D. Brook Bartlett – United States District Judge for the
Western District of Missouri
07/09/1981 #950 – Nomination – John R. Gibson – United States District Judge for the
Western District of Missouri
for the District of South Carolina
07/09/1981 #953 – Announcement Concerning a Presidential Directive on United States
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy
07/10/1981 #954 – Statement - Signing of H.J. Res. 238 to Approve aConstitution for the United
States Virgin Islands
07/10/1981 #955 – Nomination – John Langeloth Loeb, Jr. – Ambassador to Denmark
07/10/1981 #956 – Nomination – Keith Foote Nyborg – Ambassador to Finland
07/10/1981 #957 – Nomination – Frederic L. Chapin – Ambassador to Guatemala
07/10/1981 #958 – Nomination – Abraham Katz – Representative of the US to the Organization
for Economic Cooperation and Development, with the Rank of Ambassador
07/10/1981 #959 – Nomination – Julia Chang Bloch – Assistant Administrator of the
Agency for International Development (Food and Peace)
07/10/1981 #960 – Signing – Enrolled Bill H.R. 3807
07/10/1981 #961 – Exchange of Remarks by the President and Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada
07/10/1981 #962 – Briefing Following Meeting of the President with Clarence Mitchell
of the National Black Caucus of State Legislators
07/13/1981 #963 – Executive Order – Specification of Hostage Return Date under
Hostage Relief Act of 1980
07/13/1981 #964 – Meeting - Gaston Thorn, President of the Commission of European
Communities
07/13/1981 #965 – Nomination – Raymond Lawrence Steele, Jr. – United States Attorney
for the Northern District of Indiana
07/13/1981 #966 – Nomination – A. Melvin McDonald – United States Attorney for the
District of Arizona
07/13/1981 #967 – Nomination – Richard A. Stacy – United States Attorney for the
District of Wyoming
07/13/1981 #968 – Nomination – Thomas E. Dittmeier – United States Attorney for the
Eastern District of Missouri
07/13/1981 #969 – Nomination – Everett George Rank, Jr. – Member of the Board of
Directors of the Commodity Credit Corporation
07/13/1981 #970 – Nomination – Elizabeth Jones – Engraver in the Mint of the United
States at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
07/13/1981 #971 – Nomination – Luis Victor Hurtado – Assayer of the Mint of the
United States at Denver
07/13/1981 #972 – Nomination – Bruce Chapman – Director of the Census
07/13/1981 #974 – Michael K. Deaver - Presidential Liaison to the 1984 Olympic Games
07/14/1981 #975 – Appointment – George Allen – Member of the President’s Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
07/14/1981 #976 – Nomination – Dominick L. DiCarlo – Assistant Secretary of State for International Narcotics Matters
07/14/1981 #977 – Nomination – William J. Dyess – Ambassador, Netherlands
07/14/1981 #978 – Nomination – Thomas R. Donnelly, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services (Legislation)
07/14/1981 #979 – Remarks - Republican Senate Policy Meeting and Luncheon
07/15/1981 #981 – Nomination – John C. Bell – United States Attorney for the Middle District of Alabama

Box 12
07/15/1981 #985 – Nomination – Donald Eugene Santarelli – Member of the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
07/15/1981 #986 – Nomination – Carlos C. Campbell – Assistant Secretary of Commerce (Economic Development Administration)
07/15/1981 #987 – Press Briefing by Mr. Sloan, Jr., Ms. Gaudry, and Mr. Burkhart after Meeting with the President for the Small Business Community
07/16/1981 #988 – Nomination – Rita Ricardo-Campbell – Member of the President’s Economic Advisory Board
07/16/1981 #989 – Requests for Supplemental Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1981 and Amendments to Requests for Fiscal Year1982 Appropriations
07/16/1981 #990 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals and a Rescission
07/16/1981 #991 – Statement - on United States Nuclear Non-Proliferation Policy
07/16/1981 #992 – Fact Sheet – United States Non-Proliferation and Peaceful Nuclear Cooperation Policy
07/17/1981 #993 – Message to the Congress Transmitting the National Energy Policy Plan
07/17/1981 #994 – Remarks - Signing Ceremony for H.R. 3530, Steel Industry Compliance Act
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07/20/1981</td>
<td>#996</td>
<td>Nomination – Donald L. Totten – Commissioner International Joint Commission, United States and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/20/1981</td>
<td>#997</td>
<td>Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/21/1981</td>
<td>#998</td>
<td>Press Briefing by Richard Allen, National Security Adviser to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/21/1981</td>
<td>#999</td>
<td>Statement - Addressing Prime Minister Trudeau Following Ottawa Economic Summit Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/21/1981</td>
<td>#1000</td>
<td>Declaration of the Ottawa Summit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/22/1981</td>
<td>#1002</td>
<td>Nominations – Colonel Paul Bazilwich, Jr., Brigadier General Homer Johnstone, Jr., and Colonel Paul F. Kavanaugh – Members of the California Debris Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/22/1981</td>
<td>#1003</td>
<td>Nomination – Matthew N. Novick – Inspector General, Environmental Protection Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/22/1981</td>
<td>#1004</td>
<td>Nomination – J. Paul McGrath – Assistant Attorney General (Civil Division)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/22/1981</td>
<td>#1005</td>
<td>Remarks - Luncheon with Out-of-Town Editors and Broadcasters – Federal Tax Reduction Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/23/1981</td>
<td>#1006</td>
<td>Text of Letter - to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations – Cyprus Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/23/1981</td>
<td>#1007</td>
<td>Executive Order – Federal Regional Councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/23/1981</td>
<td>#1008</td>
<td>Signing of S. 1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/24/1981</td>
<td>#1011</td>
<td>Remarks - at Meeting with House Republican Conference – Federal Tax Reduction Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/24/1981</td>
<td>#1012</td>
<td>Exchange of Remarks between the President and Prime Minister Muldoon of New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1013</td>
<td>Transmission of Report Discussing Trade Relations with the Soviet Union, the People’s Republic of China, and the Eastern European Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1014</td>
<td>Message to the Senate Transmitting an Amendment to Annex II of the International Convention on Load Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1015</td>
<td>Transmission of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation’s Annual Report for 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1016</td>
<td>Remarks - Meeting with Trade Association Representatives – Federal Tax Reduction Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1017</td>
<td>Signing of H.R. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1018</td>
<td>Excerpts from the President’s Speech to the Nation – Federal Tax Reduction Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1019</td>
<td>Text of an Address by the President to the Nation – Federal Tax Reduction Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/27/1981</td>
<td>#1020</td>
<td>The President’s Address to the Nation – Federal Tax Reduction Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07/28/1981</td>
<td>#1021</td>
<td>Message to the Senate Transmitting the Supplementary Convention on Extradition between the United States of America and Sweden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
07/28/1981 #1022 – Nomination – Jack F. Matlock – Ambassador, Czechoslovakia
07/28/1981 #1023 – Nomination – Richard Murphy – Ambassador, Saudi Arabia
07/28/1981 #1025
07/28/1981 #1026 – Press Briefing by Cardinal Kroll
07/29/1981 #1034 – Remarks - Following Passage of Tax Legislation in the House and Senate
07/30/1981 #1035 – Statement -- United States Immigration and Refugee Policy
07/30/1981 #1036 – Signing of H.R. 308
07/30/1981 #1037 – Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Department and Agencies Strengthening Federal Travel Management
07/30/1981 #1038 – Text of the Address by the President to the National Conference of State Legislatures
07/30/1981 #1039 – Remarks - National Conference of State Legislatures
07/30/1981 #1040 – Remarks - Reception for Georgia GOP/National Republican State Legislatures
07/31/1981 #1041 – Appointment – Henry G. Cisneros – Member of the Presidential Advisory Committee on Federalism
07/31/1981 #1042 – Nomination – Ronald I. Spiers – Ambassador to Pakistan
07/31/1981 #1044 – Appointment – Stanton D. Anderson – Member of the Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
08/01/1981 #1045 – Press Briefing by James Baker III, Chief of Staff, Edwin Meese III, Counsellor to the President, and Donald Regan, Secretary of the Treasury
08/03/1981 #1046 – Statement -- Air Traffic Controllers Strike
08/03/1981 #1047 – Statement - and Question-and-Answer Session with Reporters on Air Traffic Controllers Strike (with Secretary of Transportation Drew Lewis and Attorney General William French Smith)
08/03/1981 #1048 – Announcement – Members of the Official Delegation to the Funeral of General Omar Torrijos
08/03/1981 #1049 – Transmission to the Congress of 1982 Budget Amendments of the District of Columbia and Proposed Amendments for Fiscal Year 1982
08/03/1981 #1050 – Presidential Request for Additional Appropriation Language for the
Fiscal Year 1982 for the Department of Health and Human Services
08/04/1981 #1051 – Remarks - Presentation Ceremony with Peter McPherson, Administrator of AID – Receiving Unspent Fiscal Year 1981 Funds from the Agency for International Development
08/04/1981 #1052 – Appointment – James L. Malone – Special Representative of the President for the Law of the Sea Conference and Chief of Delegation, with the Personal Rank of Ambassador
08/05/1981 #1053 – Remarks - Arrival of President Anwar Sadat
08/05/1981 #1055 – Nomination – Richard J. Bishirjian – Associate Director of the International Communications Agency (Educational and Cultural Affairs)
08/05/1981 #1056 – Nomination – George Southall Vest – Representative of the US the European Communities, with the Rank and Status of Ambassador
08/05/1981 #1057 – Nomination – John Gunther Dean – Ambassador to Thailand
08/05/1981 #1058 – Signing of H.J. Res. 84
08/05/1981 #1059 – Signing of S.J. Res. 28
08/05/1981 #1060 – Remarks - Ceremony with Congressional Leadership Following Passage of Federal Budget Reconciliation and Tax Reduction Legislation
08/05/1981 #1061 – Remarks - at Meeting with Congressional Leadership and Question-and-Answer Session with Reporters Following Passage of Federal Budget Reconciliation and Tax Reduction Legislation
08/05/1981 #1062 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and President Anwar Sadat of the Arab Republic of Egypt at State Dinner
08/06/1981 #1063 – Departure Remarks of President Reagan and President Anwar Sadat of the Arab Republic of Egypt
08/06/1981 #1064 – Message to the Senate Transmitting the Treaty on Mutual Legal Assistance between the United States of America of America and the Kingdom of the Netherlands
08/06/1981 #1065 – Announcement – Selection of Members of the President’s Export Council
08/06/1981 #1066 – Nomination – John E. Dolibois – Ambassador to Luxembourg

Box 13
08/06/1981 #1067 – Nomination – Edward A. Curran – Director of the National Institute of Education
08/06/1981 #1068 – Nomination – Glen H. Davidson – United States Attorney for the Northern District of Mississippi
08/06/1981 #1069 – Nomination – George Landon Phillips – United States Attorney for the Southern District of Mississippi
08/06/1981 #1070 – Nomination – Henry R. Wilhoit, Jr. – United States District Judge for the Eastern District of Kentucky
08/06/1981 #1071 – Nomination – John C. Coughenour – United States District Judge for the Western District of Washington
08/06/1981 #1072 – Nomination – Conrad K. Cyr – United States District Judge for the District of Maine
08/06/1981 #1073 – Proclamation – National Blinded Veterans Recognition Day
08/06/1981 #1074 – Signing of S J. Res. 64
08/06/1981 #1075 – Statement - – Signing of H.R. 4074
08/06/1981 #1076 – Signing of H.R. 4074
08/06/1981 #1077 – Statement - – Death of Ray Bliss
08/06/1981 #1078 – Signing of H. J. Res. 191
08/06/1981 #1079 – Signing of S. 1040
08/10/1981 #1080 – Appointment – Terry Chambers Alternate Federal Cochairman to Eight Regional Commissions
08/07/1981 #1081 – Announcement Thai Prime Minister Prem Tinsulanonda to Visit the United States and Meet with the President on October 8, 1981
08/12/1981 #1083 – Nomination – Raymond C. Ewing – Ambassador, Cyprus
08/12/1981 #1084 – Fact Sheet – Omnibus Reconciliation Act
08/13/1981 #1086 – Recess Appointments – John R. Van de Water and Robert P. Hunter – Members of the National Labor Relations Board
08/13/1981 #1088 – Statement - Twentieth Anniversary of the Berlin Wall
08/14/1981 #1089 – Announcement – Vice President Bush’s Acceptance of President Lopez Portillo’s Invitation to Visit Mexico City to Celebrate Mexico’s Independence Day
08/14/1981 #1090 – Nomination – Lenora Cole-Alexander – Director of the Women’s Bureau, Department of Labor
08/14/1981 #1091 – Proclamation – National School Bus Safety Week
08/14/1981 #1092 – Executive Order – Responses to Environmental Damage
08/14/1981 #1093 – Executive Order – President’s Commission on Hostage Compensation
08/14/1981 #1094 – Announcement Signings
08/14/1981 #1095 – News Reports of Administration’s Intention to Convert AFDC or Medicaid into Block Grants
08/17/1981 #1097 – Nomination – Michael H. Newlin Ambassador, Algeria
08/17/1981 #1098 – Remarks - Target ’82 Fundraising Reception
08/18/1981 #1099 – Nomination – Arthur Adair Hartman Ambassador, USSR
08/18/1981 #1100 – Nomination – Harry G. Barnes, Jr. Ambassador, India
08/18/1981 #1101 – Designation – Leonard Silverstein Chairman of the United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy
08/19/1981 #1103 – Recess Appointment – Richard M. Murphy – Ambassador, Saudi Arabia
08/19/1981 #1104 – Fact Sheet – Visit of the President to the U.S.S. Constellation
08/20/1981 #1105 – Nomination – E. Franklin Waters – United States District Judge for the Western District of Arkansas
08/20/1981 #1106 – Nomination – Emery R. Jordan – United States Marshal for the
District of Maine
08/20/1981 #1108 – Remarks - Crew of the U.S.S. Constellation
08/20/1981 #1109 – Remarks - Crew of the U.S.S. Fletcher aboard the U.S.S. Constellation off Southern California
08/20/1981 #1110 – Informal Question and Answer Session Aboard the U.S.S. Constellation off Southern California
08/20/1981 #1111 – Remarks - Crew of the U.S.S. Constellation
08/20/1981 #1112 – Signing of S.J. Res. 87
08/20/1981 #1113 – Proclamation – Commodore John Barry Day
08/20/1981 #1114 – Remarks - Orange County Republicans
08/21/1981 #1115 – Executive Order – Statistical Policy Functions
08/21/1981 #1116 – Statement by the Deputy Press Secretary – No Change in Administration’s Position Regarding Air Controllers
08/25/1981 #1119 – Message to the Congress Transmitting for Review a Department of Energy Loan Guarantee Commitment Agreement
08/26/1981 #1120 – Nomination – Cameron M. Batjer – Commissioner on the United States Parole Commission
08/26/1981 #1121 – Nomination – M. Virginia Schafer – Ambassador to Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands
08/26/1981 #1122 – Nomination – John S. Herrington – Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Manpower and Reserve Affairs)
08/27/1981 #1123 – Announcement – Representatives of the United States at the Celebrations in Swaziland to Mark the Diamond Jubilee of King Sobhuza II
08/27/1981 #1124 – Nomination – Clinton Dan McKinnon – Member of the Civil Aeronautics Board
08/27/1981 #1125 – Remarks - to Republican Fundraiser
08/28/1981 #1126 – Message to the Congress Transmitting the Final Report on the Impact of New Military Facilities on Communities
08/28/1981 #1127 – Nomination – Frank V. Ortiz, Jr. – Ambassador, Peru
08/28/1981 #1128 – Nomination – David R. Funderburk – Ambassador, Romania
08/28/1981 #1129 – Nomination – Malcolm R. Lovell, Jr. – Under Secretary of Labor
08/29/1981 #1130 – Statement - 41st Birthday of Jim Brady
08/29/1981 #1131 – Birthday Celebration for Jim Brady
08/31/1981 #1132 – Message to the Congress Transmitting an Alternative Plan for Federal Civilian Pay Raises
09/01/1981 #1133 – President Transmitted to the Congress a Report on the Federal Merit Pay System
09/02/1981 #1134 – Remarks - to Illinois Forum Reception
09/03/1981 #1135 – Text of an Address - United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners
09/03/1981 #1136 – Address - United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners
09/04/1981 #1137 – Remarks - Defense Budget
09/04/1981 #1138 – Transmission to the Congress – Three Reports
09/04/1981 #1139 – Proclamation – National Hispanic Heritage Week, 1981
09/04/1981 #1140 – Nomination – Thomas Aranda, Jr.– Ambassador, Uruguay
09/04/1981 #1141 – Nomination – Joseph Verner Reed, Jr. – Ambassador, Morocco
09/04/1981 #1142 – Nomination – Faith Ryan Whittlesey – Ambassador, Switzerland
09/04/1981 #1144 – Nomination – Donald James Quigg – Deputy Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Department of Commerce
09/04/1981 #1145 – Nomination – Charles Timothy Hagel – Deputy Administrator of Veteran’s Affairs
09/04/1981 #1146 – Nomination – Susan Meredith Phillips – Commissioner of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
09/04/1981 #1148 – Appointment – Rodney N. Searle – Chairman of the Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission
09/04/1981 #1150 – Announcement – Vice President’s Travel to Brazil, Colombia, and the Dominican Republic
09/07/1981 #1152 – Remarks - Presenting a Check for the Westway Highway Project to Mayor Koch in New York, New York
09/07/1981 #1153 – Remarks - Defense Budget
09/08/1981 #1154 – Message to the Senate Transmitting the Protocol to the United States-Jamaica Convention on Taxation and Fiscal Evasion

Box 14
09/08/1981 #1155 – Appointments – Ross O. Doyen, Margaret T. Hance, James Inhofe, Forrest Hood James, Jr., Joseph P. Riley, Jr., Peter F. Schabarum – Members of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
09/08/1981 #1156 – Nomination – Lawrence W. Pierce – United States Circuit Judge for the Second Circuit
09/08/1981 #1157 – Recess Appointments and Intention to Nominate – Five Representatives and Five Alternate Representatives to the 36th Session of the General Assembly of the UN
09/08/1981 #1159 – Statement - Death of Roy Wilkins
09/09/1981 #1160 – Proclamation - Death of Roy Wilkins
09/09/1981 #1161 – Nomination – James F.Goodrich - Under Secretary of the Navy
09/09/1981 #1162 – Remarks by the President and Prime Minister Menachem Begin at Arrival Ceremony
09/09/1981 #1163 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel
09/10/1981 #1164 – Departure Remarks by the President and Prime Minister Menachem Begin
09/10/1981 #1165 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals
09/10/1981 #1166 – Executive Order – River Basin Commissions
09/10/1981 #1167 – Nomination – Harold Edson Shear – Administrator of the Maritime Administration
09/10/1981 #1168 – Nomination – Langhorne A. Motley – Ambassador to Brazil
09/10/1981 #1170 – Remarks - MacArthur Corridor Dedication
09/10/1981 #1171 – Remarks - Lionel Hampton Concert
09/11/1981 #1172 – Statement - Food Aid for Poland
09/11/1981 #1173 – Remarks - Presentation of Young American Medal for Bravery
09/14/1981 #1175 – Remarks - Signing Ceremony for Proclamation on 200th Anniversary of the Surrender of Yorktown
09/14/1981 #1176 – Proclamation – Yorktown Bicentennial
09/14/1981 #1177 – Appointments – President’s Commission on Executive Exchange
09/14/1981 #1179 – Appointment – Lyndon K. (Mort) Allin – Deputy Press Secretary to the President
09/14/1981 #1180 – Appointment – Michael E. Baroody – Director of the Office of Public Affairs at the White House
09/14/1981 #1181 – Appointment – Joseph W. Canzeri – Assistant to the President and Assistant to the Deputy Chief of Staff
09/14/1981 #1182 – Appointment – Richard G. Darman – Assistant to the President and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
09/14/1981 #1183 – Appointment – Craig L. Fuller – Assistant to the President for Cabinet Affairs
09/14/1981 #1184 – Appointment – Kathleen Osborne – Personal Secretary to the President
09/14/1981 #1185 – Appointment – James S. Rosebush – Special Assistant to the President in the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff
09/14/1981 #1186 – Appointment – Peter Roussel – Deputy Press Secretary to the President
09/14/1981 #1187 – Appointment – Karna Small – Director, Media Relations and Planning
09/14/1981 #1188 – Appointment – Helene von Damm – Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of Presidential Personnel
09/14/1981 #1189 – Remarks - Reception for Davis Cup and Wightman Cup Tennis Teams
09/15/1981 #1190 – Remarks - Signing of Executive Order on Black Colleges
09/15/1981 #1191 – Executive Order – Historically Black Colleges and Universities
09/15/1981 #1192 – Remarks - Luncheon for Black College Day
09/15/1981 #1193 – Executive Order – Foreign Assistance and Arms Export Control
09/15/1981 #1194 – Appointments – Myra Goldwater, Jasper Stillwell Hawkins, George Peter Shafran – Members of the President’s Commission on Housing

09/15/1981 #1197 – Nomination – Joseph Wentling Brown – Member of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States

09/15/1981 #1198 – Nomination – R. Kenneth Towery – Member of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting

09/15/1981 #1199 – Nomination – Sonia Landau – Member of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting

09/15/1981 #1200 – Announcement – King Juan Carlos and Queen Sophia to Pay a State Visit to Washington

09/16/1981 #1201 – Remarks - at Reception with Representatives of the Business Community

09/16/1981 #1202 – Transmission to the Congress – First Quarter Report for 1981 on East-West Trade

09/16/1981 #1203 – Nomination – Edgar F. Callahan – Member of the National Credit Union Administration

09/16/1981 #1204 – Nomination – C. Everett Koop – Surgeon General of the Public Health Service

09/16/1981 #1205 – Remarks - Luncheon with Members of the Hispanic Community


09/16/1981 #1207 – Nominations – Hayden Wilson Head, Jr. (United States District Judge for the Southern District of Texas) and James R. Nowlin (United States District Judge for the Western District of Texas)

09/16/1981 #1208 – Nominations – United States Marshals

09/16/1981 #1209 – Nominations – United States Attorneys

09/16/1981 #1210 – Proclamation – Citizenship Day and Constitution Week, 1981

09/17/1981 #1211 – Nomination – Hickey Dale James – Member of the Mississippi River Commission


09/18/1981 #1214 – Remarks - Dedication of the Gerald R. Ford Presidential Museum

09/18/1981 #1215 – Text of the Address - National Federation of Republican Women

09/18/1981 #1216 – Remarks – President and First Lady - National Federation of Republican Women

09/18/1981 #1217 – Executive Order – Water Resources Projects

09/18/1981 #1218 – Signing of National Cystic Fibrosis Week Resolution

09/18/1981 #1219 – Proclamation – National Cystic Fibrosis Week

09/18/1981 #1220 – Transmission to the Congress – Second Annual Report of the Federal Labor Relations Authority

09/21/1981 #1221 – Remarks - Breakfast with Private Sector Initiatives

09/21/1981 #1222 – Statement – Senate Confirmation of Sandra Day O’Connor as an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States

09/21/1981 #1223 – Announcement – Transmission to the Chairman of the House and Senate Judiciary Committees a Report on Proposed Refugee Admissions
09/21/1981 #1224 – Nomination – John F. Cogan – Assistant Secretary of Labor (Policy, Evaluation and Research)
09/21/1981 #1225 – Nomination – Carlos Salman – Member of the Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
09/21/1981 #1226 – Nomination – Beverly E. Ledbetter – Assistant Attorney General
09/22/1981 #1227 – Nominations – United States Attorneys
09/22/1981 #1228 – Appointment – James E. Burke – Chairman of the President’s Commission on Executive Exchange
09/22/1981 #1229 – Remarks - at Signing of the California Referendum on Reapportionment
09/22/1981 #1230 – Message to the Congress – Reporting on Developments Concerning the Declaration of a National Emergency with Respect to Iran
09/22/1981 #1231 – Remarks - Phillips Art Gallery
09/22/1981 #1232 – Remarks - Third Annual Ambassadors’ Ball for Multiple Sclerosis
09/23/1981 #1233 – Remarks - to Representatives of the Retired Senior Volunteer Program
09/23/1981 #1234 – Text of a Letter from the President to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations Reporting on Progress Made toward Reaching a Negotiated Settlement of the Cyprus Problem
09/23/1981 #1236 – Executive Order – Presidential Commission on Broadcasting to Cuba
09/23/1981 #1237 - Remarks - Reception for Congressional Delegation from California and Texas
09/24/1981 #1238 – Remarks - at Reception for Federal District and Appellate Court Judges and Supreme Court Justices
09/24/1981 #1239 – Nomination – David Charles Miller, Jr. – Ambassador to the United Republic of Tanzania
09/24/1981 #1240 – Nomination – Ralph Ball – Member of the Federal Farm Credit Board, Farm Credit Administration
09/24/1981 #1241 – Announcement – Micronesian Status Negotiations
09/24/1981 #1242 – Text of an Address to the Nation – Economic Recovery Program

Box 15
09/24/1981 #1243 - Fact Sheet – Fall Budget Program
09/24/1981 #1244 – Address to the Nation – Economic Recovery Program
09/25/1981 #1245 – Signing of H.R. 4416 and H.R. 2120
09/25/1981 #1247 – Announcement – Yorktown Bicentennial Celebration
09/25/1981 #1248 – Departure Remarks - President and President Daniel T. Arap Moi/Kenya
09/25/1981 #1249 – Exchange with Reporters on Departure for Camp David
09/26/1981 #1251 – Proposed Fiscal Year 1982 Appropriations Reduction for Foreign Assistance
09/28/1981 #1252 – Nomination – Norman Braman – Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization
09/28/1981 #1253 – Nomination – Howard Kent Walker – Ambassador, Togo
09/28/1981 #1254 – Nomination – Alan M. Hardy – Ambassador, Equatorial Guinea
09/28/1981 #1256 – Text of Address - International Association of Chiefs of Police
09/28/1981 #1257 – Remarks - International Association of Chiefs of Police
09/28/1981 #1258 – Remarks - Louisiana GOP Fundraising Reception
09/29/1981 #1259 – Text of the Address – Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors of World Bank and International Monetary Fund
09/29/1981 #1260 – Remarks - Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors of World Bank and International Monetary Fund
09/29/1981 #1261 – Designation – Elisabeth E. Bailey – Vice Chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board
09/29/1981 #1262 – Statement - Death of Former President of Venezuela, Romulo Betancourt
09/29/1981 #1263 – Nomination – John Dimitri Negroponte – Ambassador, Honduras
09/29/1981 #1264 – Transmission Message – Senate - United States-Mexico Convention on Stolen or Embezzled Vehicles and Aircraft
09/29/1981 #1265 – Proclamation – Fire Prevention Week
09/29/1981 #1266 – Proclamation – National Diabetes Week
09/29/1981 #1267 – Proclamation – Child Health Day
09/29/1981 #1268 – Proclamation – White Cane Safety Day
09/29/1981 #1270 – Proclamation – High Seas Interdiction of Illegal Aliens
09/29/1981 #1271 – Executive Order – Interdiction of Illegal Aliens
09/30/1981 #1275 – Nomination – James R. Ambrose –Under Secretary of the Army
09/30/1981 #1276 – Nomination – Jay Raymond Sculley –Assistant Secretary of the Army (Research, Development and Acquisition)
09/30/1981 #1277 – Appointment - Christopher C. DeMuth – Administrator/Information & Regulatory Affairs, OMB - Executive Director of the Presidential Task Force on Regulatory Relief
09/30/1981 #1278 – Announcement – Delegation to Attend Funeral Services for Former President Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela
09/30/1981 #1279 – Signing – H.R. 2903
09/30/1981 #1280 –Proposals – FY 1982 Appropriations Reduction for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve
09/30/1981 #1281 – Signing – Executive Order Extending the Life of the Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
10/01/1981 #1282 – Signing – S.1475
10/01/1981 #1283 – Signing – H.J. Res.265 and H.J. Res. 266
10/01/1981 #1285 – Message to Congress - Reporting Budget Deferrals
10/01/1981 #1286 – News Conference by the President
10/01/1981 #1287 – Executive Order - Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System
10/01/1981 #1288 – Executive Order – Exemption for Fort Allen
10/01/1981 #1289 – Statement on Signing a Joint Resolution Providing Continuing Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1982
10/02/1981 #1290 – Appointment – Armand Hammer – Member of the President’s Cancer Panel
10/02/1981 #1291 – Nomination – William H. Ewing, Jr. – United States Attorney for the Western District of Tennessee
10/02/1981 #1293 – Signing – S.J. Res.78 and S.J. Res. 103
10/02/1981 #1294 – Proclamation – American Enterprise Day
10/02/1981 #1295 – Proclamation – National Port Week
10/02/1981 #1296 – Proclamation – National Employ the Handicapped Week, 1981
10/02/1981 #1297 – Statement - United States Strategic Weapons Systems Program
10/02/1981 #1298 – Remarks and a Question-and-Answer Session on the Announcement of the United States Strategic Weapons Systems Program
10/02/1981 #1299 – Press Briefing - Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger - United States Strategic Weapons Systems Program
10/05/1981 #1300 – Address by the President to the National Alliance of Business
10/05/1981 #1301 – Remarks - to the National Alliance of Business
10/05/1981 #1304 – Remarks by the President at Signing Ceremony for the Joint Resolution on Raoul Wallenberg
10/05/1981 #1305 – Proclamation – General Pulaski Memorial Day
10/05/1981 #1307 – Announcement - Presidential Medals of Freedom - James (Eubie Blake), Ella Grasso (posthumous), Bryce Harlow, Walter Judd, Morris Leibman, Charles (Tex) Thornton
10/05/1981 #1308 – Remarks - Out-of-Town Editors
10/06/1981 #1309 – Message to the Congress - Report on the Naval Petroleum Reserves
10/06/1981 #1310 – Statement - Death of Anwar Sadat
10/06/1981 #1311 – Statement - Death of President Anwar Sadat
10/06/1981 #1312 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and Prime Minister Prem Tinsulanonda of Thailand
10/06/1981 #1313 - Signing – H.R. 618 and H.R. 218
10/07/1981 #1314 - Nominations – Kernan H. Bagley, Laurence C. Beard, Ralph L. Boling, Robert D. Olson, Sr., Charles Pennington – United States Marshals
10/07/1981 #1316 – Announcement – Robert J. Ryan, Jr. – Accorded Personal Rank of Ambassador, Coordinator for the Caribbean Basin Initiative
10/07/1981 #1318 – Appointment – William J. Baroody, Jr. – Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
10/07/1981 #1319 – Proclamation – National Guard Day
10/07/1981 #1320 – Proclamation – Leif Erikson Day
10/07/1981 #1321 – Proclamation – Death of Anwar el-Sadat
10/07/1981 #1322 – Remarks - Luncheon with Governor’s Representatives to President’s Fifty States Project for Women
10/08/1981 #1323 – Nomination – Robert C. McEwen – Commissioner on the Part of the United States on the International Joint Commission, United States and Canada
10/08/1981 #1324 – Series of Policy Initiatives on Nuclear Energy
10/08/1981 #1325 – Briefing - James P. Edwards, Secretary of Energy, Following Meeting with the Cabinet Council on Natural Resources and the Environment
10/08/1981 #1326 – Executive Order – Federal Employees Contracting or Trading with Indians
10/09/1981 #1329 – Signing Ceremony for Columbus Day Proclamation
10/09/1981 #1330 – Proclamation – Columbus Day
10/09/1981 #1333 – Statement - on Signing a Bill Concerning Improving the Operation of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972
10/09/1981 #1334 – Signing – S. 1033
10/09/1981 #1337 – Message to the Senate Transmitting an Agreement on the Extension of the United States-Spain Treaty of Friendship and Cooperation
10/09/1981 #1339 – Announcement – Dr. Philip Handler Awarded National Medal of Science

Box 16
10/10/1981 #1340 – Interview with Former Presidents Jimmy Carter and Gerald Ford during Return Trip from Cairo
10/12/1981 #1341 – Announcement – President’s Review of the Civil Aeronautics Board’s Decision on the Texas International Airlines-Continental Airlines Acquisition Case
10/13/1981 #1342 – Remarks - Arrival Ceremony for King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia of Spain
10/13/1981 #1343 – Departure Ceremony Following the Visit of King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia of Spain
10/13/1981 #1344 – Appointments – James H. Cavanaugh and Steve M. Jeong – Members of the President’s Export Council

9/22/2022
10/13/1981 #1345 – Nominations – Clarence A. Beam, Emmett Ripley Cox, Cynthia Holcomb Hall – United States District Judges
10/13/1981 #1347 – Nomination – Robert M. Garrick – Member of the Board of Directors of the Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT)
10/13/1981 #1348 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and King Juan Carlos of Spain
10/14/1981 #1349 – Nomination – Evan Griffith Galbraith – Ambassador, France
10/14/1981 #1350 – Nomination – Robert M. Garrick – Member of the Board of Directors of the Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT)
10/14/1981 #1351 – Nomination – John W. Gill, Jr. – United States Attorney for the Eastern District of Tennessee
10/14/1981 #1352 – Executive Order – President’s Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives
10/14/1981 #1353 – Remarks - Presentation of Presidential Rank Award of Distinguished Senior Executive to 25 Recipients
10/14/1981 #1354 – Remarks - Luncheon with Presidential Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
10/14/1981 #1355 – Briefing for Reporters Following Meeting of the President’s Task Force on the Arts and Humanities
10/14/1981 #1356 – Signing – S. 1712
10/14/1981 #1357 – Signing – S.J. Res. 98
10/14/1981 #1359 – Remarks by the President and of Representative Eugene Atkinson to Reporters Following Their Meeting
10/15/1981 #1361 – Remarks - at Swearing-In Ceremony of President’s Export Council
10/15/1981 #1362 – Executive Order – Adjustments of Certain Rates of Pay and Allowances
10/15/1981 #1363 – Fact Sheet – Federal Employee Pay Increase
10/15/1981 #1364 – Presidential Proposals for Fiscal Year 1982 Appropriations Reductions
10/15/1981 #1365 – Message to the Congress Submitting a Proposed Waiver of Law Concerning the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Act
10/15/1981 #1368 – Remarks - to Reporters Following Senate Foreign Relations Committee Vote – Sale of AWACS and Other Air Defense Equipment to Saudi Arabia
10/15/1981 #1369 – Remarks - at Republican National Committee Fundraiser
10/16/1981 #1371 – Signing – S. 304
10/16/1981 #1372 – Remarks - at Luncheon for Out-of-Town Editors
10/16/1981 #1373 – Statement - Death of Moshe Dayan
10/17/1981 #1374 – Designation of Members of the U.S. Delegation Attending the Funeral Services of Moshe Dayan
10/17/1981 #1375 – Signing – H.R. 4048
10/17/1981 #1376 – Signing – H.R. 3136
10/17/1981 #1377 – Statement - Signing of S. 917 – Veterans’ Disability Compensation, Housing,
and Memorial Benefits Amendments of 1981
10/17/1981 #1378 – Nomination – Ronald P. Wertheim – Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
10/17/1981 #1379 – Remarks - at USO Recognition Ceremony for Bob Hope
10/18/1981 #1380 – Text of Remarks – Bicentennial Observance of the Battle of Yorktown
10/18/1981 #1381 – Remarks - Economic and Foreign Policy Issues
10/18/1981 #1381a – Remarks by the President and President Mitterrand aboard French Battleship De Grasse
10/18/1981 #1382 – Remarks of President Reagan and President Mitterrand at the Commonwealth Dinner
10/18/1981 #1383 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and President Mitterrand at the State Dinner
10/19/1981 #1384 – Interview with David Stockman on NBC’s Today Show
10/19/1981 #1385 – Remarks - at the Bicentennial Observance of the Battle of Yorktown
10/20/1981 #1386 – Press Briefing - Secretary Haig and Secretary Regan – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development in Cancun, Mexico
10/20/1981 #1388 – Message to the Congress - Budget Deferrals
10/20/1981 #1389 – Signing – H.R. 4612
10/20/1981 #1390 – Proclamation – Suspension of the Application of Obligations under an Agreement between the Governments of the United States of America and Argentina Concerning Hide Exports and Other Trade Matters
10/20/1981 #1391 – Executive Order – President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
10/20/1981 #1392 – Appointment – Charles S. Gubser – Chairman, Permanent Joint Board on Defense, United States and Canada
10/20/1981 #1393 – Nomination – William Coskrey Plowden, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veteran’s Employment
10/20/1981 #1397 – Appointments – President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
10/20/1981 #1398 – Appointments – W. Glenn Campbell, Frank D. Stella, Charles Tyroler, II – Members of the Intelligence Oversight Board
10/21/1981 #1399 – Remarks - Departure for Cancun, Mexico – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/21/1981 #1400 – Statement – United States Strategic Policy
10/21/1981 #1401 – Nominations – Philip N. Hogen, James M. Rosenbaum, Joseph P. Russoniello – United States Attorneys
10/21/1981 #1402 – Remarks of Secretary Haig – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development in Cancun, Mexico
10/21/1981 #1403 – Press Briefing, Secretary of State Alexander Haig – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development in Cancun, Mexico
10/22/1981 #1404 – Press Briefing, Secretary of State Alexander Haig and Secretary of the
Treasury Donald Regan – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development in Cancun, Mexico
10/22/1981 #1405 – Statement - Opening of the International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/22/1981 #1406 – Interview - Secretary Regan “Good Morning America” – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/22/1981 #1408 – Interview - Secretary Regan – “CBS Morning News” – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/22/1981 #1409 – Press Briefing by Secretary Regan and James Baker – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/22/1981 #1410 – Interview - Secretary Regan – “ABC Nightline” – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/23/1981 #1411 – Interview - James Baker “NBC Today Show” – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/23/1981 #1412 – Question and Answer Session with the President – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/23/1981 #1413 – Interview - Secretary Haig ‘CBS Morning News” - International Meeting on Cooperation and Development
10/23/1981 #1414 – Message to the Congress - Budget Deferrals and Rescissions
10/23/1981 #1415 – Statement by Murray Weidenbaum – Consumer Price Index
10/23/1981 #1416 – Nomination – Melvin R. Paisley – Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Engineering and Systems
10/24/1981 #1419 – Press Briefing - Alexander Haig and Treasury Donald Regan – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development in Cancun, Mexico
10/24/1981 #1421 – Remarks - Return from Cancun, Mexico – International Meeting on Cooperation and Development in Cancun, Mexico
10/26/1981 #1422 – Nomination – W. Proctor Scarboro – Federal Farm Credit Board, Farm Credit Administration
10/26/1981 #1423 – Nomination – Edward W. Ray – Copyright Royalty Tribunal
10/26/1981 #1424 – Nomination – Reynaldo Philip Maduro –Assistant Director for the Office of Compliance at ACTION

Box 17
10/26/1981 #1425 – Nomination – Bobby Jack Thompson – Administrator of the United States Fire Administration
10/27/1981 #1429 – Question-and-Session Re Sale of AWACS and Other Air Defense Equipment to Saudi Arabia
10/27/1981 #1430 – Remarks - Rally in Richmond, Virginia, for Gubernatorial Candidate Marshall Coleman
10/28/1981 #1432 – Question-and-Session - Senate Approval of the Sale of AWACS and Other Air Defense Equipment to Saudi Arabia (with Senate Majority Leader Baker)
10/28/1981 #1433 – Statement - Senate Approval of the Sale of AWACS and Other Air Defense Equipment to Saudi Arabia
10/28/1981 #1434 – Question-and-Session - Senate Approval of the Sale of AWACS and Other Air Defense Equipment to Saudi Arabia
10/28/1981 #1435 – Question-and-Session - Following Senate Approval of the Sale of AWACS and Other Air Defense Equipment to Saudi Arabia (with Senate Majority Leader Baker)
10/29/1981 #1438 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals
10/29/1981 #1439 – Proclamation – Silver Anniversary Year of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways
10/29/1981 #1442 – Comments on OPEC’s Price Decision and Saudi Arabia’s role
10/29/1981 #1443 – Exchange with Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
10/29/1981 #1444 – Briefing for Reporters by Richard Allen and James Baker
10/30/1981 #1445 – Nomination of 10 Members of the Federal Council on the Aging and Designation of Chairman
10/30/1981 #1446 – Nomination – Francis Terry McNamara – Ambassador, Gabon and Sao Tome and Principe
10/30/1981 #1447 – Nomination – Elliot Abrams – Assistant Secretary of State
10/30/1981 #1448 – Nomination – Benjamin F. Baer – United States Parole Commission
10/30/1981 #1449 – Nomination – John Byrnes & Joseph Stadtmueller – United States Attorneys
10/30/1981 #1450 – Appointments – Chairmen of the 10 Federal Regional Councils
10/30/1981 #1451 – Appointments – Warner M. Depuy – Alternate Federal Member of the Susquehanna River Basin Commission
10/30/1981 #1452 – Appointments – Charles L. Hardwick – Presidential Advisory Committee on Federalism
10/30/1981 #1453 – Report on Presidents Annual Physical and Health
10/31/1981 #1454 – Nomination – Janet J. McCoy – High Commissioner of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
11/02/1981 #1456 – Nominations – John R. McKeen – United States Postal Service
11/02/1981 #1458 – Remarks at the Welcoming Ceremony for King Hussein I of Jordan
11/02/1981 #1459 – Toasts of the President and King Hussein I of Jordan at the State Dinner
11/03/1981 #1460 – Remarks – by the President and King Hussein I of Jordan Following
Their Meetings
11/03/1981 #1461 – Signing of H.R. 3499, S. 1209, S. 1000
11/03/1981 #1463 – Signing of S.J. Res. 4
11/03/1981 #1464 – Proclamation – National Family Week
11/04/1981 #1466 – Statement by the Personal Physician to the President
11/05/1981 #1472 – Accord – Personal Rank of Ambassador to John Warlick McDonald, Jr., United States Coordinator for United Nations World Assembly on Aging
11/05/1981 #1473 – Appointments – James W. Cicconi – Special Assistant to the President
11/05/1981 #1474 – Appointments – James E. Jenkins – Deputy Counsellor to the President
11/05/1981 #1475 – Appointments – James W. Cicconi – Special Assistant to the President
11/05/1981 #1476 – Nominations – Glenn L. Archer – Assistant Attorney General
11/05/1981 #1477 – Federal Credit/Loan Guarantee Reduction
11/05/1981 #1478 – Press Briefing – Larry Kudlow – Office of Management and Budget
11/05/1981 #1480 – Nominations – Harry Connolly & John R. Kendal – United States Marshals
11/05/1981 #1481 – Nomination of Five Members of the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, and Designation of Chairman
11/05/1981 #1484 – Signing of H.R. 4608
11/06/1981 #1485 – Appointment - Four Member of the National Student Financial Assistance, and Designation Chairman
11/06/1981 #1486 – Nomination – James Daniel Theberge – Ambassador, Chile
11/06/1981 #1487 – Nomination – Melvin Herbert Evans – Ambassador, Trinidad and Tobago
11/06/1981 #1488 – Statement – Extension of the Voting Rights Act
11/06/1981 #1489 – Exchange with Reporters about Extension of the Voting Rights Act
11/06/1981 #1492 – Message to Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals and a Rescission
11/06/1981 #1494 – President Requests Congress to Reduce Funding Request for FY 1982
11/09/1981 #1495 – Appointment of Three Members of the Marine Mammal Commission, and Designation of Chairman
11/09/1981 #1497 – Remarks – Reopening of the Press Briefing Room at the White House
11/10/1981 #1499 – Remarks – Ceremony Commemorating the Initiation of the Vietnam Veterans Leadership Program
11/10/1981 #1500 – Executive Order – Establishment of the National Productivity Advisory Committee
11/10/1981 #1501 – Announcement – Establishment of the National Productivity Advisory Committee
11/10/1981 #1502 – Appointment – Membership of the National Productivity Advisory Committee, And Designation of the Chairman and Executive Secretary
11/10/1981 #1503 – Statement – Fiscal Year 1982 Budgeting Process
11/10/1981 #1504 – The Presidents News Conference
11/12/1981 #1505 – Message to the Congress Concerning the Continuation of the Iran Emergency
11/12/1981 #1506 – Notice of the Continuation of the Iran Emergency
11/12/1981 #1508 – Nominations – Thomas O. Enders, Marc E. Leland, and Peter M. McPherson – Board of Directors of the Inter-American Foundation
11/12/1981 #1509 – Appointments – Edward J. Rollins, Jr. – Assistant to the President for Political Affairs
11/12/1981 #1510 – Accord – Personal Rank of Ambassador to Louis G. Fields, Jr., UN & Geneva, Disarmament
11/12/1981 #1511 – Appointments – Six Members of the Board of Directors of the Student Loan Marketing Association, and Designation of Chairman
11/12/1981 #1513 – Statement by the Deputy Press Secretary on David Stockman Meeting with the President regarding the David Stockman Atlantic Monthly Article
11/12/1981 #1514 – Press Briefing by David Stockman on the Atlantic Monthly Article
11/13/1981 #1515 – Memorandum Concerning the Fiscal Year 1983 Budget
11/13/1981 #1518 – Nominations – Clyde H. Hamilton – District Judge for South Carolina
11/13/1981 #1519 – Appointments – Eight Members to the Council of the Administrative Conference of the United States, and Designation of Vice Chairman
11/13/1981 #1520 – Report to Congress – Reporting a Budget Deferral
11/13/1981 #1521– Exchange with Reporters – Re: Assistant to the President Richard V. Allen
11/13/1981 #1523 – Remarks – “Salute to a Stronger America” Republican Fundraising Dinner in
Houston, Texas


Box 18

11/14/1981 #1526 – Nominations – Edward R. Becker – Circuit Court, Judge for the Third Circuit
11/14/1981 #1527 – Nominations – Three Judges Of the United States Tax Court
11/14/1981 #1528 – Response to Request Re Richard Allen
11/14/1981 #1531 – Proclamation – Continuation of Temporary Duty Increase on the Import into the United States of Certain High-Carbon Ferrochromium

11/16/1981 #1532 – Message to Congress – Transmitting Reports Concerning Civilian and Military Pay Increases
11/16/1981 #1533 – Nominations – Kenneth Lee Brown – Ambassador, Congo
11/16/1981 #1534 – Nominations – Two Members of the Commission on Civil Rights, and Designation of Chairman and Vice Chairman
11/16/1981 #1535 – Nominations – Alvin I. Krenzler – District Judge, Northern District of Ohio
11/16/1981 #1536 – Signing of S. 736, H.R. 3975
11/17/1981 #1537 – Statement on America’s All-Volunteer Armed Forces
11/17/1981 #1538 – Presidential Request to Congress – Appropriations Fiscal Year 1982
11/17/1981 #1539 – Nomination – Alan C. Nelson – Commissioner of the Immigration and Naturalization Services
11/17/1981 #1540 – Appointments – Stephen E. Palmer, Jr. – Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe
11/17/1981 #1541 – Appointments – William Morris, Jr. – Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe
11/17/1981 #1543 – Appointments - Aram Bakshian, Jr. – Special Assistant to the President and Director of the Presidential Speechwriting Office
11/17/1981 #1544 – Appointments – Anthony R. Dolan – Special Assistant to the President and Chief Speechwriter
11/17/1981 #1545 – Message to the Congress – Proposed Amendment to the Revenue Code Regarding a Canadian Tax Law Provision
11/17/1981 #1546 – Remarks – Welcoming Ceremony for President Luis Herrera Campins of Venezuela
11/17/1981 #1547 – Toasts of the President and President Luis Herrera Campins of Venezuela at the State Dinner
11/18/1981 #1548 – Text - National Press Club on Arms Reduction and Nuclear Weapons
11/18/1981 #1549 – Remarks – National Press Club on Arms Reduction and Nuclear Weapons
11/18/1981 #1550 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Luis Herrera Campins of Venezuela Following Their Meeting
11/18/1981 #1551 – Remarks - Receiving a Thanksgiving Turkey from the National Turkey
Federation

11/18/1981 #1552 – Nominations – Danny Lee Mc Donald – Federal Election Commission
11/18/1981 #1553 – Nominations – William J. Bennett – Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities
11/18/1981 #1554 – Nominations - Ralph K. Winter, Jr. – Circuit Judge, Second Circuit
11/18/1981 #1555 – Remarks – Dinner Honoring the Republican Majority in the Senate
11/19/1981 #1556 – Appointments – Fred F. Fielding – Member of the Presidents Commission on White House Fellowships
11/19/1981 #1557 – Appointments – Three Members of the National Air and Space/Museum Advisory Board
11/19/1981 #1558 – Nominations – Gene S. Anderson, Joseph S. Cage, Jr., and David A. Faber – United States Attorneys
11/20/1981 #1562 – Nominations – Franklin S. Forsberg – US Ambassador, Sweden
11/20/1981 #1568 – Signing of S. 1672
11/22/1981 #1569 – Interview regarding Federalism
11/22/1981 #1571 – Remarks – Following a “Young Artists in Performance at the White House” Concert
11/23/1981 #1574 – Question and Answer Session on Shut Down of Federal Government by Larry Speakes
11/24/1981 #1579 – Interview with Mr. Edwin Meese 3rd on the “CBS Morning Show”
11/24/1981 #1581 – Statement by the Deputy Press Secretary
11/25/1981 #1586 – Statement – Food Assistance to Poland
11/25/1981 #1588 – Presidential Invitation to President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire
11/25/1981 #1589 – Telephone Call – Ambassador Philip Habib – Lebanon-Israel Situation
11/25/1981 #1590 – Appointments – Five Members of the National Advisory Committee on Ocean and Atmosphere, Designation of Chairman and Vice Chairman
11/25/1981 #1591 – Appointments – Two Members of the Board for International Food and Agricultural Development
11/27/1981 #1594 – Appointments – Seven Members of the National Commission for Employment Policy, and Designation of Chairman
11/29/1981 #1595 – Meeting with Hickerson Family
11/30/1981 #1598 – Remarks – Ohio State Republican Fundraising Reception in Cincinnati
12/01/1981 #1599 – Text of the Remarks - 1981 White House Conference of Aging
12/01/1981 #1600 – Remarks – 1981 White House Conference of Aging
12/01/1981 #1601 – Fact Sheet – The Reagan Administration and the Elderly, Ten Month Update
12/01/1981 #1602 – Signing of S. 815
12/01/1981 #1603 – Signing of S. 1133
12/01/1981 #1605 – Nominations – Mark Evans Austad – US Ambassador, Norway
12/01/1981 #1606 – Nominations – Eugene V. Lipp – of the National Transportation Safety Board
12/01/1981 #1607 – Designation – Fred M. Zeder – Ambassador, Negotiations on Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
12/01/1981 #1608 – Statement – Meeting Between President Reagan and President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire
12/01/1981 #1609 – Announcement – Conclusion of Department of Justice Investigation of Richard V. Allen
12/01/1981 #1610 – Statement – Discharged Air Traffic Controllers
12/02/1981 #1611 – Appointments – 13 Members of the Presidential Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
12/02/1981 #1612 – Appointments – 44 Members of the President’s Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives, and Designation of Chairman

Box 19
12/02/1981 #1613 – Remarks – Luncheon Meeting With Members of the President’s Task Force on Private Sector Initiatives
12/02/1981 #1614 – Interview with Joseph Rice of the Cleveland Plain Dealer
12/03/1981 #1615 – Biography of Max L. Friedersdorf, Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
12/03/1981 #1616 – Appointments – Brigadier General Calvin G. Franklin – Commanding General of the Militia of the District of Columbia
12/03/1981 #1617 – Appointments – Colonel Ernest Roland Morgan – Adjutant General of the Militia of the District of Columbia
12/03/1981 #1618 – Nominations – Gilbert G. Pompa – Director, Community Relations Services
12/03/1981 #1619 – Statement - 1981 White House Conference on Aging
12/03/1981 #1620 – Letter to Congress – Re Cyprus
12/03/1981 #1621 – Interview with Managing Editors on Domestic Issues / Massachusetts Major Disaster Declared
12/04/1981 #1624 – Signing of H.R. 3413, H.R. 4522
12/04/1981 #1625 – Signing of H.R. 3454
12/04/1981 #1627 – Statement – United States Intelligence Activities
12/04/1981 #1628 – Executive Order – United States Intelligence Activities
12/04/1981 #1629 – Executive Order – President’s Intelligence Oversight Board
12/04/1981 #1630 – Statement – Ed Meese – Counsellor to the President
12/04/1981 #1631 – Remarks – Deputy Director, CIA, Bobby Inman and Counsel to the Attorney General Richard Willard - New Executive Order on United States Intelligence Activities
12/04/1981 #1633 – Statement – Mr. and Mrs. Andrei Sakharov’s Hunger Strike
12/04/1981 #1635 – Nominations – Richard W. Heldridge – Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank of the United States
12/04/1981 #1637 – Nominations – Maurice H. Stans – Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation of the United States
12/04/1981 #1641 – Appointments – Kenneth M. Duberstein – Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
12/04/1981 #1642 – Appointments – Two Members of the Council of the Administrative Conference of the United States
12/04/1981 #1643 – Appointments – Two Members of the Board of Visitors, United States Air Force Academy
12/04/1981 #1644 – Appointments – Two Members of the Board of Visitors, United States Air Force Academy
12/04/1981 #1645 – Appointments – Two Members of the Board of Visitors, United States Air Force Academy
12/07/1981 #1648 – Remarks – Integrity and Efficiency in Federal Programs
12/07/1981 #1649 – Remarks – Ceremony Honoring the Pilots of the Second Flight of the Space Shuttle Columbia
12/07/1981 #1650 – Briefing – Edwin Harper, Chairman of the President’s Council on Integrity and Efficiency - Six Month Summary Review of the Inspectors General
12/07/1981 #1651 – Statement – Death of Thomas Corcoran
12/08/1981 #1657 – Message to Congress – Chugach Region Study Report
12/08/1981 #1659 – Statement – Meeting Between President Reagan and President Spyros Kyprianou of Cyprus
12/09/1981 #1661 – Statement – Secretary of Transportation
12/09/1981 #1662 – Briefing – Secretary Drew Lewis
12/10/1981 #1665 – Statement – Report to Congress - Export of Alcoholic Beverages
12/10/1981 #1666 – Nominations – Kalo A. Hineman – Commodity Futures Trading Commission
12/10/1981 #1667 – Statement – Deputy Secretary of State William P. Clark, Libya
12/10/1981 #1668 – Statement – Deputy Secretary of State William P. Clark, Libya
12/11/1981 #1671 – Remarks – Ambassador Philip Habib
12/12/1981 #1673 – Announcement – Creation of the President Volunteer Action Awards Program
12/14/1981 #1674 – Nominations – T. Timothy Ryan, Jr. – Overseas Private Investment Corporation
12/14/1981 #1675 – Appointments – M. B. Oglesby, Jr. – Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
12/14/1981 #1676 – Nominations – Herbert E. Ellingwood – Chairman of the Merit Systems Protection Board
12/14/1981 #1677 – Nominations – Kenneth E. Moffett – Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
12/14/1981 #1678 – Excerpts – Telephone Conversation with Pope John Paul II about the Situation in Poland
12/15/1981 #1680 – Notification – Transmission to Congress of President’s Annual Reports
12/15/1981 #1681 – Signing of S. J. Res. 115
12/15/1981 #1683 – Nominations – John R. Bolton – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development
12/15/1981 #1684 – Nominations – Otto J. Reich – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development
12/16/1981 #1687 – Statement – Establishment of the National Commission on Social Security Reform
12/16/1981 #1688 – Remarks – Establishment of the National Commission on Social Security Reform
12/16/1981 #1689 – Executive Order – National Commission on Social Security Reform
12/16/1981 #1690 – Appointments – Membership of the National Commission on Social Security Reform
12/16/1981 #1691 – Briefing – Alan Greenspan
12/16/1981 #1692 – Statement – President transmitted 12th & 13th Annual Reports of the National Science Board
12/16/1981 #1694 – Appointments – Three Members of the Board of Foreign Scholarships
12/17/1981 #1695 – Recess Appointments – Herbert E. Ellingwood – Chairman of the Merit Systems Protection Board

Box 20
12/17/1981 #1697 – Letter – President to the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations and the Chairman of the House Committee on Foreign Affairs
12/17/1981 #1698 – Plan Selected to Dismantle the Department of Energy
12/17/1981 #1699 – Press Briefing – Secretary Edwards – Plan Selected to Dismantle the Department of Energy
12/17/1981 #1700 – Statement – Parking Fees for Federal Employees
12/17/1981 #1701 – Briefing – Representatives Parris, Holt, and Wolf
12/17/1981 #1702 – President’s News Conference
12/17/1981 #1703 – Statement – President’s News Conference - Poland
12/17/1981 #1704 – Remarks – Lighting the National Community Christmas Tree
Commission
12/18/1981 #1706 – Nominations – J.J. Simmons, III – Interstate Commerce Commission
12/21/1981 #1708 – Recess Appointments – William J. Bennett – Chairman of the National Endowment of the Humanities
12/21/1981 #1710 – Remarks – Signing Executive Order, Establishing the Task Force on Legal Equity for Women
12/21/1981 #1711 – Executive Order – Establishing the Task Force on Legal Equity for Women
12/21/1981 #1712 – Statement – Deputy Press Secretary – Meeting between President and Ambassador Ghorbal of Egypt
12/21/1981 #1713 – Signing of S. 1098
12/22/1981 #1714 – Signing of H. R. 4845
12/22/1981 #1715 – Statement – Distribution of the Cheese Inventory of the Commodity Credit Corporation
12/22/1981 #1717 – Nomination – Michael Hayden Armacost – Ambassador, Philippines
12/23/1981 #1719 – Appointments – Carl A. Anderson – Native Hawaiians Study Commission
12/23/1981 #1720 – Nominations – Five Members of the Rural Telephone Bank Board
12/23/1981 #1721 – Signing of H. R. 3484
12/23/1981 #1722 – Signing of H. R. 3455
12/23/1981 #1723 – Signing of H. R. 4034
12/23/1981 #1724 – Signing of H. R. 4035
12/23/1981 #1725 – Signing of H. R. 4119
12/23/1981 #1726 – Signing of H. R. 4209
12/23/1981 #1727 – Signing of H. R. 4241
12/23/1981 #1728 – Signing of H. R. 4910
12/23/1981 #1729 – Signing of H. R. 5273
12/23/1981 #1731 – Message by the President – Christmas 1981
12/23/1981 #1732 – Statement – Proclamations Concerning Imports of Sugar and Sugar Products
12/23/1981 #1733 – Proclamation – Import Fees on Certain Sugars, Syrups and Molasses
12/23/1981 #1734 – Proclamation – Modification of Tariffs on Certain Sugars, Syrups and Molasses
12/23/1981 #1735 – Address to the Nation – Christmas and the Situation in Poland
12/23/1981 #1736 – Address to the Nation – Christmas and the Situation in Poland
12/23/1981 #1737 – Signing of H. R. 1465
12/23/1981 #1738 – Interview with the President
12/27/1981 #1740 – Statement – Situation in Afghanistan
12/29/1981 #1741 – Nomination – James W. Sanderson – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
12/29/1981 #1742 – Appointments – 11 Members, American Battle Monuments Commission
12/29/1981 #1744 – Multiple Bill Signings
12/29/1981 #1745 – Remarks – President at Bill Signing
12/29/1981 #1751 – Statement – Signing Black Lung Program Reform Legislation
12/29/1981 #1752 – Statement – Signing the Union Station Redevelopment Act, 1981
12/29/1981 #1754 – Statement – Signing the Multinational Force and Observers Participation Resolution
12/29/1981 #1755 – Statement – U.S. Measures Taken against the Soviet Union Concerning its Involvement in Poland
12/30/1981 #1757 – Proclamation – Staged Reduction of Duty on Certain Products (Japan Imports) and Technical Corrections in the Tariff Schedule of the United States
12/30/1981 #1758 – Nominations – Four Members, National Railroad Passenger Corporation
12/31/1981 #1759 – Appointments – Seven Members, Legal Services Corporation
01/01/1982 #1760 – Remarks - Tournament of Roses Parade January 1, 1982
01/01/1982 #1761 – Remarks – People of Foreign Nations on New Year’s Day
01/04/1982 #1762 – Statement – Deputy Press Secretary – Resignation of Richard V. Allen as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, Nomination of William P. Clark for the Position
01/04/1982 #1763 – Letter – Accepting the Resignation of Richard V. Allen as Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
01/04/1982 #1764 – Summary – Richard V. Allen Investigation
01/04/1982 #1765 – Q & A – William P. Clark – National Security Advisor to the President
01/05/1982 #1766 – Nominations – Hugh W. Foster – Alternate Executive Director of the Inter-American Development Bank
01/05/1982 #1767 – Appointments – Harold J. Buoy – National Productivity Advisory Committee
01/05/1982 #1768 – Remarks – President and Chancellor Helmut Schmidt of the Federal Republic of Germany Following their Meetings
01/07/1982 #1769 – Statement – Continuation of the Registration Program under the Military Selective Service Act
01/07/1982 #1770 – Briefing – Mr. Edwin Meese, III, and Secretary Weinberger
01/08/1982 #1771 – Nominations – Lawrence S. Eagleburger – Under Secretary of State
01/08/1982 #1772 – Nominations – Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. – Deputy Secretary of State
01/08/1982 #1773 – Nominations – Powell A. Moore – Assistant Secretary of State
01/08/1982 #1774 – Appointments – James S. Rosebush – Deputy Assistant to the President
01/08/1982 #1775 – Exchange with Reporters – Unemployment Rates
01/11/1982 #1776 – Nominations – Preston Martin – Federal Reserve System, Designation as
Vice Chairman
01/11/1982 #1778 – Appointments – Pamela J. Turner – Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
01/11/1982 #1780 – Executive Order – Basic Allowance for Subsistence for Uniformed Services
01/11/1982 #1781 – Executive Order – Exclusion from Federal Labor-Management Relations Program

Box 21
01/11/1982 #1782 – Briefing – State Senator Ross Doyen
01/12/1982 #1783 – Remarks – Department of Transportation Employees, Senior Executive Service
01/12/1982 #1784 – Statement – Support of Statehood for Puerto Rico
01/12/1982 #1785 – Statement – Tax Exemptions for Private, Nonprofit Educational Institutions
01/12/1982 #1786 – Statement – National Security Council Structure
01/12/1982 #1787 – Statement – Protection of Classified National Security Council and Intelligence Information
01/12/1982 #1789 – Announcement – Dismantling of the Department of Energy
01/13/1982 #1791 – Nominations – John W. Crutcher – Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission
01/13/1982 #1792 – Nominations – Fredric Arnold Eidsness, Jr. – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
01/13/1982 #1793 – Nominations – Elizabeth A. Kovachevich – US District Judge - Middle District of Florida -
01/13/1982 #1794 – Nominations – Rudolph G. Miller – US Marshal - District of New Mexico
01/13/1982 #1795 – Nominations – Anthony Cecil Eden Quainton – US Ambassador to Nicaragua
01/13/1982 #1796 – Appointments – E. Pendleton James – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
01/13/1982 #1797 – Executive Order – President’s Commission on Housing
01/13/1982 #1798 – Appointments – Five Members of the President’s Commission on Housing
01/14/1982 #1799 – Text – New York City Partnership Luncheon
01/14/1982 #1800 – Remarks - New York City Partnership Luncheon
01/15/1982 #1801 – Statement – Anniversary of the Birth of Martin Luther King, Jr.
01/15/1982 #1802 – Nominations – Leroy J. Contie, Jr. – US Circuit Judge for the Sixth Circuit
01/15/1982 #1804 – Briefing – Senators Baker, Dole, and Domenici
01/18/1982 #1806 – Proclamation – National Jaycee Week, 1982
01/18/1982 #1807 – Nominations – Keith Lapham Brown – US Ambassador to Lesotho
01/18/1982 #1808 – Nominations – Maynard W. Glitman – Rank of Ambassador, Intermediate
Press Rel./Briefings - 62

Range Nuclear Force Negotiations
01/18/1982 #1809 – Nominations – Eugene G. Liss – US Marshal - District of New Jersey
01/18/1982 #1810 – Remarks – Meeting with Ambassador Michael J. Mansfield
01/18/1982 #1811 – Letter – President of the Senate and Speaker of the House – Proposed Legislation on Tax Exemptions for Private, Nonprofit Educational Institutions
01/18/1982 #1812 – Letter – President of the Senate and Speaker of the House – Proposed Legislation on Tax Exemptions for Private, Nonprofit Educational Institutions
01/19/1982 #1813 – Appointments – J. Upshur Moorhead – Special Assistant to the President
01/19/1982 #1814 – Appointments – 14 Members of the National Advisory Council on Adult Education
01/19/1982 #1815 – Appointments – 10 Members of the Presidential Commission on Broadcasting to Cuba, and Designation of Chairman
01/20/1982 #1816 – The President’s News Conference
01/20/1982 #1817 – Proclamation – Solidarity Day
01/20/1982 #1818 – Interview with Reporters from the Los Angeles Times
01/20/1982 #1819 – Remarks – Reagan Administrative Forum
01/20/1982 #1820 – Remarks – Reagan Administrative Forum
01/20/1982 #1821 – Appointments – Robert C. McFarlane – Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
01/20/1982 #1822 – Nominations – Carlos C. Cruz – Southern District of Florida
01/20/1982 #1824 – Remarks – Inaugural Anniversary Dinner of the President
01/21/1982 #1825 – Nomination – Francis M. Mullen, Jr. – Administrator of Drug Enforcement
01/21/1982 #1826 – Proclamation – National Consumers’ Week
01/21/1982 #1828 – President’s Easter Holiday Plans
01/21/1982 #1829 – Briefing – Mayor Schaefer of Baltimore and Mayor Hance of Phoenix
01/22/1982 #1830 – Executive Order – Cuban and Haitian Entrants
01/22/1982 #1831 – Message to Congress – Reporting Budget Deferrals
01/22/1982 #1832 – Nominations – Robert B. Krupansky – US Circuit Judge of the Sixth Circuit
01/22/1982 #1833 – Recess Appointments – Three Members of the Board of Directors of Legal Services Corporation
01/22/1982 #1834 – Nominations – James Eugene Barnett, Jr. – Vice Chairman of the National Transportation Safety Board
01/22/1982 #1835 – Briefing – Lyn Nofziger
01/25/1982 #1836 – Message – Observance of the Chinese New Year
01/25/1982 #1837 – Message – First Anniversary of the Return of the American Hostages from Iran
01/25/1982 #1838 – Statement – Request to Congress
01/25/1982 #1839 – Appointments – Four Members of the President’s Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research
01/26/1982 #1840 – Message – Observance of the National Afro-American History Month,
February 1982
01/26/1982 #1841 – Nominations – James L. George – Assistant Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
01/26/1982 #1842 – Nominations – Norman Terrell – Assistant Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
01/26/1982 #1843 – Briefing – Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. and Representative Robert H. Michel
01/26/1982 #1844 – Remarks – White House Dinner for the Bipartisan Congressional Leadership
01/26/1982 #1845 – Text – Joint Session of the Congress Reporting on the State of the Union
01/26/1982 #1846 – Address – Joint Session of the Congress Reporting on the State of the Union

Box 22
01/26/1982 #1847 – Fact Sheet – State of the Union Address
01/27/1982 #1848 – Fact Sheet – Federalism Initiative
01/27/1982 #1849 – Briefing – Edwin Meese III, Secretary Donald Reagan, Director David Stockman and William P. Clark – State of the Union Address
01/27/1982 #1850 – Message to the Senate – Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty
01/27/1982 #1851 – Remarks and Question-and-Answer Session – White House Briefing for Members of the Association of Independent Television Stations
01/27/1982 #1852 – Nomination – Fred J. Eckert – Ambassador, Fiji, Kiribati, Tonga, and Tuvalu
01/27/1982 #1853 – Appointments – Robert J. Myers – Executive Director, Commission on Social Security Reform
01/27/1982 #1854 – Announcement – US Delegation - Inauguration of Roberto Suazo Cordova, President of Honduras
01/28/1982 #1855 – Statement – Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
01/28/1982 #1856 – Executive Order – Environmental Safeguards for Animal Damage Control on Federal Lands
01/28/1982 #1857 – Executive Order – Designation of Certain Officers to Act as Secretary of State
01/28/1982 #1858 – Letter – Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Reporting on the Cyprus Conflict
01/28/1982 #1859 – Remarks – European Management Forum Symposium in Davos, Switzerland
01/28/1982 #1861 – Remarks – White House Luncheon Celebrating the Centennial of the Birth of Franklin Delano Roosevelt
01/28/1982 #1862 – Letter – President Urho Kekkonen of Finland on his Retirement
01/28/1982 #1863 – Statement – Assassination of the Turkish Consul General Kemal Arikan
01/28/1982 #1863A – Briefing – Republican Mayors
01/28/1982 #1863B – Briefing – David Gergen, Richard Williamson and Donald Morgan on the President’s New Federalism Program
01/29/1982 #1864 – Announcement – Establishment of the Cabinet Council on Legal Policy
01/29/1982 #1865 – Message – Lidiya and Augustina Vashchen, Hunger Strikers in the United States Embassy in Moscow
01/29/1982 #1866 – Proclamation – Bicentennial Year of the American Bald Eagle and National Bald Eagle Day
01/29/1982 #1868 – Fact Sheet – Background on Law of the Sea
01/29/1982 #1869 – Statement – Presidential Travel Plans
01/29/1982 #1870 – Message to Congress – Non-Aligned Movement Communiqué
01/29/1982 #1872 – Appointments – Lee Atwater – Deputy Assistant to the President for Political Affairs
02/01/1982 #1873 – Message to Congress – Supplemental Appropriations for the Department of Labor, Fiscal Year 1982
02/01/1982 #1874 – Fact Sheet – Supplemental Appropriations Request Unemployment Insurance and the Employment Service
02/01/1982 #1875 – Nomination – Jay V. Beck – Member of the National Science Board
02/01/1982 #1876 – Nominations – James G. Stearns – Board of Directors of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation
02/01/1982 #1877 – Appointments – James E. Brandon – Board of Directors of the Student Loan Market Association
02/01/1982 #1878 – Appointments – Eight Members of the Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership, and Designation of Chairman
02/01/1982 #1880 – Executive Order – Naval Nuclear Propulsion Program
02/01/1982 #1881 – Briefing – Governor Richard Snelling of Vermont and Governor George Busbee of Georgia
02/02/1982 #1882 – Message to Congress – Transmitting Proposed United States-Bangladesh Agreement on Nuclear Energy
02/02/1982 #1884 – Memorandum – Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs on the Protection of Classified National Security Council and Intelligence Information
02/02/1982 #1885 – Executive Order – Physical Fitness and Sports
02/02/1982 #1886 – Nominations – Robert W. Gambino – Deputy Inspector General of the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation
02/02/1982 #1887 – Nominations – Samuel K. Lessey, Jr. – Inspector General of the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation
02/02/1982 #1888 – Nominations – James W. Winchester – Associate Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
02/03/1982 #1889 – Remarks – Welcoming Ceremony for President Mohamed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt
02/03/1982 #1890 – Nominations – Basil S. Baker – US Marshal, Southern District of Texas
02/03/1982 #1891 – Nominations – Henry R. Folsom – Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission, Designation of Janet Dempsey Steiger as Chairman
02/03/1982 #1892 – Nominations – George S. Roukis – Member of the National Mediation Board
02/03/1982 #1893 – Proclamation – American Heart Month
02/03/1982 #1894 – Toasts – President Reagan and President Mohamed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt at the State Dinner
02/04/1982 #1895 – Remarks – Annual National Prayer Breakfast
02/04/1982 #1896 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Mohamed Hosni Mubarak of Egypt following their Meetings

02/04/1982 #1897 – Remarks – White House Briefing on Regulatory Relief and Small Business

02/04/1982 #1898 – Background Information on Paperwork and Regulatory Relief for Small Business


02/04/1982 #1900 – Letter – Resignation of Martin Anderson – Assistant to the President for Policy Development

02/04/1982 #1901 – Nominations – Tony E. Gallegos – Member of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

02/04/1982 #1902 – Nominations – James C. Sanders – Administrator of the Small Business Administration


02/04/1982 #1905 – Statement – Greater Support to the Economic Progress in Egypt

02/05/1982 #1906 – Announcement – Additional Distribution of the Cheese Inventory of the Commodity Credit Corporation

02/05/1982 #1907 – Message to the Congress – Reporting Budget Rescissions and Deferrals

02/05/1982 #1908 – Briefing – Agricultural Task Force to Peru

02/05/1982 #1909 – Appointment – Edwin L. Harper – Assistant to the President for Policy Development

02/05/1982 #1910 – Nominations – Veronica A. Haggart – United States International Trade Commission

02/05/1982 #1911 – Proclamation – National Scleroderma Week

02/05/1982 #1912 – Proclamation – National Poison Prevention Week, 1982

02/06/1982 #1913 – Announcement – Increased Funding for the Mine Safety and Health Administration

02/08/1982 #1914 – Remarks and Question-and-Answer Session – Fiscal Year 1983 Budget Signing Ceremony

02/08/1982 #1915 – Remarks – White House Luncheon, National Hockey League All-Star Teams

Box 23

02/08/1982 #1916 – Message to the Congress – Fiscal Year 1983 Budget


02/08/1982 #1918 – Interview – Reporters in Bloomington, MN, on Budget Issues and the Federalism Initiatives

02/09/1982 #1919 – Executive Order – Synthetic Fuels


02/09/1982 #1921 – Nominations – James W. Fuller – Board of Directors of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation

02/09/1982 #1922 – Nominations – Robert Thaddeus Grey, Jr. – Deputy Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

02/09/1982 #1923 – Nominations – B. Sam Hart – Commission on Civil Rights

02/09/1982 #1924 – Test of Address – Joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature in Des Moines
02/09/1982 #1925 – Address – Joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature in Des Moines
02/09/1982 #1925A – Interview – Skip Weber of the Iowa Daily Association in Des Moines
02/09/1982 #1926 – Test of Address – Joint Session of the Indiana State Legislature in Indianapolis
02/09/1982 #1927 – Address – Joint Session of the Indiana State Legislature in Indianapolis
02/09/1982 #1928 – Remarks – Annual Convention of the National Religious Broadcasters
02/10/1982 #1929 – Message to Congress – Annual Economic Report of the President
02/10/1982 #1931 – Remarks – White House Reception for Women Appointees of the Administration
02/10/1982 #1932 – Message – National Brotherhood Week
02/10/1982 #1934 – Appointments – Robert G. Howlett – Chairman and Member of the Federal Service Impasses Panel
02/10/1982 #1935 – Remarks – Swearing-In Ceremony for Vivian Vahlberg as President of the National Press Club
02/11/1982 #1937 – Nominations – William L. Lutz and David D. Queen – United States Attorney
02/11/1982 #1938 – Note to White House Press Releases on the AWACS Vote by Senator Jepsen
02/11/1982 #1939 – Statement – Senator Jepsen – AWACS Vote
02/11/1982 #1940 – Toast – White House Dinner Honoring the Chief of Diplomatic Missions
02/12/1982 #1941 – Proclamation – National Day of Prayer
02/12/1982 #1942 – President’s European Travel Plans
02/12/1982 #1943 – Nominations – Alfred S. Bloomingdale – US Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy
02/12/1982 #1946 – Nominations – James P. Hickman – US Marshal for the Southern District of West Virginia
02/12/1982 #1948 – Appointments – Frank G. Zarb – Advisory Committee on Federal Pay
02/12/1982 #1949 – Appointments – John F. W. Rogers – Deputy Assistant to the President for Management
02/12/1982 #1950 – Accorded – Robert Fairbanks – Personal Rank of Ambassador, Special Advisor to the Secretary of State
02/12/1982 #1951 – Message – 250th Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington
02/12/1982 #1952 – Exchange with Reporters – Situation in El Salvador and Budget Issues
02/13/1982 #1953 – Statement – Request to Congress for Additional Funding for the Department of Labor
02/13/1982 #1954 – Proclamation – National Patriotism Week, 1982
02/13/1982 #1955 – Letter – To Republican Congressmen on the Program for Economic Recovery
02/16/1982 #1956 – Letter – To Prime Minister Meachem Begin of Israel on US Military Assistance Policies for the Middle East
02/16/1982 #1957 – Signing of H.J. Res. 389
02/16/1982 #1957A – Nomination – Peter H. Dailey – Ambassador to Ireland
02/17/1982 #1958 – Remarks – President Reagan and Prime Minister Wilfried Martens of Belgium Following Their Meeting
02/17/1982 #1959 – Message – Dutch-American Friendship Year
02/18/1982 #1962 – Nomination – Rita M. Lavelle – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
02/18/1982 #1964 – Statement – Establishment of the Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
02/18/1982 #1965 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
02/18/1982 #1966 – Statement – The Nation’s Economy
02/18/1982 #1967 – The President’s News Conference
02/18/1982 #1968 – Proclamation – Red Cross Month
02/18/1982 #1970 – Remarks – President Reagan and Ambassador Dobrynin at Dinner Honoring the Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions
02/19/1982 #1971 – Remarks – To Newspaper Editors and Radio and Television Directors
02/19/1982 #1972 – Letter to Congress - Reporting a Budget Recission
02/19/1982 #1973 – Nomination – James B. Wyngaarden – Director of the National Institutes of Health
02/21/1982 #1974 – Fact Sheet – Christ Church – Alexandria, Virginia
02/22/1982 #1975 – Nomination – Carol Los Mansmann – US District Judge for the Western District of Pennsylvania
02/22/1982 #1976 – Nomination – Robert W. Sweet Jr. – Deputy Director of the National Institute of Education
02/22/1982 #1977 – Nomination – Joseph R. Wright Jr. – Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget
02/22/1982 #1978 – Letter to the Senate - Transmitting the International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures
02/22/1982 #1982 – Remarks – Meeting of the National Association of Counties
02/22/1982 #1983 – Briefing – Richard Condor and Bill Murphy of the National Association of Counties
02/22/1982 #1984 – Briefing – Governors Snelling and Governo Matheson
District of New York


02/23/1982 #1989 – Appointments – William P. Horn – Commissioner of the U.S. Section of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission

Box 24

02/23/1982 #1990 – Transmission – To Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations


02/23/1982 #1992 – Toast – White House Dinner Honoring the Nation’s Governors

02/24/1982 #1993 – Briefing - Assistant Secretary Thomas Enders, Administrator Peter McPherson of A.I.D. and U.S. Trade Representative William Brock

02/24/1982 #1994 – Remarks – Organization of American States

02/24/1982 #1995 – Fact Sheet – Caribbean Basin Policy

02/24/1982 #1996 – Address – Caribbean Basin Initiative to the Organization of American States

02/24/1982 #1997 – Remarks – 40th Anniversary of the Voice of America

02/24/1982 #1998 – Executive Order – Agreement on Government Procurement

02/24/1982 #1999 – Nomination – Herman W. Nickel – US Ambassador, South Africa

02/25/1982 #2000 – Statement - David R. Gergen - Consumer Price Index

02/25/1982 #2001 – Fact Sheet – Inflation Rate (Consumer Price Index)

02/25/1982 #2002 – Executive Order – Federal Real Property

02/25/1982 #2003 – Announcement – United States-Jamaica Barter Agreement

02/25/1982 #2004 – Nomination – 10 Members of the Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation

02/26/1982 #2005 – Appointment – 26 Members of the Peace Corps Advisory Council and Designation of Co-chairpersons

02/26/1982 #2006 – Appointment – Edward V. Hickey Jr. – Assistant to the President and Director of Special Support Services

02/26/1982 #2007 – Proclamation – Save your Vision Week, 1982

02/26/1982 #2008 – Remarks – Conservative Political Action Conference

02/26/1982 #2009 – Remarks – Conservative Political Action Conference

02/26/1982 #2010 – Remarks – Conservative Political Action Conference Dinner

02/27/1982 #2011 – Executive Order – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences

02/27/1982 #2012 – Letter – To the Chairman and Members of the National Commission on Social Security Reform

03/01/1982 #2013 – Proclamation – Women’s History Week, 1982

03/01/1982 #2014 – Proclamation – Termination of Increased Rates of Duty on Certain Mushrooms and Technical Correction in the Tariff Schedules of the United States

03/01/1982 #2015 – National Construction Industry Week, 1982

03/01/1982 #2016 – Letter – Exchange of Letters between the President and Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People’s Republic of China on the 10th Anniversary of the Shanghai Communique

03/01/1982 #2017 – Signing of S.J. Resolution 134


03/01/1982 #2019 – Appointment – William F. Sittmann – Special Assistant to the President and
Deputy Chief of Staff
03/01/1982 #2020 – Appointment – Virgil E. Brown – Member of the Presidential Advisory Committee on Federalism
03/01/1982 #2021 – Nomination – Cathie A. Shattuck – Acting Chairman of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
03/01/1982 #2022 – Statement - Deputy Press Secretary Speaks - Natural Gas Decontrol
03/01/1982 #2023 – Remarks – Meeting with Small Business Leaders
03/01/1982 #2024 – Letter – Annual Report on Small Business and Competition
03/02/1982 #2025 – Signed S.J. Resolution 122
03/02/1982 #2026 – Nomination – Thomas A. Bolan – Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
03/02/1982 #2027 – Transmission – 14th Annual Report of the Department of Transportation
03/02/1982 #2028 – Signed H.R. 3782
03/02/1982 #2029 – Remarks – Rally for Senator Malcolm Wallop in Cheyenne, Wyoming
03/02/1982 #2030 – Remarks – Rally for Senator Malcolm Wallop in Cheyenne, Wyoming
03/02/1982 #2031 – Remarks – Rally for Senator Harrison Schmitt in Albuquerque, New Mexico
03/02/1982 #2032 – Remarks – Rally for Senator Harrison Schmitt in Albuquerque, New Mexico
03/02/1982 #2033 – Remarks – Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors’ Town Meeting
03/03/1982 #2034 – Remarks – Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors’ Town Meeting
03/03/1982 #2035 – Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies
03/03/1982 #2036 – Nomination - Selwa Roosevelt Ambassador Rank While Serving as Chief of Protocol for the White House
03/03/1982 #2037 – Nomination – Martin A. Adler, George A. Conn, Charles F. Drenz, Andrew A. Giordano, Donald C.J. Gray, Richard M. Hadsell – Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped
03/03/1982 #2038 – Appointment – J. Peter Grace – Chairman of the Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
03/03/1982 #2039 – Briefing – Peter Grace on Cost Control In The Federal Government
03/03/1982 #2040 – Appointment – M.E. Bradford – Board of Foreign Scholarships
03/03/1982 #2041 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary - Assisting Egypt in its Agricultural Sector
03/04/1982 #2042 – Invitation – President Francois Mitterrand of France – U.S. Visit
03/04/1982 #2043 – Nomination – Gen. John W. Vessey Jr. – Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
03/04/1982 #2044 – Proclamation – Louisiana World Exposition of 1984
03/07/1982 #2045 – Remarks – First Lady - Concert Performance in Santa Ynez, California
03/07/1982 #2046 – Remarks – Concert Performance in Santa Ynez, California
03/09/1982 #2048 – Remarks – Luncheon, Senate Republican Policy Committee
03/09/1982 #2049 – Executive Order – Termination of Urban and Community Impact Analysis
03/09/1982 #2051 – Announcement – Caribbean Area Visit
03/09/1982 #2052 – Appointment – Donald F. Rodgers – Federal Services Impasses Panel
03/09/1982 #2053 – Remarks – Secretary of State Alexander Haig and Foreign Minister Hans
Dietrich Genscher of the Federal Republic of Germany

03/10/1982 #2054 – Proclamation – Imports of Petroleum
03/10/1982 #2055 – Signing – S.J. Resolution 142
03/10/1982 #2056 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for Afghanistan Day
03/10/1982 #2057 – Proclamation – Afghanistan Day
03/10/1982 #2058 – Executive Order – Nuclear Cooperation with EURATOM
03/10/1982 #2059 – Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate on Nuclear Cooperation With EURATOM
03/10/1982 #2060 – Meeting - Private Sector Executives Assisting the Private Sector Survey
03/10/1982 #2061 – Remarks – Chairman and Executive Committee of the Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
03/10/1982 #2062 – Appointment – Forty-Two Members of the Commission on Presidential Scholars, and Designation of Chairman
03/11/1982 #2063 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary - Sale of Trident II Missile System to the United Kingdom
03/11/1982 #2064 – Remarks - Secretary Alexander Haig and President Mohamed Siad Barre to Reporters
03/11/1982 #2067 – Announcement – Vice President Bush Travel, Pacific Area – Late April-Early May 1982
03/11/1982 #2068 – Letter – Transmitting the Annual Report to Congress on Nuclear Nonproliferation

Box 25
03/11/1982 #2069 – Memorandum on the Financing of Foreign Agricultural and Rural Development Projects
03/11/1982 #2070 – Nomination – Charles H. Gray – US Marshal, Eastern District of Arkansas
03/11/1982 #2073 – Remarks – Reception for National Newspaper Association
03/12/1982 #2074 – Message – Observance of St. Patrick’s Day
03/12/1982 #2075 – Announcement – President of the Italian Republic Sandro Pertini Accepts Invitation to United States
03/12/1982 #2076 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Francois Mitterrand of France upon Departure
03/15/1982 #2079 – Nomination – Charles Luna, Robert D. Orr, Ross E. Rowland – Board of Directors of the National Railway Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)
03/15/1982 #2080 – Nomination – Charles A. Doolittle Jr., Van Norden Logan – Board of Directors of the National Institute of Building Sciences
03/15/1982 #2081 – Nomination – Tony Guglielmo – Federal Council on Aging
03/15/1982 #2082 – Remarks – Joint Session, Alabama State Legislature in Montgomery, AL
03/15/1982 #2083 – Remarks – Joint Session, Alabama State Legislature in Montgomery, AL
03/16/1982 #2086 – Remarks – Joint Session, Oklahoma State Legislature in Oklahoma City, OK
03/16/1982 #2087 – Remarks – Joint Session, Oklahoma State Legislature in Oklahoma City, OK
03/16/1982 #2088 – Statement – Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Soviet Announcement
Concerning Missile Deployment
03/17/1982 #2089 – Interview – Edward Gaylord, Allan Cromley, and Jim Standard of the Daily
Oklahoman
03/17/1982 #2090 – Signing – S.J. Resolution 105
03/17/1982 #2091 – Signing – H.R. 5021
03/17/1982 #2092 – Designation – Gerald P. Carmen – Property Review Board
03/17/1982 #2093 – Nomination – Gregory J. Newell – Assistant Secretary of State for
International Organization Affairs
03/17/1982 #2094 – Appointment – Becky Norton Dunlop – Special Assistant to the President and
Director of the Office of Cabinet Affairs
03/17/1982 #2095 – Appointment – Robert McVey, Elmer E. Rasmuson, Robert M. Thornstenson
- International North Pacific Fisheries Commission
03/17/1982 #2096 – Statement – St. Patrick’s Day
03/17/1982 #2097 – Caribbean Basin Initiative – Measures by Canada, Mexico, Venezuela and
Colombia
03/17/1982 #2098 – Overseas Reaction to the CBI
03/17/1982 #2099 – Remarks – Caribbean Basin Ceremony
03/17/1982 #2100 – Letter – To Congress on the Caribbean Basin Initiative
03/17/1982 #2101 – Press Briefing – Ambassador Thomas Enders, Ambassador Bill Brock,
Administrator Peter McPherson and Assistant Secretary Ray Waldman on the Caribbean
Basin Initiative
03/17/1982 #2102 – Signing – S.J. Resolution 91
03/17/1982 #2103 – Appointment – Edward N. Gladish – National Advisory Committee for
Oceans and Atmosphere
03/17/1982 #2104 – Remarks – Luncheon Honoring Prime Minister Haughey and Mrs. Haughey
03/17/1982 #2105 – Remarks – National Association of Manufacturers
03/18/1982 #2106 – Remarks – National Association of Manufacturers
03/18/1982 #2107 – Letter – To the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of
the Senate on the Generalized System of Preferences and Countries of the Caribbean
Common Market
03/18/1982 #2108 – Executive Order – Federal Procurement Reforms
03/18/1982 #2109 – Fact Sheet – Federal Procurement Reform
03/18/1982 #2110 – Proclamation – National Agricultural Day, 1982
03/18/1982 #2111 – Request to Congress – For Supplemental Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1982
03/18/1982 #2112 – Letter – Message to Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals and a Rescission
03/18/1982 #2113 – Signing – H.R. 4625
03/18/1982 #2114 – Nomination – Manfred Eimer – Assistant Director of the United States Arms
Control and Disarmament Agency (Bureau of Verification and Intelligence)
03/18/1982 #2115 – Nomination – General Charles A. Gabriel – Chief of Staff, US Air Force
03/18/1982 #2116 – Nomination – Heather J. Gradison – Interstate Commerce Commission
03/18/1982 #2117 – Nomination – Admiral James D. Watkins – Chief of Naval Operations
03/18/1982 #2118 – Remarks – By Ambassador Philip Habib at Departure
03/19/1982 #2119 – Nomination – Lawrence Y. Goldberg – General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority
03/19/1982 #2120 – Appointment – Del Green – Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership
03/19/1982 #2121 – Appointment – Stephen Postupack – Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership
03/20/1982 #2122 – Statement – On the Observance of the Afghan New Year
03/20/1982 #2123 – Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate Reporting on the United States Participation in the Multinational Force and Observers
03/20/1982 #2124 – Letter – To the Senate Returning Without Approval the Standby Petroleum Allocation Bill
03/22/1982 #2125 – Statement – David R. Gergen on the Energy Situation
03/22/1982 #2127 – Briefing – Energy Developments During the Reagan Administration
03/22/1982 #2128 – Fact Sheet – International Energy Developments
03/22/1982 #2129 – Letter – Message to the Congress Reporting on US International Activities in Science and Technology
03/22/1982 #2130 – Signing Statement – Bill Concerning Human Rights in the Soviet Union
03/22/1982 #2131 – Remarks – To Agricultural Editors and Other Agricultural Representatives
03/22/1982 #2132 – Remarks – To Agricultural Editors and Other Agricultural Representatives
03/23/1982 #2133 – Press Briefing – Secretary Samuel Pierce and Undersecretary of Treasury Norman Ture on the Enterprise Zone Legislative Proposal
03/23/1982 #2134 – Remarks – Message to the Congress Transmitting Proposed Enterprise Zone Legislation
03/23/1982 #2135 – Letter – Message to the Congress Transmitting Proposed Enterprise Zone Legislation

Box 26
03/23/1982 #2136 – Legislation – Enterprise Zone Legislation
03/23/1982 #2137 – Proposal – Enterprise Zone Proposal
03/23/1982 #2138 – Fact Sheet – Enterprise Zone Proposal
03/23/1982 #2139 – Proclamation – Pan American Day and Pan America Week, 1982
03/23/1982 #2140 – Nomination – John Hughes – Associate Director of the International Communication Agency for Broadcasting
03/23/1982 #2142 – Appointment – T. Kenneth Cribb Jr. – Assistant Counsellor to the President
03/23/1982 #2143 – Signing – H.J. 348
03/23/1982 #2144 – Interview – New York Post Editorial Board
03/24/1982 #2147 – Executive Order – Charitable Fund-Raising
03/24/1982 #2148 – Remarks – Chief Executive Officers of National Organizations to Discuss Private Sector Initiatives
03/24/1982 #2149 – Appointment – Wyatt Durrette – Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
03/24/1982 #2150 – Statement – Senate Vote Sustaining a Veto of the Standby Petroleum Allocation Bill
03/24/1982 #2151 – Signing – S. 2166
03/24/1982 #2152 – Press Briefing – William Verity – Chairman of the Private Sector Initiative Task Force
03/24/1982 #2153 – Statement – 25th Anniversary of the European Communities
03/25/1982 #2154 – Proclamation – Loyalty Day, 1982
03/25/1982 #2155 – Proclamation – National Recognition Day for Nurses, 1982
03/25/1982 #2156 – Proclamation – Zoo and Aquarium Month, 1982
03/25/1982 #2157 – Designation – Benjamin F. Baer – President of the United States Parole Commission
03/25/1982 #2159 – Nomination – Ronald L. Trowbridge – Associate Director of the International Communication Agency for Educational and Cultural Affairs
03/25/1982 #2160 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Alessandro Pertini of Italy Following Their Meetings
03/25/1982 #2161 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Alessandro Pertini of Italy upon Departure
03/25/1982 #2162 – Announcement – Vice President Bush – Travel to Japan, Korea, Singapore, Australia and New Zealand
03/25/1982 #2163 – Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee reporting on the Cyprus Conflict
03/25/1982 #2164 – Report – Under Secretary of State James L. Buckley – Inter-agency Mission to the Headquarters of the European Commission and NATO
03/25/1982 #2165 – Remarks – State Dinner for President Pertini of Italy
03/26/1982 #2166 – Proclamation – National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week, 1982
03/26/1982 #2167 – Request to Congress – FY 1982 Funding for Caribbean Basin Policy
03/26/1982 #2168 – Signing – S. 2254
03/26/1982 #2169 – Remarks – White House Luncheon for Black Clergymen
03/26/1982 #2171 – Appointment – Rita Di Martino – Alternate Representative of the US, Executive Board of the United Nations Children’s Fund
03/26/1982 #2172 – Appointment – Scott Moore Duncan, Mary Alice Ford, Charles R. Hauser – Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
03/29/1982 #2173 – Text - Address to the National Association of Realtors
03/29/1982 #2174 – Reagan Administration Housing Policies Prior to Initiatives Announced in Speech to the National Association of Realtors
03/29/1982 #2175 – Fact Sheet – Housing Policy Initiatives in President Reagan’s Speech before The National Association of Realtors
03/29/1982 #2176 – Fact Sheet – Summary of the Reagan Administration Housing Policy
03/29/1982 #2177 – Remarks – Legislative Conference of the National Association of Realtors
03/29/1982 #2178 – Request for Appropriations - Atomic Energy Defense Activities
03/29/1982 #2181 – Nomination – John T Callery – US Marshal for the Western District of Tennessee
03/29/1982 #2182 – Statement – Principal Deputy Press Secretary Speakes - US Antarctic Policy
03/30/1982 #2183 – Signing – S.262
03/30/1982 #2184 – Appointment – 12 Members - National Advisory Council on Continuing Education
03/30/1982 #2185 – Appointment – 22 Members and Designation of Temporary Chairman – National Voluntary Service Advisory Council
03/30/1982 #2186 – Executive Order – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
03/30/1982 #2187 – Telephone Conference, Astronauts Jack Lousma and C. Gordon Fullerton Following Completion of the Third Flight of the Space Shuttle
03/31/1982 #2188 – Nomination – James Eugene Goodby – Ambassador, Strategic Arms Reduction Talks and Department of State Representative
03/31/1982 #2189 – Nomination – Sixteen Members, National Advisory Council on Women’s Education Programs
03/31/1982 #2190 – Message to the Congress Transmitting a Report on East-West Trade
03/31/1982 #2191 – Letter – Governing Revolutionary Junta of El Salvador on the Salvadoran Elections
03/31/1982 #2192 – Press Briefing – Ambassador Paul Nitze and ACDA Director Eugene Rostow - INF Talks in Geneva
03/31/1982 #2193 – Press Briefing – El Salvadoran Election Observer Team
03/31/1982 #2194 – Signing – H.J. Resolution 409
03/31/1982 #2195 – Press Conference – President’s News Conference
04/01/1982 #2196 – Signing – S. 892
04/01/1982 #2198 – Proclamation – National Safe Boating Week, 1982
04/01/1982 #2199 – Executive Order – The Task Force on Legal Equity for Women
04/01/1982 #2200 – Statement – Principal Deputy Press Secretary - President’s Trip for a Medical Examination
04/01/1982 #2201 – Statement – Principal Deputy Press Secretary - President’s Medical Examination
04/01/1982 #2202 – Exchange with Reporters – Return from Bethesda Naval Medical Center

Box 27
04/02/1982 #2203 – Statement – Signing the Older Americans Month Proclamation
04/02/1982 #2204 – Remarks – Signing the Older Americans Month Proclamation
04/02/1982 #2205 – Proclamation – Older Americans Month, 1982
04/02/1982 #2206 – Fact Sheet –Prohibiting Mandatory Retirement Solely on the Basis of Age
04/02/1982 #2207 – Statement – Executive Order 12356, re: National Security Information
04/02/1982 #2208 – Executive Order – National Security Information
04/02/1982 #2209 – Fact Sheet – Executive Order on National Security Information
04/02/1982 #2210 – Signing – H.R. 4482
04/03/1982 #2211 – Proclamation – Cancer Control Month, 1982
04/03/1982 #2213 – Proclamation – National Medic Alert Week
04/03/1982 #2214 – Proclamation – National Day of Reflection
04/03/1982 #2215 – Radio Address to the Nation on the Program for Economic Recovery
04/03/1982 #2216 – Fact Sheet – Ronald Reagan Radio Commentary
04/05/1982 #2217 – Letter – to the Congress Submitting the National Materials and Minerals Program Plan and Report
04/05/1982 #2218 – Appointment – John V. Byrne – Commissioner, International Whaling Commission
04/05/1982 #2219 – Appointment – 17 Members - Members of the National Advisory Council on Vocational Education
04/05/1982 #2220 – Text of Address – National Legislative Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO
04/05/1982 #2221 – Remarks – National Legislative Conference of the Building and Construction Trades Department, AFL-CIO
04/05/1982 #2222 – Proclamation – Mother’s Day, 1982
04/05/1982 #2223 – Proclamation – Small Business Week, 1982
04/05/1982 #2224 – Proclamation – World Trade Week, 1982
04/05/1982 #2225 – Question and Answer – Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
04/07/1982 #2228 – Statement – Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Argentina in the Falkland Islands
04/07/1982 #2229 – Executive Order – Sinai Support Mission
04/07/1982 #2230 – Proclamation – Parliamentary Emphasis Month, 1982
04/07/1982 #2231 – Remarks – Arrival in Kingston, Jamaica
04/07/1982 #2232 – Statement – Following the Meeting between the President and Jamaican Prime Minister Edward Seaga in Kingston, Jamaica
04/07/1982 #2233 – Briefing – By members of Overseas Private Investment Corporation
04/07/1982 #2234 – Exchange of Toasts between President Reagan and Prime Minister Seaga
04/08/1982 #2235 – Nomination – Guy W. Fiske – Deputy Secretary of Commerce
04/08/1982 #2238 – Remarks – Luncheon Meeting with Leaders of Eastern Caribbean Countries
04/08/1982 #2239 – Press Briefing – President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Craig Nalen
04/08/1982 #2240 – Remarks – Reception with Barbadian Prime Minister J.M.G. Adams in Bridgetown, Barbados
04/10/1982 #2241 – Radio Address - the Caribbean Basin Initiative and Student Loans
04/12/1982 #2242 – Proclamation – American Salute to Cabanatuan Prisoner of War Memorial Day, 1982
04/12/1982 #2243 – Proclamation – Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week, 1982
04/12/1982 #2244 – Invitation – Prime Minister Mohamed Mzali
04/13/1982 #2246 – Statement – 239th Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson
04/13/1982 #2247 – Nomination – Louis G. Fields, Jr., Ambassador, United States Representative to the Committee on Disarmament
04/13/1982 #2248 – Appointment – Charles Roper Jeter, Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission
04/13/1982 #2249 – Appointment – George Joseph Kanuck – Alternate Federal Member of the Delaware River Basin Commission
04/13/1982 #2250 – Appointment – Michael A. McManus, Jr. – Deputy Assistant to the President
04/13/1982 #2252 – Signing of S.2333
04/13/1982 #2253 – Request to Congress to Provide Supplemental Appropriations for the Fiscal Year 1982 and Amended Budget For Fiscal Year 1983
04/14/1982 #2254 – Appointment – 20 Members - President’s Committee on Mental Retardation
04/14/1982 #2255 – Remarks – Q and A Session with Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
04/14/1982 #2256 – Remarks – Establishing the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving
04/14/1982 #2257 – Executive Order – Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving
04/15/1982 #2258 – Proclamation – Crime Victims Week, 1982
04/15/1982 #2259 – Appointment – Ruth R. Miller, Albert A. Spiegel, Laurence A. Tisch, United States Holocaust Memorial Council
04/15/1982 #2260 – Transmitted the Budget of the District of Columbia for Fiscal Year 1983
04/15/1982 #2261 – Fact Sheet – Tuition Tax Credit
04/15/1982 #2262 – Text of Address - National Catholic Educational Association
04/15/1982 #2263 – Remarks – National Catholic Education Association
04/15/1982 #2264 – Remarks – Visit with Eighth Grade Civic Students at St. Peter’s Catholic School
04/15/1982 #2265 – Remarks – Aboard Air Force One - Exchange with Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
04/15/1982 #2266 – White House Statement on the Dispute between the United Kingdom and Argentina in the Falkland Islands
04/16/1982 #2267 – Remarks – Luncheon with Editors and Broadcasters from the Southeast
04/16/1982 #2268 – Q and A Session - Following a Luncheon with Editors and Broadcasters from the Southeast

Box 28
04/16/1982 #2269 – Signing of S.J. Res. 67
04/16/1982 #2270 – Proclamation – National Architecture Week, 1982
04/16/1982 #2271 – Signing – Law Day U.S.A. Proclamation
04/16/1982 #2273 – Proclamation – Prayer for Peace Memorial Day, 1982
04/16/1982 #2274 – Proclamation – National Farm Safety Week, 1982
04/16/1982 #2276 – Meeting - Six Islamic Ambassadors delegated by the Islamic Countries Represented in Washington
04/16/1982 #2277 – Proclamation – Armed Forces Day, 1982
04/17/1982 #2278 – Statement - Meeting with President Leonid I. Brezhnev of the Soviet Union
04/17/1982 #2279 – Designation – Patricia A. Goldman, Vice Chairman of the National Transportation Safety Board
04/17/1982 #2280 – Radio Address - Nuclear Weapons
04/19/1982 #2281 – Remarks – Welcoming Ceremony for Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands
04/19/1982 #2282 – Message to the Congress Transmitting the Annual Report on Federal Advisory Committees
04/19/1982 #2283 – Appointment – C. Anson Franklin – Assistant Press Secretary to the President
04/19/1982 #2284 – Promotion – Michael E. Baroody – Deputy Assistant to the President
04/19/1982 #2285 – Appointment – Patricia A. Goldman, Vice Chairman of the National Transportation Safety Board
04/19/1982 #2286 – Appointment – Melvin L. Bradley – Special Assistant to the President
04/19/1982 #2287 – Appointment – Wendell Wilkie Gunn – Special Assistant to the President
04/19/1982 #2288 – Toasts of the President and Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands at the State Dinner
04/20/1982 #2289 – Nomination – James Kilburn Asselstine – Nuclear Regulatory Commission
04/20/1982 #2290 – Briefing for Reporters , Senator Howard Baker and Congressman Bob Michel
04/20/1982 #2291 – Remarks – White House Ceremony Commemorating the Day of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust
04/20/1982 #2292 – Q and A Session with Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
04/21/1982 #2293 – Message to the Congress - the Annual Science and Technology Report
04/21/1982 #2294 – Letter - To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate – Request FY 1983 and 1984 Authorization for Ship Procurement
04/21/1982 #2295 – Investigation - Trade-Related Performance Requirements
04/21/1982 #2296 – Statement – Actions Threatening or Violating the Ceasefire between Israelis and Lebanon
04/21/1982 #2297 – Letter - Resignation of Adm. B.R. Inman as Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
04/22/1982 #2298 – Nomination – Arthur J. Dellinger, Sr. – Deputy Inspector General of the Department of Energy
04/22/1982 #2299 – Nomination – D. Bruce Merrifield – Assistant Secretary of Commerce
04/23/1982 #2300 – Executive Order – Public International Organization Entitled to Enjoy Privileges, Exemptions, and Immunities
04/23/1982 #2301 – Message - National Dance Week, April 25-May 1, 1982
04/23/1982 #2302 – Message - To the Congress Reporting a Budget Rescission and Deferrals
04/23/1982 #2303 – Remarks – Executive Order 12360, Establishing the President’s Task Force on Victims of Crime
04/23/1982 #2304 – Executive Order – President’s Task Force on Victims of Crime
04/23/1982 #2305 – Fact Sheet – President’s Task Force on Victims of Crime
04/23/1982 #2306 – Press Briefing – By Former White House Secretaries
04/23/1982 #2312 – Nomination – Rita Ricardo-Campbell, A. Lawrence Chickering, Dr. Jeffrey Hart, Gertrude Himmelfarb, James Clayburn Laforce, Jr., Dr. Peter J. Stanlis – National Council on the Humanities
04/24/1982 #2313 – Radio Address - Taxes, the Tuition Tax Credit, and Interest Rates
04/24/1982 #2314 – Statement – the Death of Representative John M. Ashbrook of Ohio
04/25/1982 #2315 – White House Statement - Israeli Withdrawal from the Sinai Peninsula
04/26/1982 #2316 – Text of the Address to the Annual Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce
04/26/1982 #2317 – Remarks – Annual Meeting of the United States Chamber of Commerce
04/26/1982 #2318 – Proclamation – National Year of Disabled Persons
04/26/1982 #2320 – Nomination – John N. McMahon – Deputy Director of Central Intelligence
04/26/1982 #2322 – Nomination – Andrew E. Gibson and William W. Watkin, Jr. – Panama Canal Commission
04/27/1982 #2323 – Proclamation – Jewish Heritage Week
04/27/1982 #2325 – Executive Order – Multinational Force and Observers Reports
04/27/1982 #2326 – Remarks – Private Sector Initiatives at a White House Briefing for National Service Organization Leaders
04/28/1982 #2327 – Statement – By the Principal Deputy Press Secretary to the President
04/28/1982 #2330 – Letter - To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate on Nuclear Waste Legislation
04/28/1982 #2331 – Press Briefing – By James A. Baker, III, White House Chief of Staff
04/29/1982 #2333 – Signing of H.J. Res. 448
04/29/1982 #2334 – Remarks – The President and Prime Minister Mohamed Mzali of Tunisia Following their Meetings
04/29/1982 #2335 – Text of the Address on the Fiscal Year 1983 Federal Budget
04/29/1982 #2336 – Address - Fiscal Year 1983 Federal Budget
04/30/1982 #2337 – Invitation of Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser
04/30/1982 #2238 – Appointment – Roger B. Porter – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
04/30/1982 #2339 – Appointment – 18 Members - Intergovernmental Advisory Council on
Education
04/30/1982 #2340 – Briefing for Reporters – By Senator Domenici, Senator Dole, Congressman Michel, Congressman Conable, Congressman Latta
04/30/1982 #2341 – Remarks – Question and Answer Session on the Program for Economic Recovery with Editors and Broadcasters from Midwestern States

Box 29
05/01/1982 #2342 – Statement – Statement on the Situation in Poland
05/01/1982 #2343 – Exchange with Reporters on the dispute between the United Kingdom and Argentina in the Falkland Islands
05/01/1982 #2344 – Text of the Radio Address - Program for Economic Recovery
05/01/1982 #2345 – Radio Address - Program for Economic Recovery
05/01/1982 #2346 – Text Remarks - Opening of the 1982 World’s Fair
05/01/1982 #2347 – Remarks – Opening Ceremonies for the Knoxville International Energy Exposition (World’s Fair) in Tennessee
05/01/1982 #2348 – Exchange with Reporters in Knoxville, Tennessee, on the Dispute Between the United Kingdom and Argentina in the Falkland Islands
05/01/1982 #2349 – Remarks – Dedication Ceremonies, U.S. Pavilion at the Knoxville International Energy Exposition (World’s Fair) in Tennessee
05/03/1982 #2350 – Proclamation – Application of Certain United States Laws to the Northern Mariana Islands
05/03/1982 #2351 – Press Briefing by David Gergen
05/03/1982 #2352 – Press Briefing by Senator Baker and Congressman Michel
05/03/1982 #2353 – Press Briefing by Senators Baker and Domenici
05/03/1982 #2354 – Exchange with Reporters – Following a Visit with the Phillip Butler Family in Maryland
05/04/1982 #2355 – Signing of S.1093
05/04/1982 #2356 – Proclamation – Flag Day and National Flag Week, 1982
05/04/1982 #2357 – Press Briefing by Congressmen Robert Michel, Del Latta and Trent Lott
05/04/1982 #2358 – Remarks – Republican Congressional “Salute to President Ronald Reagan Dinner”
05/05/1982 #2359 – Inauguration – Luis Alberto Monge – President of Costa Rica
05/05/1982 #2360 – Signing of S.266
05/05/1982 #2361 – Message – Observance of Cinco de Mayo
05/05/1982 #2362 – Statement – By Deputy Press Secretary Speakes on the Assassination of Turkish Honorary Consul General Orhan Gunduz
05/05/1982 #2363 – Nomination – Walter Berns – National Council on the Humanities
05/05/1982 #2364 – Nomination – Charles H. Dallara – US Alternate Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
05/05/1982 #2365 – Nomination – A.J. McNamara – US District Judge for the Eastern District of Louisiana
05/05/1982 #2366 – Nomination – John W. Potter – US District Judge for the Northern District of Ohio
05/05/1982 #2367 – Nomination – John A. Terry – Associate Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
05/05/1982 #2368 – Nomination – Roger A. Yurchuck, David F. Goldberg, Ralph D. Denunzio –
Board of Directors of the Securities Investors Protection Corporation
05/05/1982 #2369 – Nomination – Adelaide Attard, Charlotte W. Conable – Federal Council on the Aging
05/05/1982 #2370 – Appointment – Merrill Butler, James B. Coles, Bert A. Getz, Dianne E. Ingels, James E. Lyon – Board of Directors of the Federal National Mortgage Association
05/05/1982 #2371 – Statement – United States Imports of Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses
05/05/1982 #2372 – Proclamation – Import Fees on Certain Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses
05/05/1982 #2373 – Statement – United States Imports of Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses
05/06/1982 #2374 – Message to the Congress - Development Concerning the Declaration of a National Emergency with Respect to Iran
05/06/1982 #2376 – Fact Sheet – Highlights of Senate Budget Package
05/06/1982 #2377 – Remarks – Remarks and a Question-and-Answer Session with Reporters on Fiscal Year 1983 Federal Budget Legislation
05/06/1982 #2378 – Appointment – 15 Members - Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary Education
05/06/1982 #2379 – Remarks – White House Ceremony, National Day of Prayer
05/07/1982 #2380 – Nomination – Peter E. Voss – Governor of the United States Postal Service
05/07/1982 #2381 – Appointment – William L. Mills, Perry Adkinson, Naomi J. McAfee – President’s Committee on the National Medal of Science
05/07/1982 #2382 – Remarks – Exchange with Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
05/07/1982 #2383 – Radio Address – Federal Budget Legislation and Unemployment Figures
05/08/1982 #2384 – Message – Observance of National Nursing Home Week
05/09/1982 #2385 – Text of the Remarks to the Graduating Class of 1982 of Eureka College
05/09/1982 #2386 – Remarks – Commencement Exercises at Eureka College in Illinois
05/09/1982 #2387 – Remarks – Eureka College Alumni Association Dinner in Illinois
05/10/1982 #2388 – Remarks – Remarks and a Question-and-Answer Session During an Administration Briefing in Chicago, Illinois, for Editors from the Midwestern Region
05/10/1982 #2389 – Text of Remarks - Metropolitan Chicago YMCA
05/10/1982 #2390 – Remarks – Annual Foundation Luncheon of the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago, Illinois
05/10/1983 #2391 – Remarks – Remarks and a Question-and-Answer Session with the Student Body of Providence-St. Mel High School in Chicago, Illinois
05/10/1982 #2392 – Nomination – James L. Buckley – Counselor of the Department of State
05/10/1982 #2393 – Nomination – Richard R. Burt – Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
05/11/1982 #2394 – Nomination – Eleanor Thomas Elliott – National Advisory Council on Women’s Educational Programs
05/11/1982 #2395 – Nomination – Donald D. Engen – National Transportation Safety Board
05/11/1982 #2396 – Message to the Congress Transmitting an Exchange of Diplomatic Notes on Extension of the US-USSR Fishery Agreement
05/11/1982 #2397 – Proclamation – United States-Korea Centennial
05/11/1982 #2398 – Signing of S.2373
05/12/1982 #2399 – Invitation – King Hassan II of Morocco
05/12/1982 #2400 – Remarks – Welcoming Ceremony for President Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo of Brazil

05/12/1982 #2401 – Toasts of President Reagan and President Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo of Brazil at the State Dinner

05/13/1982 #2402 – Appointment by the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs – General Richard T. Boverie, Gaston J. Sigur, Lewis A. Tambs – National Security Council Staff

05/13/1982 #2403 – Remarks – Presenting the Small Business Person of the Year Award

05/13/1982 #2404 – The President’s News Conference

05/14/1982 #2405 – Remarks – Remarks and a Question-and-Answer Session with Farmers from the Landenberg, Pennsylvania, Area

05/14/1982 #2406 – Remarks – Fundraising Luncheon for Governor Richard L. Thornburgh in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

05/14/1982 #2407 – Remarks – Remarks and a Q and A Session at a Fundraising Reception for Senator John Heinz in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

05/14/1982 #2408 – Nomination – Gary L. Jones – Under Secretary of Education

05/14/1982 #2409 – Nomination – James B. Burnham – United States Executive Director of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

05/15/1982 #2410 – Executive Order – Overseas Employment

05/15/1982 #2411 – Designation – 34 Members - United States Presidential Delegation

05/15/1982 #2412 – Radio Address to the Nation on Armed Forces Day

05/17/1982 #2413 – Message to the Congress Transmitting a Proposed Constitutional Amendment on Prayer in School

05/17/1982 #2414 – Nomination – Elizabeth Flores Burkhart – National Credit Union Administration

Box 30

05/17/1982 #2415 – Nomination – John B. Carter Jr., Milton M. Masson Jr. – Board of Directors of the United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation

05/17/1982 #2416 – Signing of S.2244


05/17/1982 #2419 – Remarks – President and Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser of Australia Following Their Meeting

05/18/1982 #2420 – Transmittal – To Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals per the Impoundment Control Act of 1974


05/18/1982 #2423 – Nomination – Dr. George Carey, Dr. Ellis Sandoz – National Council on the Humanities

05/18/1982 #2424 – Appointment – Bruce E. Brombacher, Thomas R. Capecelatro, Betty L. Holmes, Martha C. Moore, James P. Morris, Priscilla B. Rakestraw, Samuel N. Stroum – Commission on Presidential Scholars

05/18/1982 #2425 – Appointment – 26 Members of the Presidential Commission of Drunk Driving
05/18/1982 #2426 – Appointment by Majority Leader of the Senate and the Speaker of the House – Senator Robert Dole, Senator Claiborne Pell, Representative James V. Hansen, Representative Michael D. Barnes – Members of the Presidential Commission of Drunk Driving

05/18/1982 #2427 – Statement by Deputy Press Secretary Speakes on Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

05/18/1982 #2428 – Remarks – Ceremony for Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Commission

05/18/1982 #2429 – Nomination – George Quincy Lumsden Jr. – US Ambassador, United Arab Emirates

05/18/1982 # 2430 – Nomination – Stephen A. Sharp – Federal Communication Commission

05/19/1982 #2431 – Remarks – President and King Hassan II of Morocco Following their Meetings

05/20/1982 #2432 – Proclamation – Amelia Earhart Day, 1982

05/20/1982 #2433 – Nomination – Robert A. Destro, Constantine Nicholas Dombalis, Guadalupe Quintanilla – Commission on Civil Rights

05/20/1982 #2434 – Nomination – Allie C. Felder Jr. – Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation

05/20/1982 #2435 – Remarks – White House Reception for Members of the Retail Federation

05/20/1982 #2436 – Remarks – Fundraising Dinner for Howard University

05/21/1982 #2437 – Executive Order – The Foreign Service of the United States

05/21/1982 #2438 – Signing of H.J. Resolution 412 and S. 1131

05/21/1982 #2439 – Nomination – Steffen W. Graae – Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia

05/21/1982 #2440 – Nomination – George W. Mitchell – Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia

05/21/1982 #2441 – Reappointment – Jerome H. Holland – Governor of the American National Red Cross


05/21/1982 #2443 – Statement by the Chairman of the Property Review Board and Assistant to the President for Policy Development, Edwin L. Harper on today’s Property Review Board Meeting

05/21/1982 #2444 – Briefing for Reporters by Secretary of the Interior Watt and Edwin Harper

05/21/1982 #2445 – Remarks of Judge William Clark, National Security Advisor to the President

05/22/1982 #2446 – Invitation – Prime Minister Gandhi of India

05/22/1982 #2447 – Radio Address - Federal Budget

05/24/1982 #2448 – Message to the Congress - Proposed Federal Energy Reorganization Legislation

05/24/1982 #2449 – Remarks – Signing a Message to the Congress Transmitting Proposed Federal Energy Reorganization Legislation

05/24/1982 #2450 – Question and Answer Session with the President and Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues

05/24/1982 #2451 – Remarks – White House Meeting of Representatives and Supporters of International Youth Exchange Programs
05/24/1982 #2454 – Executive Order – The Presidential Management Intern Program
05/24/1982 #2455 – Executive Order – Foreign Assistance and Arms Control
05/25/1982 #2457 – Transmittal - To the Speaker of the House for Supplemental Appropriation for Fiscal Year 1982 and 1983
05/25/1982 #2459 – Letter to the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Reporting on the Cyprus Conflict
05/25/1982 #2460 – Signing of S. 1611
05/25/1982 #2461 – Executive Order – Presidential Commission on Broadcasting to Cuba
05/25/1982 #2462 – Remarks and a Question and Answer Session with Rockwell International Employees
05/25/1982 #2463 – Remarks - California’s Salute to the President Dinner
05/26/1982 #2465 – Appointment – Willie D. Davis, Jewel Lafontant – President’s Commission on Executive Exchange
05/26/1982 #2466 – Nomination – Arthur H. Davis Jr. – Ambassador to Paraguay
05/26/1982 #2467 – Message on the 19th Anniversary of the Organization of African Unity
05/26/1982 #2468 – Invitation – Prime Minister Begin of Israel – U.S. Visit
05/26/1982 #2469 – Statement – Proposed Anticrime Legislation
05/27/1982 #2471 – Appointment – Dayton L. Alverson – US Section of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission
05/27/1982 #2473 – Appointment – 17 Members of the National Institute of Justice Advisory Board
05/27/1982 #2474 – Nomination – Frank J. Donatelli – National Corporation for Housing Partnerships
05/27/1982 #2475 – Nomination – Fowler C. West – Commodity Futures Trading Commission
05/27/1982 #2476 – Remarks – Interview with Representatives of West European Publications
05/28/1982 #2477 – Text of Remarks – 22nd Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference
05/28/1982 #2478 – Remarks – Santa Barbara, California, at the Annual Meeting of the Legislators of the Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference
05/28/1982 #2479 – Question and Answer Session with Reporters in Santa Barbara, California, on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
05/28/1982 #2480 – Designation – Dominick L. Dicarlo – Representative of the US, Commission
Press Rel./Briefings - 84

on Narcotic Drugs of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations

05/29/1982 #2482 – Radio Address - Federal Budget and the Western Alliance

05/31/1982 #2483 – Text of Remarks – Arlington National Cemetery

05/31/1982 #2484 – Remarks – Memorial Day Ceremonies at Arlington National Cemetery

05/31/1982 #2485 – Joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. Announcement on the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

06/01/1982 #2486 – Nomination – Robert H. Phinny – US Ambassador, Kingdom of Swaziland


06/01/1982 #2488 – Appointment – William J. Kilberg – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships


06/01/1982 #2491 – Message to the House of Representatives Returning Without Approval the Southern Arizona Water Rights Settlement Bill

06/01/1982 #2492 – Signing of H.R. 1543 and H.R. 4769

06/01/1982 #2493 – Signing of S. 2535, S. 2575, H.R. 1231, and H.R. 1608

06/01/1982 #2494 – Nomination – William C. Whitworth – US Marshal for the District of South Carolina

06/01/1982 #2495 – Proclamation – National Orchestra Week, 1982

Box 31

06/01/1982 #2496 – Interview with Western European Television Correspondents on the President’s Trip to Europe

06/02/1982 #2497 – Remarks – To Administration Officials and White House Staff on Departure for Europe

06/02/1982 #2498 – Message to the Congress on Trade with Romania, Hungary, and the People’s Republic of China

06/02/1982 #2499 – Appointment – William P. Longmire Jr. – President’s Cancer Panel


06/02/1982 #2501 – Briefing for Reporters by Secretary Alexander Haig and Secretary Donald Regan Aboard Air Force One

06/03/1982 #2502 – Message to the Congress Reporting Budget Deferrals

06/03/1982 #2503 – Interview of Michael K. Deaver, Deputy Chief of Staff, By Chris Wallace on the Today Show

06/03/1982 #2504 – Remarks – President Reagan and French President Francois Mitterrand Following a Working Luncheon in Paris

06/03/1982 #2505 – Press Briefing by Secretary of Staff Alexander Haig Following the President’s Meeting with President Francois Mitterrand

06/03/1982 #2506 – Remarks – Toasts of President Reagan and French President Francois Mitterrand at a Dinner Honoring the French President in Paris

06/04/1982 #2507 – Interview of Donald Regan, Secretary of the Treasury, By Chris Wallace on the Today Show
06/04/1982 #2508 – Interview of Larry Speaks By David Hartman and Steve Bell on Good Morning America
06/04/1982 #2509 – Remarks – United States Embassy Personnel and Their Families in Paris, France
06/04/1982 #2510 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander Haig Following Meetings between the President and Prime Minister Suzuki and the President and Prime Minister Thatcher
06/05/1982 #2511 – Remarks – Commemorating the 38th Anniversary of the Normandy Invasion, D-Day
06/05/1982 #2512 – Press Briefing by Secretary of the Treasury Donald T. Regan
06/05/1982 #2513 – Radio Address - Trip to Europe
06/05/1982 #2513a – Press Briefing by Secretary of the Treasury Donald T. Regan
06/05/1982 #2514 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig Jr.
06/06/1982 #2515 – Press Briefing by Donald T. Regan, Secretary of State
06/06/1982 #2516 – Statement Issued at the Conclusion of the Versailles Economic Summit Conference in France
06/06/1982 #2517 – Press Briefing by Alexander M. Haig Jr., Secretary of State
06/06/1982 #2518 – Press Briefing by Alexander M. Haig Jr., Secretary of State
06/06/1982 #2519 – Interview of Secretary Donald T. Regan by Pierre Salinger, David Brinkley and Sam Donaldson
06/06/1982 #2519a – Interview with James Baker III, Chief of Staff on Face the Nation
06/07/1982 #2520 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig aboard Air Force One
06/07/1982 #2521 – Remarks – Following a Meeting with Pope John Paul II in Vatican City
06/07/1982 #2522 – Remarks – Vatican City at a Meeting with American Seminarians From the North American College and American Priests
06/07/1982 #2523 – Toast at a Luncheon Meeting with Italian President Alessandro Pertini in Rome
06/07/1982 #2524 – Joint Statement Following Meetings in Rome with President Alessandro Pertini and Prime Minister Giovanni Spadolini of Italy
06/08/1982 #2526 – Text of the Address –To Members of Both Houses of Parliament
06/08/1982 #2527 – Address to Members of the British Parliament
06/08/1982 #2528 – Exchange of Toasts between the President and Prime Minister Thatcher at Reception and Luncheon Honoring the President
06/08/1982 #2529 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander Haig
06/08/1982 #2530 – Toasts of the President and Queen Elizabeth II at a Dinner Honoring the President at Windsor Castle in England
06/09/1982 #2531 – Remarks – President and British Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher to Reporters Following a Breakfast Meeting in London
06/09/1982 #2532 – Press Briefing by Alexander M. Haig, Secretary of State
06/09/1982 #2533 – Statement – On the Conflict in Lebanon
06/09/1982 #2534 – Text of the Address – To the Bundestag
Press Rel./Briefings - 86

06/09/1982 #2535 – Address - The Bundestag in Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany
06/09/1982 #2536 – Response to the President’s Address by Bundestag President Stuecklen
06/09/1982 #2537 – Press Briefing by Alexander M. Haig, Secretary of State
06/10/1982 #2538 – Interview of Edwin Meese III by Chris Wallace of the Today Show
06/10/1982 #2539 – Interview of James Baker III by Robert Pierpoint on CBS Morning News
06/10/1982 #2540 – Briefing by Ambassador William Tapley Bennett Jr., Permanent Representative to the U.S. Mission, NATO
06/10/1982 #2541 – Interview of Richard Burt, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs by David Hartman and Steve Bell on ABC’s Good Morning America
06/10/1982 #2542 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander Haig
06/11/1982 #2543 – Press Briefing by Alexander M. Haig Secretary of State
06/11/1982 #2544 – Remarks – On Arrival in Berlin
06/11/1982 #2545 – Text of the Address – To the People of Berlin

Box 32
06/11/1982 #2546 – Remarks to the People of Berlin
06/11/1982 #2547 – Press Briefing by Secretary Alexander M. Haig Aboard Air Force One
06/11/1982 #2549 – Press Briefing by Alexander M. Haig Secretary of State
06/11/1982 #2550 – Remarks – Upon Returning from the Trip to Europe
06/13/1982 #2551 – Statement – The Death of King Khalid of Saudi Arabia
06/13/1982 #2552 – Statement – Situation in Poland
06/14/1982 #2553 – Proclamation – National Child Abuse Prevention Week, 1982
06/14/1982 #2554 – Announcement – Delegation to Saudi Arabia by Vice President Bush to Pay Respects to the Late King Khalid
06/14/1982 #2555 – Nomination – George W. Landau – US Ambassador to Venezuela
06/14/1982 #2556 – Nomination – Robert Werner Duemling – US Ambassador to Suriname
06/14/1982 #2557 – Appointment – Joan M. Gubbins, Joyce Van Schaack – Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education
06/15/1982 #2559 – Nomination – Kay McMurray – Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
06/15/1982 #2560 – Appointment – Earl Smith – Presidential Commission on Broadcasting to Cuba
06/15/1982 #2561 – Appointment – 16 Members of the President’s Committee on the Arts and Humanities
06/15/1982 #2562 – Statement – Cease-Fire in the Dispute between the United Kingdom and Argentina in the Falkland Islands
06/15/1982 #2565 – Signing of S.J. Resolution 149
06/15/1982 #2566 – Proclamation – National Peach Month, 1982
06/15/1982 #2567 – Invitation – President Luis Alberto Monge of Costa Rica – U.S. Visit
06/15/1982 #2568 – Executive Order – President’s Committee on the Arts and Humanities
06/16/1982 #2569 – Message to the Senate – Transmitting the United States-China Agreement on Taxation of Transportation Income
06/16/1982 #2570 – Statement – Transfer of Federal Lands to Houston, Texas
06/16/1982 #2571 – Remarks of Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig and Deputy Prime Minister and Foreign Minister of Egypt Following a Meeting with the President
06/17/1982 #2572 – Text of the Address – Second United Nations General Assembly’s Special Session on Disarmament
06/17/1982 #2573 – Address – United Nations
06/17/1982 #2575 – Remarks – Toasts of the President and United Nations Secretary-General Javier Perez de Cuellar at a Luncheon in New York City
06/17/1982 #2576 – Remarks – New York GOP Reception
06/17/1982 #2577 – Appointment – 29 – Members of the National Highway Safety Advisory Committee
06/17/1982 #2578 – Designation – Thomas C. Reed – Special Assistant to the President
06/17/1982 #2579 – Request to Congress for supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year 1982 for International Disaster Assistance
06/17/1982 #2580 – Signing of S. 1808
06/17/1982 #2581 – Signing of S.J. Resolution 131
06/18/1982 #2583 – Transmittal – Congress – Annual Report Fiscal Year 1981 of the Administration on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services
06/18/1982 #2584 – Announcement – Additional United States Humanitarian Assistance for Lebanon
06/18/1982 #2585 – Request to the Congress to provide supplemental appropriations in fiscal year 1982 and a budget amendment in fiscal year 1983 for the Secret Service
06/18/1982 #2586 – Statement – Senate Approval, Extension of the Voting Rights Act of 965
06/18/1982 #2587 – Statement – Extension of United States Sanctions on the Export of Oil and Gas Equipment to the Soviet Union
06/18/1982 #2588 – Designation – Douglas Dillon – Chairman of the National Museum Services Board
06/18/1982 #2589 – Designation – Alfred E. Eckes Jr. – Chairman of the United States International Trade Commission
06/18/1982 #2590 – Nomination – James Jay Jackson – Member of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board
06/19/1982 #2591 – Signing of S.J. Resolution 201
06/19/1982 #2592 – Proclamation – Baltic Freedom Day
06/21/1982 #2593 – Message to the Congress Transmitting an Exchange of Diplomatic Notes on Extension of the United States-Poland Fishery Agreement
06/21/1982 #2594 – Remarks – The President and Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel Following Their Meetings
06/21/1982 #2595 – Signing of S.J. Resolution 140 and S. 896
06/21/1982 #2596 – Appointment - J. Bonnie Newman – Associate Director of Presidential Personnel
06/21/1982 #2597 – Appointment – Thelma Duggin – Special Assistant to the President and Director of the 50 States Project
06/21/1982 #2598 – Remarks – Swearing-In Ceremony for Gen. John W. Vessey Jr. as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
06/22/1982 #2599 – Message to the Congress - Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean
06/22/1982 #2600 – Nomination – Edward Sulzberger – Board of Directors of National Corporation for Housing Partnerships
06/22/1982 #2601 – Appointment – Charles Jarvis Meyers – Member of the President’s Intelligence Oversight Board
06/22/1982 #2602 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Luis Alberto Monge Alvarez of Costa Rica Following Their Meetings
06/22/1982 #2603 - Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate Transmittinng Proposed Legislation on Federal Income Tax Credit for Nonpublic School Tuition
06/23/1982 #2604 – Message to the Congress Reporting a Budget Rescission and Deferral
06/23/1982 #2608 – Signing of H.R. 6132
06/23/1982 #2609 – Signing of H.R. 5432
06/23/1982 #2610 – Statement – Congressional Approval of the Fiscal Year 1983 Federal Budget Resolution
06/23/1982 #2611 – Remarks – President and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of the United Kingdom Following Their Meeting
06/23/1982 #2612 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Alexander M. Haig Jr. after meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher
06/24/1982 #2613 – Appointment – William H. Morris Jr. – United States Commissioner General
06/24/1982 #2614 – Proclamation – Citizenship Day and Constitution Week, 1982
06/24/1982 #2616 – Remarks – Executive Order 12368, Concerning Federal Drug Abuse Policy Functions
06/24/1982 #2617 – Executive Order – Drug Abuse Policy Functions
06/24/1982 #2618 – Fact Sheet – Executive Order on Drug Abuse

Box 33
06/24/1982 #2619 – Press Briefing by Carlton Turner – Drug Abuse Program
06/24/1982 #2620 – Message to the House of Representatives Returning Without Approval a Fiscal Year 1982 Supplemental Appropriations Bill
06/24/1982 #2621 – Signing of H.R. 5566
06/24/1982 #2622 – Statement – Signing a Bill Authorizing Construction of the Smithsonian Institution Center for Non-Western Cultures
06/25/1982 #2623 – Designation – Boone Hawkins Jr. – Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
06/25/1982 #2624 – Nomination – Eli S. Jacobs – General Advisory Committee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

06/25/1982 #2625 – Nomination – Rutherford M. Poats – Rank of Minister, Chairman of the Development Assistance Committee of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

06/25/1982 #2626 – Message to the House of Representatives Returning Without Approval a Fiscal Year 1982 Supplemental Appropriations Bill

06/25/1982 #2627 – Statement – Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

06/25/1982 #2628 – Statement – Resignation of Alexander M. Haig Jr. as Secretary of State and the Nomination of George P. Shultz for the Position

06/25/1982 #2629 – Nomination – George P. Shultz – Secretary of State

06/25/1982 #2630 – Letters – Exchange of Letters between the President and Secretary of State Alexander Haig

06/25/1982 #2631 – Nomination – Justin Dart – Board of Directors of the Communications Satellite Corporation

06/28/1982 #2632 – Appointment – Efrem Zimbalist Jr. – Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

06/28/1982 #2633 – Designation – Cathie A. Shattuck – Vice Chairman of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

06/28/1982 #2634 – Designation – S. Jesse Reuben – Acting General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority

06/28/1982 #2635 – Signing of H.J. Resolution 519

06/29/1982 #2636 – Letter – To Ambassador Edward L. Rowny, Special Representative for Arms Control and Disarmament Negotiations, on the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks


06/30/1982 #2639 – Executive Order – President’s Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government

06/30/1982 #2640 – Proclamation – National NCO/Petty Officer Week, 1982

06/30/1982 #2641 – Proclamation – National Children’s Day, 1982


06/30/1982 #2643 – Signing Statement – United States Humanitarian Assistance for Lebanon


06/30/1982 #2645 – Nomination – Eugene V. Marzullo – US Marshal for the Western District of Pennsylvania

06/30/1982 #2646 – The President’s News Conference

07/01/1982 #2647 – Remarks – Luncheon for Western Editors and Broadcasters

07/01/1982 #2648 – Nomination – Everett Alvarez Jr. – Deputy Administrator for Veteran Affairs

07/01/1982 #2649 – Transmittal Message – Congress - Annual Report of the National Science Foundation

07/01/1982 #2650 – Transmittal – Congress - First Annual Synfuels Report

07/01/1982 #2651 – Request to the Congress for supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1982 and amendments for appropriations for the fiscal year 1983

07/01/1982 #2652 – Signing of H.R. 1482, H.R. 3816, H.R. 4903, and S. 1519

07/01/1982 #2652A – Exchange of Letters between the President and Jerry L. Jordan, Member of
the Council of Economic Advisers
07/02/1982 #2653 – Invitation – President Ahmadou of the United Public of Cameroon
07/02/1982 #2654 – Nomination – Henry F. Cooper Jr. – Assistant Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
07/02/1982 #2655 – Nomination – Tom H. Carothers and Leonard R. Fouts – Federal Farm Credit Board
07/02/1982 #2656 – Nomination – Henry M. Singleton – Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, Department of Education
07/02/1982 #2657 – Appointment – 40 Members of the Advisory Committee on the Arts of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
07/03/1982 #2658 – Radio Address - Observance of Independence Day
07/04/1982 #2658A – Text of Remarks - Landing of the Space Shuttle Columbia
07/04/1982 #2659 – Remarks – Completion of the Fourth Mission of the Space Shuttle Columbia
07/04/1982 #2660 – Fact Sheet – Outlining United States Space Policy
07/05/1982 #2660A – Letter to President Jacobo Majluta Azar of the Dominican Republic on the Death of President Antonio Guzman Fernandez
07/06/1982 #2661 – Remarks – Briefing on Federalism for State and Local Officials in Los Angeles, California
07/06/1982 #2662 – Remarks – Senior Citizens Luncheon
07/06/1982 #2663 – Proclamation – P.O.W.-M.I.A. Flag
07/06/1982 #2664 – Appointment – Lois Haight Herrington, Frank Carrington, James P. Damos, Doris Dolan, Kenneth O. Eikenberry, Robert J. Miller, Dr. M.G. Robertson, Dr. Stanton E. Samenow – Members of the President’s Task Force Victims of Crime
07/08/1982 #2665 – Nomination – Philip Abrams – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
07/08/1982 #2666 – Announcement - Establishment of Emergency Board No.194 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
07/08/1982 #2667 – Executive Order – Establishment of Emergency Board No.194 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
07/08/1982 #2668 – Invitation – President Roberto Suazo Cordova of Honduras
07/08/1982 #2669 – Message to the House of Representatives Returning Without Approval a United States Copyright Bill
07/09/1982 #2670 – Appointment – Arnold R. Weber, Daniel Quinn Mills, Jacob Seidenberg – Emergency Board No.194 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
07/09/1982 #2672 – Fact Sheet – Law of the Sea Treaty
07/09/1982 #2673 – Nomination – Gary L. Bauer – Deputy Under Secretary for Planning and Budget, Department of Education
07/12/1982 #2677 – Transmittal Message - Congress – Annual Report on the Trade Agreements Program
07/12/1982 #2678 – Executive Order – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
07/12/1982 #2679 – Remarks – To Reporters on the Proposed Constitutional Amendment for a Balanced Federal Budget
07/12/1982 #2680 – Statement – Termination of United States Economic Sanctions Against Argentina

Box 34
07/12/1982 #2681 – Nomination – Edward A. Knapp – Assistant Director of National Science Foundation
07/13/1982 #2682 – Text of Remarks – National Association of Counties Convention Baltimore Convention Center
07/13/1982 #2683 – Remarks – National Association of Counties Convention
07/13/1982 #2683A – Fact Sheet – Background and Status Report on Federalism Initiative
07/13/1982 #2684 – Remarks – Luncheon with Local Elected Officials and Businessmen in Baltimore, Maryland
07/13/1982 #2687 – Signing of H.R. 3127 and H.R. 6451
07/13/1982 #2688 – Press Briefing by Senator Charles H. Percy and Representative Clement J. Zablocki following Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders
07/14/1982 #2689 – Executive Order – Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
07/14/1982 #2690 – Fact Sheet – Executive Order on Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
07/14/1982 #2691 – Press Briefing by Senator Howard Baker, Representative Robert Michel, and Representative Trent Lott
07/14/1982 #2692 – Press Briefing by Administrator of Aid Peter McPherson re: Humanitarian Aid to Lebanon
07/14/1982 #2693 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Roberto Suazo Cordova of Honduras Following Their Meeting
07/14/1982 #2694 – Statement – Action by the House Foreign Affairs Committee Concerning Emergency Economic Assistance under the Caribbean Basin Initiative
07/14/1982 #2695 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary to the President
07/14/1982 #2696 – Nomination – Ronald B. Frankum – Associate Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy
07/14/1982 #2697 – Nomination – Charles W. Greenleaf Jr. – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development
07/14/1982 #2698 – Nomination – George R. Hoguet – US Alternate Executive Director of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
07/14/1982 #2701 – Nomination – Frederick J. Scullin Jr. – US Attorney for the Northern District of New York
07/15/1982 #2702 – Statement – Senate Confirmation of George P. Shultz as Secretary of State
07/15/1982 #2703 – Announcement – Disaster Relief Eligibility for Parts of Texas, New Mexico and Oklahoma
07/15/1982 #2704 – Statement of President-Elect Jorge Blanco of the Dominican Republic following Meeting with the President
07/16/1982 #2705 – Remarks – Swearing-in Ceremony of Secretary of State George Shultz
07/16/1982 #2706 – Request to Congress - Additional 30 Million in Fiscal Year 1982 for Emergency Relief Assistance to Lebanon
07/16/1982 #2707 – Message to Congress – Reporting Budget Rescissions and a Deferral
07/16/1982 #2708 – Announcement – President Meeting with an Arab League Delegation to Discuss the Situation in Lebanon
07/16/1982 #2709 – Nomination – Nancy A. Maloley – Council on Environmental Quality
07/16/1982 #2710 – Appointment – Kitty Kidd Robinson – Peace Corps Advisory Council
07/16/1982 #2711 – Appointment – Fred Gottfurcht, Lucille Murchison, Carole Curb Scotti, John Trice, Gordon D. Walker – Board of Governors of the United Service Organizations
07/16/1982 #2711A – Interview of the President by Paul Duke of “The Lawmakers”
07/17/1982 #2712 – Response to the New York story concerning Cluster Bomb Munitions
07/17/1982 #2713 – Text of Letter – To the Majority Leader of the Senate and Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee
07/18/1982 #2714 – Remarks – Upon Arrival from Camp David
07/19/1982 #2715 – Signing of S. 2651
07/19/1982 #2716 – Signing Statement – Urgent Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1982 H.R.6685
07/19/1982 #2717 – Nomination – Kenneth W. Dam – Deputy Secretary of State
07/19/1982 #2718 – Nomination – William Schneider Jr. – Under Secretary of State
07/19/1982 #2719 – Nomination – W. Allen Wallis – Under Secretary of State
07/19/1982 #2720 – Remarks – Captive Nations Week Proclamation
07/19/1982 #2721 – Proclamation – Captive Nations Week, 1982
07/19/1982 #2722 – Text of Remarks – Kickoff Rally for the Balanced Budget Amendment
07/19/1982 #2723 – Remarks – Kickoff Rally for the Balanced Budget Amendment
07/19/1982 #2724 – Text of a Letter – To the Leaders of the Senate and the House of Representatives on Procurement of Aircraft for the Airlift Program
07/19/1982 #2725 – Remarks – White House Reception for Members of the Davis Cup Tennis Team and the United States Ski Team
07/19/1982 #2726 – Text of a Letter – To the Leaders of the House of Representatives Urging Support for the Production of the MX Missile
07/20/1982 #2729 – Nomination – Wilmer D. Mizell Sr. – Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
07/20/1982 #2731 – Signing of H.R. 6590
07/20/1982 #2732 – Remarks – White House Briefing for Hispanic Appointees and Members of the Hispanic Community
07/20/1982 #2733 – Remarks – Reception Marking the Formation of the James S. Brady Presidential Foundation
07/21/1982 #2734 – Appointment – H. Thomas Ballantine Jr., Bruce Jacobson, John Moran, Kay Toma – President’s Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and
Biomedical and Behavioral Research
07/21/1982 #2735 – Appointment – David Nething – Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
07/21/1982 #2739 – Nomination – Harry J. Staszewski Jr. – United States Metric Board
07/21/1982 #2742 – Statement – On House of Representatives Approval of Funds for Production of the MX Missile
07/21/1982 #2743 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Reporting on the Cyprus Conflict
07/21/1982 #2744 – Press Briefing – Frank Borman and Thomas Pownall Regarding the Caribbean Basin Initiative
07/21/1982 #2746 – Remarks – At the Organization of American States Caribbean Basin Initiative Coalition Celebration
07/22/1982 #2747 – Announcement – Establishment of Emergency Board No.195 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
07/22/1982 #2748 – Executive Order – Establishment of Emergency Board No.195 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
07/22/1982 #2749 – Fact Sheet – United Transportation Union
07/22/1982 #2750 – Appointment – Arnold R. Weber, Daniel Quinn Mills, Jacob Seidenberg – Presidential Emergency Board No. 195
07/22/1982 #2751 – Announcement – Meeting – Indonesia Defense Minister General Mohammed Jusuf

Box 35
07/22/1982 #2754 – Text of Remarks – Mathews-Dickey Boys’ Club
07/22/1982 #2755 – Remarks – Mathews-Dickey Boys’ Club in St. Louis, Missouri
07/22/1982 #2756 – Disaster Declaration – Flash Flooding – Colorado
07/22/1982 #2757 – Interview – Julius Hunter of KMOX-TV, St. Louis, Missouri
07/22/1982 #2758 – Signing of S. 1230
07/22/1982 #2759 – Remarks – U.S. Olympic Committee Dinner Honoring August A. Busch III
07/23/1982 #2760 – Remarks – Q&A - Reporters on Domestic and Foreign Policy Issues
07/23/1982 #2762 – Nomination – Manuel H. Johnson Jr. – Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
07/23/1982 #2764 – Letter – Resignation of Murray L. Weidenbaum as Chairman of the CEA
07/23/1982 #2765 – Press Briefing – Murray Weidenbaum on his Resignation
07/26/1982 #2769 – Nomination – Clinton T. Peoples, Charles L. Dunahue – U.S. Marshals
07/26/1982 #2770 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker and Members of the House of Representatives on Strategic Arms Reduction
07/26/1982 #2771 – Announcement – Vice President George Bush – Head of U.S. Delegation to the Inauguration of Belisario Betancur as President of Columbia
07/26/1982 #2772 – Announcement – James B. Holderman – Personal Rank of Ambassador in Connection with his Duties as Alternate Head of UNESCO Second World Conference on Cultural Policies
07/26/1982 #2773 – Announcement – Approval of Extend the Report Deadline of Emergency Board 194, National Mediation Board
07/26/1982 #2774 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Ahmadou Ahidjo of Cameroon Following Their Meetings
07/27/1982 #2775 – Appointment – Leota Hayes, Thomas D. Higgins, Peggy Mallick, Lindsay J. Morgenthaler – Advisory Committee on the Arts of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
07/27/1982 #2776 – Signing of H.R. 4935
07/27/1982 #2777 – Signing of H.J. Res. 225
07/27/1982 #2779 – Nomination – Bruce M. Selya – United States District Judge for the District of Rhode Island
07/27/1982 #2780 – Nomination – Harry W. Wellford – United States Circuit Judge for the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals
07/27/1982 #2781 – Remarks – To Representatives of the Future Farmers of America
07/28/1982 #2782 – Message to Congress – Reporting a Budget Rescission
07/28/1982 #2783 – Signing of S.J. Res. 95
07/28/1982 #2784 – Signing of H.J. Res. 444
07/28/1982 #2786 – Executive Order – Reports on International Organizations
07/28/1982 #2788 – Nomination – Richard T. McCormack – Assistant Secretary of State
07/28/1982 #2789 – Appointment – Michael Richard Gale – Deputy Special Assistant in the Office of Public Liaison
07/28/1982 #2790 – News Conference – The President’s News Conference
07/29/1982 #2791 – Remarks – Welcoming Ceremony for Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India
07/29/1982 #2792 – Statement – By Nicholas A. Veliotes, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
07/29/1982 #2793 – Signing of H.R. 4688
07/29/1982 #2794 – Exchange of Toasts of the President and Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India at the State Dinner
07/30/1982 #2795 – Statement – Extension of the U.S.-Soviet Union Grain Sales Agreement
07/30/1982 #2796 – Fact Sheet – U.S.-USSR Grain Agreement
07/30/1982 #2797 – Briefing – U.S.-U.S.S.R. Grain Agreement by Secretary Regan and Secretary Block
07/30/1982 #2798 – Proclamation – National Purple Heart Week, 1982
07/30/1982 #2799 – Proclamation – National Hispanic Heritage Week, 1982
07/30/1982 #2800 – Request to Congress – Supplemental Appropriations in FY 1982 and Budget Amendments in FY 1983
08/02/1982 #2801 – Statement - Following the Meeting Between the President and Minister of Foreign Affairs Yitzhak Shamir of Israel
08/02/1982 #2802 – Nomination – Elizabeth Helms Adams, Alice Wright Algood, Anne Carroll Badham, Craig C. Black, Ann Duncan Haffner, Fucheng Richard Hsu, Caroline H. Hume, Dorothy J. Tyson, Liles B. Williams – National Museums Services Board
08/02/1982 #2803 – Nomination – Edward A. Curran – Deputy Director of the Peace Corps
08/02/1982 #2804 – Signing of H.J. Res. 526 and H.R. 6663
08/02/1982 #2805 – Bill Signing Statement – Amending the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
08/02/1982 #2806 – Text of Remarks – National Corn Growers Convention
08/02/1982 #2807 – Remarks – National Convention of the National Corn Growers Association in Des Moines, Iowa
08/02/1982 #2808 – Remarks – Question and Answer Session with Farmers in State Center, Iowa
08/02/1982 #2809 – Appointment – Helen von Damm – Assistant to the President for Presidential Personnel
08/03/1982 #2810 – Nomination – Robert John Hughes – Assistant Secretary of State
08/03/1982 #2811 – Text of the Address - Centennial Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus
08/03/1982 #2812 – Remarks – Centennial Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Knights of Columbus in Hartford, Connecticut
08/04/1982 #2814 – Statement – Situation in Lebanon
08/04/1982 #2816 – Transmission of the Fifth Report on Title VI of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974
08/04/1982 #2817 – Invitation – Librarian Head of State, Commander-in-Chief Samuel K. Doe
08/04/1982 #2818 – Nomination – Dennis M. Devaney – Merit Systems Protection Board
08/04/1982 #2819 – Nomination – James Malone Rentschler – Ambassador to the Republic of Malta
08/04/1982 #2820 – Request to Congress - Supplemental Appropriations, FY 1982 and Budget Amendments for FY 1983
08/04/1982 #2821 – Briefing – Congressman Carney, Broomfield and Stratton - Nuclear Reduction Amendment
08/04/1982 #2822 – Statement – Senate Approval of the Proposed Constitutional Amendment for a Balanced Federal Budget
08/04/1982 #2823 – Proclamation – Working Mothers’ Day
08/04/1982 #2824 – Executive Order – Motor Vehicles
08/05/1982 #2825 – Nomination – Theodore George Kronmiller – Rank of Ambassador While Serving as a Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
08/05/1982 #2826 – Nomination – Herbert D. Katz, Edward H. Rosen – United States Holocaust Memorial Council
08/05/1982 #2827 – Remarks – Federal Support of the National Health Fair Partnership Program

Box 36
08/05/1982 #2828 – Fact Sheet – National Health Fair Partnership
08/05/1982 #2829 – Executive Order – Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving
08/05/1982 #2830 – Statement – House of Representatives Approval of Strategic Arms Reduction Resolution
08/06/1982 #2831 – Nomination – Dr. Martin Feldstein – Council of Economic Advisers
08/06/1982 #2832 – Appointment – Garfield Bobo – President’s Task Force on Victims of Crime
08/06/1982 #2833 – Appointment – Patrick E. O’Donnell – Presidential Commission on Broadcasting to Cuba
08/06/1982 #2834 – Appointment – Peter F. Cohalan, William J. Scioscia – Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving
08/06/1982 #2835 – Nomination – Edward M. Camacho – U.S. Marshal for the District of Guam
08/06/1982 #2836 – Nomination – Ross T. Roberts – United States District Judge for the Western District of Missouri
08/06/1982 #2837 – Signing of S. 2706
08/06/1982 #2838 – Statement - Deputy Press Secretary Speakes - European Communities Steel Exports Arrangement
08/06/1982 #2839 – Executive Order – Joint Mexican-United States Defense Commission
08/06/1982 #2840 – Executive Order – President’s Committee on the Arts and the Humanities
08/09/1982 #2841 – Announcement – Lyn Nofziger, Former Assistant for Political Affairs – Assisting Administration to Win Approval of the Reconciliation Tax Bill
08/09/1982 #2842 – Nomination – Alex Kozinski – Judge of the United States Claims Court
08/09/1982 #2844 – Appointment – L.R. Hubbard Jr., Perry Joseph, Roger F. Martin, Charles Christopher Tharp, Ralph J. Wood Jr. – Advisory Committee of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
08/09/1982 #2845 – Announcement – James Beggs – Personal Rank of Ambassador - U. S. Representative to the 2nd UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
08/09/1982 #2846 – Signing of S. 2317
08/10/1982 #2848 – Invitation – President Zia-ul-Haq of Pakistan
08/10/1982 #2849 – Signing of S. 2218
08/10/1982 #2850 – Message to the Senate – Transmitting the United States-Austria Convention on Taxation and Fiscal Evasion
08/10/1982 #2852 – Signing of H.J. Res. 494
08/10/1982 #2853 – Designation – Haldane Robert Mayer – Acting Special Counsel of the Merit Systems Protection Board
08/10/1982 #2854 – Remarks – Reporters on Federal Tax and Budget Reconciliation
08/11/1982 #2855 – Text of Remarks – The 100th Birthday Celebration to the City of Billings and the County of Yellowstone
08/11/1982 #2856 – Remarks – Celebration Marking the Centennial of Billings and Yellowstone County
08/11/1982 #2857 – Text of Remarks – At Larry Williams for U.S. Senate Luncheon
08/11/1982 #2859 – Congressional Transmittal – International Fishery Agreement – US/South Korea
08/11/1982 #2862 – Nomination – Robert B. Hotz – General Advisory Committee of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
08/12/1982 #2863 – Nomination – W. Scott Thompson – Associate Director, International Communication Agency
08/12/1982 #2866 – Appointment – William K. Sadlier – Special Assistant to the President and Director of Presidential Appointments and Scheduling
08/13/1982 #2868 – Nomination – Fernando E. Rondon – Ambassador, Madagascar & Comoros
08/13/1982 #2871 – Press Briefing – Tax Bill
08/14/1982 #2872 – Delegation to Represent the President at the Inauguration of Salvador Jorge Blanco as President of the Dominican Republic
08/15/1982 #2873 – Interview with the President – Jeremiah O’Leary of the Washington Times
08/16/1982 #2874 – Bill Signing – S.J. Res. 190 – “National Family Week”
08/16/1982 #2875 – Text of Address to the Nation – 1982 Tax Bill
08/16/1982 #2876 – Address to the Nation on the Tax Bill
08/17/1982 #2877 – Congressional Request – Transfer of Authority and Appropriation Language for Various Agencies
08/17/1982 #2878 – Nomination – Paul Copperman, James Harrison, Jr., Wallie Simpson – Members of the National Council on Educational Research
08/17/1982 #2880 – Statement – US-China Joint Communique
08/17/1982 #2881 – Joint Communique of the US and the People’s Republic of China
08/17/1982 #2882 – Executive Order – Termination of Boards, Committees, and Commissions
08/17/1982 #2883 – Fact Sheet re Boards, Committees and Commissions Terminated
08/17/1982 #2884 – Text of Letter – President to Representative Trent Lott, re: Pending
Conference Report on Revenue and Reconciliation
08/18/1982 #2885 – Nomination – William Alexander Hewitt – Ambassador to Jamaica
08/18/1982 #2886 – Bill Signing – S.J. Res 183 – “Lupus Awareness Week”
08/18/1982 #2887 – Remarks – With Leaders of the House of Representatives Following a
Meeting on the Tax Bill
08/18/1982 #2888 – Q&A Session with William P. Simon, Former Secretary of the Treasury
08/19/1982 #2889 – Statement by Deputy Press Secretary Larry Speakes re: Israeli Cabinet
Approval of the Ambassador Habib Peace Plan for Lebanon
08/19/1982 #2890 – Executive Order 12380 – Submarine Duty Incentive Pay
Engineers
08/19/1982 #2892 – Remarks – Following the House of Representatives’ Vote on the Tax Bill
Operators
08/20/1982 #2894 – Statement – The Use of U.S. Troops in Lebanon
08/20/1982 #2895 – Nomination – Jay F. Morris – Deputy Administrator of the Agency for
International Development
08/20/1982 #2896 – Appointment – Kevin Hopkins – Director of the White House Office of
Policy Information
08/20/1982 #2897 – Text of Telegram – President to Ambassador Philip Habib on the Lebanon
Peace Agreement
08/20/1982 #2898 – Nomination – David D. Dowd – US District Judge – Northern District of
Ohio
08/20/1982 #2899 – Nomination – Edward Rafeedie – US District Judge – Central District of
California
08/20/1982 #2900 – Statement – Bill Signing – H.J.Res. 541 re: Successful Completion of the
Test Flight Phase of the Space Shuttle Program
08/23/1982 #2902 – Nomination – Peter Dalton Constable – Ambassador to the Republic of Zaire
08/23/1982 #2903 – Nomination – Rufus Campbell, US Marshal – Eastern District, Louisiana,
Herbert Rutherford, US Marshal – Eastern District, Virginia, Max E. Wilson, US Marshal
– Western District, North Carolina
08/23/1982 #2904 – Appointment – Margaret Truman Daniel, Richard Fitzgerald, Gloria Hay,
Truman McGill Hobbs – Board of Trustees of the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation
08/23/1982 #2905 – Report to Congress – Presidential Proposal for Rescissions, Deferrals and
Revisions of Previous Deferrals for FY 1982 Budget

Box 37
08/23/1982 #2906 – Remarks – Fundraising Dinner, Los Angeles, California, for United States
Senate Candidate Pete Wilson
08/24/1982 #2907 – Bill Signing Statement – Appropriations for Certain Federal Agencies for FY
1982, FY1983
08/24/1982 #2908 – Transmission to Congress – Reports on Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
Federal Council on the Aging, and East-West Trade Report
08/24/1982 #2909 – Signing of S.2073
08/24/1982 #2910 – Remarks – Remarks and Q&A Session at Reception in Los Angeles, California, for Gubernatorial Candidate George Deukmejian
08/24/1982 #2911 – Transmittal Message – The Annual Report on United States Aeronautics and Space Activities
08/25/1982 #2912 – Nomination – K. William O’Connor – Special Counsel of the Merit Systems Protection Board
08/25/1982 #2913 – Appointment – Secretary of State George Shultz, General John W. Vessey, Jr., Chairman and Joint Chiefs of Staff – Governors of the American Red Cross
08/25/1982 #2914 – Message – United States Marine Forces Participating in the Multinational Force in Beirut, Lebanon
08/25/1982 #2915 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate
08/26/1982 #2916 – Appointment – Vance R. Kelly, Jacqueline E. McGregor, Dalton Sheppard, Jr. – Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education
08/26/1982 #2917 – Transmittal Message – An Alternate Plan for Civilian Pay Increases
08/27/1982 #2918 – Proclamation – Nordic-American Week, 1982
08/27/1982 #2919 – Appointment – Dee Ann Jespen, Mary Elizabeth Quint, Catherine May Bedell – Three Members of White House Staff
08/27/1982 #2920 – Announcement – The Formation and Membership of the White House Coordinating Council on Women
08/28/1982 #2922 – Veto – House of Representatives - Fiscal Year 1982 Supplemental Appropriations Bill
08/28/1982 #2924 – Radio Address - The Economy
08/28/1982 #2925 – Bill Signing Statement – Patent and Trademark Office Appropriations Bill
08/30/1982 #2926 – Designation – Loretta Cornelius – Chairman of the Government Red Cross Blood Program for the Metropolitan Washington Area
08/31/1982 #2927 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Medal of Freedom
08/31/1982 #2928 – Appointment – 16 Members – Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
08/31/1982 #2929 – Letter – To President Aristides Pereira of Cape Verde on United States Acceptance of the Gift of the Schooner Ernestina
09/01/1982 #2930 – Statement - Deputy Press Secretary Speakes - Violence in Poland
09/01/1982 #2931 – Transmitting Message - Report on Exclusions from the Federal Merit Pay System
09/01/1982 #2933 – Nomination – Lawrence F. Davenport – Assistant Secretary for Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education
09/01/1982 #2934 – Nomination – Edward W. Ray – Copyright Royalty Tribunal
09/01/1982 #2935 – Nomination – Rozanne L. Ridgway – Ambassador to the German Democratic Republic
09/01/1982 #2936 – Text of the Address – Address to the Nation on United States Policy for Peace in the Middle East
09/01/1982 #2937 – Text of the Address – Address to the Nation on United States Policy for
Peace in the Middle East
09/02/1982 #2938 – Nomination – Henry Allen Holmes – Ambassador to Portugal
09/03/1982 #2939 – Invitation – President of the Philippines Ferdinand E. Marcos and Mrs. Marcos
09/03/1982 #2940 – Nomination – Charles L. Heatherly – Deputy Under Secretary of Education
09/03/1982 #2941 – Reappointment – Joyce Lee Gorringe, Nancy H. Hill, Kathleen McCullough, Michael Marino, Mary Elizabeth Strother – National Advisory Council on Adult Education
09/03/1982 #2942 – Appointment – Walter B. Wriston – Chairman of the President’s Economic Policy Advisory Board
09/03/1982 #2943 – Signing of H.R. 4961
09/04/1982 #2944 – Radio Address - Observance of Labor Day
09/05/1982 #2945 – Message by the President – Labor Day, 1982
09/05/1982 #2946 – Text of the Exchange of Letters – Between President Reagan and Mayor Freij of Bethlehem
09/07/1982 #2947 – Remarks – Presenting the Presidential Medal of Freedom to Ambassador Philip C. Habib
09/07/1982 #2948 – Excerpt – Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Phillip C. Habib
09/07/1982 #2949 – Nomination – Wendy Borcherd – Deputy Under Secretary of Education for Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs
09/07/1982 #2950 – Nomination – Alfred J. Fleischer Sr. – Board of Directors of the National Corporation for Housing Partnerships
09/08/1982 #2952 – Text of a Letter – To Selected Members of the Senate on an Antiabortion Amendment to a Federal Debt Ceiling Bill
09/08/1982 #2953 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate on the Provision of Credit Facilities to the Bank of Mexico
09/08/1982 #2954 – Statement – Pending Action by the House of Representatives on a Fiscal Year 1982 Supplemental Appropriations Bill
09/08/1982 #2955 – Nomination – Charles E. Hess, John H. Moore, Norman C. Rasmussen, Ronald W. Schmitt – Members of the National Science Board
09/08/1982 #2956 – Appointment – Joyce C. Young – Member of the Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped
09/08/1982 #2959 – Executive Order – Delegation of Emergency Management Functions
09/08/1982 #2960 – Proclamation – Fire Prevention Week, 1982
09/08/1982 #2962 – Proclamation – Columbus Day, 1982
09/08/1982 #2964 – Toast – The President and President Vigdis Finnbogadottir of Iceland
09/08/1982 #2965 – Bill Signing Statement – Authorizing United States Participation in the 1984 Louisiana World Exposition
09/08/1982 #2968 – Remarks – To Reporters on Lebanon and the Middle East
09/08/1982 #2969 – Text of Remarks – To the American Lobby for the Balanced Budget
09/09/1982 #2971 – Nomination – Rita M. Rodriguez – Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank
09/09/1982 #2974 – Bill Signing Statement – Cumberland Island Wilderness Area and Crater Lake National Park
09/09/1982 #2975 – Text of Remarks – To the Alfred M. Landon Lecture Series

Box 38
09/09/1982 #2979 – Signing of H.R. 6350
09/09/1982 #2980 – Signing of S.2248
09/10/1982 #2981 – Nomination – Orville G. Bentley – Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
09/10/1982 #2982 – Nomination – Robert Bigger Oakley – Ambassador to the Somali Democratic Republic
09/10/1982 #2983 – Remarks – Q&A - Senate Veto Override of a Fiscal Year 1982 Supplemental Appropriations Bill
09/10/1982 #2984 – Remarks – Utah Republican Party Picnic in Hooper
09/11/1982 #2985 – Radio Address - Crime and Criminal Justice Reform
09/13/1982 #2986 – Nomination – Stephen W. Bosworth – Board of the Panama Canal Commission
09/13/1982 #2987 – Nomination – Everett Ellis Briggs – Ambassador to Panama
09/13/1982 #2988 – Appointment – Edmund Stohr – Representative to the United States on the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization
09/13/1982 #2989 – Remarks – The Omnibus Crime Bill
09/13/1982 #2990 – Transmitting Message - Proposed Criminal Justice Reform Legislation
09/13/1982 #2991 – Fact Sheet – The President’s Proposed Criminal Justice Reform Act
09/13/1982 #2993 – Signing of H.R. 6128
09/13/1982 #2994 – Signing of H.R. 3239
09/13/1982 #2995 – Proclamation – National P.T.A. Membership Month, 1982
09/13/1982 #2996 – Proclamation – National Employ the Handicapped Week, 1982
09/13/1982 #2997 – Proclamation – National Hospice Week, 1982
09/13/1982 #2998 – Proclamation – American Education Week, 1982
09/13/1982 #2999 – Executive Order – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
09/13/1982 #3000 – Message to the Congress – Proposing Additions to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Wilderness Preservation Systems
09/14/1982 #3003 – Nomination – Richard T. Kennedy – Ambassador-at-Large
09/14/1982 #3005 – Statement - Deputy Press Secretary Speakes - Combined Federal Campaign
09/14/1982 #3006 – Transmittal Message – United States-Australia Convention on Taxation and Fiscal Evasion
09/14/1982 #3007 – Remarks – By Telephone to Eagle Scout Award Recipient Alexander M. Holsinger
09/14/1982 #3008 – Remarks – Q&A - Proposed Tuition Tax Credit Legislation with Editors of Religious Publications
09/14/1982 #3009 – Statement – The Assassination of President-elect Bashir Gemayel, Lebanon
09/14/1982 #3010 – Statement – The Death of Princess Grace of Monaco
09/14/1982 #3011 – Invitation – Queen of England and Duke of Edinburgh
09/14/1982 #3012 – Designation – David R. Scott – Acting Director of the Office of Governmental Ethics
09/14/1982 #3013 – Proclamation – Child Health Day, 1982
09/15/1982 #3014 – Proclamation – General Pulaski Memorial Day, 1982
09/15/1982 #3016 – Proclamation – National Disabled Veterans Week, 1982
09/15/1982 #3017 – Nomination – Victor Blanco – Board of Directors of the Inter-American Foundation
09/15/1982 #3021 – Nomination – Kenneth Y. Tomlinson – Associate Director of the United States Information Agency
09/15/1982 #3022 – Remarks – White House Ceremony Celebrating Hispanic Heritage Week
09/15/1982 #3023 – Remarks – Reception Marking the First Edition of USA Today
09/16/1982 #3027 – Nomination – David Joseph Fischer – Ambassador to the Republic of Seychelles
09/16/1982 #3028 – Nomination – Mary Carol Rudin – Board of Governors of the United Service Organizations, Inc.
09/16/1982 #3029 – Nomination – James K. Stewart – Director of the National Institute of Justice
09/16/1982 #3030 – Nomination – Walter C. Wallace – National Mediation Board
09/16/1982 #3031 – Appointment – Adolphus Andrews III, Pedro Diaz Jr. – National Advisory Council on Vocational Education
09/16/1982 #3032 – Remarks – The President and President Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines at the Arrival Ceremony
09/16/1982 #3033 – Designation – Nancy Reagan – United States Delegation to the Funeral Services for Princess Grace of Monaco
09/16/1982 #3034 – Toast – President Reagan and President Ferdinand E. Marcos of the Philippines at the State Dinner
09/17/1982 #3035 – Message by the President – On the Observance of the Jewish High Holy Days
09/17/1982 #3036 – Nomination – John Blane – Ambassador to the Republic of Rwanda
09/17/1982 #3038 – Appointment – Robert G. Schwartz, Clayton Yeutter – President’s Export Council
09/17/1982 #3043 – Remarks – In White House Station, New Jersey, on the Situation in Lebanon
09/17/1982 #3044 – Remarks – Swearing-In Ceremony for New United States Citizens in White House Station, New Jersey
09/17/1982 #3045 – Text of Remarks – San Gennaro Festival
09/17/1982 #3046 – Remarks – San Gennaro Festival in Flemington, New Jersey
09/17/1982 #3047 – Remarks – By Telephone with Press Secretary James S. Brady, Recipient of the Lincoln Award of the United Republican Fund
09/17/1982 #3048 – Signing of S.J. Res. 194
09/18/1982 #3049 – Radio Address to the Nation on Prayer
09/18/1982 #3050 – Statement – On the Death of David Dubinsky, Former President of the International Garment Workers Union
09/18/1982 #3051 – Statement – On the Murder of Palestinian Refugees in Lebanon
09/20/1982 #3052 – Announcement – Of the Annual President’s Volunteer Action Awards Program
09/20/1982 #3053 – Message to Congress – Transmitting the United States-Japan Fishery Agreement
09/20/1982 #3054 – Statement – On Signing the Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982
Box 39
09/20/1982 #3055 – Memorandum - Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982
09/20/1982 #3056 – Nomination – Sharon Erdkamp – Ambassador to the Republic of Gambia
09/20/1982 #3058 – Announcement – Herbert B. Thompson – Rank of Ambassador while Serving as Head of the United States Delegation to the Meeting of the Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture (CIECC)
09/20/1982 #3059 – Press Briefing – Secretary Lewis and Secretary Donovan – Rail Strike
09/20/1982 #3060 – Statement – Formation of a New Multinational Force in Lebanon
09/21/1982 #3061 – Statement – Secretary Lewis on Railroad Strike
09/21/1982 #3062 – Statement – Arms Control Policies and Negotiations
09/21/1982 #3064 – Remarks – Fundraising Reception for United States Senate Candidate David F. Emery
09/21/1982 #3065 – Proclamation – Honoring the Ukrainian Helsinki Monitoring Group
09/22/1982 #3066 – Nomination – Leo F. Callahan – Advisory Board of the National Institute of Justice
09/22/1982 #3067 – Nomination – George G. Fagg – United States Circuit Judge for the Eighth Circuit
09/22/1982 #3068 – Memorandum – Concerning Historically Black Colleges and Universities
09/22/1982 #3069 – Fact Sheet – Historically Black Colleges and Universities
09/22/1982 #3070 – Remarks – Meeting with Officials of Black Colleges and Universities
09/22/1982 #3071 – Statement – Proposed National Debt Retirement Legislation
09/22/1982 #3072 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate Transmitting Proposed National Debt Retirement Legislation
09/22/1982 #3073 – Remarks – With Regard to the Rail Strike
09/22/1982 #3074 – Signing of S.J. Res. 250
09/22/1982 #3075 – Request to Congress – Providing Appropriation to Modernize the National Air Space System and to Hire Coal Mine Inspection Personnel
09/22/1982 #3076 – Announcement – Establishment and Membership of the Cabinet Council on Management and Administration
09/23/1982 #3078 – Nomination – J. Raymond Bell – Chairman of the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States
09/23/1982 #3079 – Message to Congress – Reporting Budget Deferrals
09/23/1982 #3081 – Press Briefing – Secretary Donald Reagan - Following the President’s Meeting with the Cabinet Council on Economic Affairs
States, 1969 (Revised Edition)

09/23/1982 #3084 – Remarks – Members of the James S. Brady Presidential Foundation
09/23/1982 #3087 – Remarks – Coalition of Hispanic Mental Health and Human Service Organizations
09/23/1982 #3088 – Text of a Letter – To President-elect Amin Gemayel of Lebanon on His Election
09/24/1982 #3089 – Appointment – Ralph P. Davidson – President’s Commission on Executive Exchange
09/24/1982 #3092 – Designation – Arlene H. Ham – Representative of the United States on the Rio Grande Compact Commission
09/24/1982 #3093 – Remarks – Meeting with Editors and Publishers of Trade Magazines
09/24/1982 #3094 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Reporting on the Cyprus Conflict
09/24/1982 #3095 – Nomination – Lawrence S. Margolis and Haldane Robert Mayer – Judges of the United States Claims Court
09/25/1982 #3097 – Proclamation – National Sewing Month
09/25/1982 #3098 – Proclamation – National Cystic Fibrosis Week, 1982
09/25/1982 #3099 – Proclamation – Lupus Awareness Week, 1982
09/25/1982 #3100 – Radio Address – The Economy
09/25/1982 #3101 – Remarks – Candle-Lighting Ceremony for Prayer in Schools
09/27/1982 #3103 – Invitation – President Soeharto and Mrs. Soeharto – U.S. Visit
09/27/1982 #3105 – Invitation – Mexican President-elect de la Madrid – U.S. Visit
09/27/1982 #3106 – Invitation – Peruvian President Fernando Belaunde Terry – U.S. Visit
09/27/1982 #3109 – Appointment – William Henkel – Special Assistant to the President and Director of Presidential Advance
09/27/1982 #3110 – Appointment – Alan T. Dickson, James Dutt, Stanley Ebner, John Roberts Opel, William C. Turner – Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
09/28/1982 #3112 – Nomination – Francis Carter Coleman, Perry Albert Lambird, David I. Olch, James F.X. O’Rourke – Members of the Board of Regents of the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences
09/28/1982 #3113 – Remarks – Meeting with Participants in the American Business Conference
09/28/1982 #3114 – The President’s News Conference
09/28/1982 #3115 – Appointment – Barbara Marumoto – Intergovernmental Advisory Council on
Education
09/29/1982 #3117 – Text of Remarks – Virginia Republican Rally
09/29/1982 #3118 – Remarks – Virginia Republican Party Rally in Richmond
09/29/1982 #3119 – Remarks – Q&A Session with Reporters on the Situation in Lebanon
09/30/1982 #3120 – Proclamation – Staged Reduction of Rates of Duty on Certain Products to Carry Out a Trade Agreement
09/30/1982 #3121 – Press Briefing – Secretary of Commerce Malcolm Baldrige
09/30/1982 #3122 – Bill Signing Statement – South Dakota Water Resources Development Bill
09/30/1982 #3123 – Signing of H.R. 7065
09/30/1982 #3124 – Signing of H.J. 520, H.R. 3517
09/30/1982 #3125 – Nomination – Reginald W. Gibson – Judge of the United States Claims Court

Box 40
09/30/1982 #3126 – Nomination – Edward M. Camacho and Romolo J. Imundi – United States Marshals
09/30/1982 #3127 – Appointment – William T. Coleman Jr., Johnny L. Ford – Presidential Advisory Committee on Federalism
09/30/1982 #3128 – Remarks – Supporters of the Proposed Constitutional Amendment for a Balanced Federal Budget
09/30/1982 #3129 – Remarks – Congressional Barbecue on the South Lawn of the White House
10/01/1982 #3130 – Message to Congress – Reporting Budget Deferrals
10/01/1982 #3131 – Signing of H.R. 6956
10/01/1982 #3132 – Invitation – Heads of State and Governments of Canada, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan and President of the European Commission – U.S. Visit
10/01/1982 #3133 – Announcement – Presidential Task Force to Honduras
10/01/1982 #3134 – Remarks – White House Luncheon for the Supreme Court Justices
10/01/1982 #3135 – Text of a Letter – To Representatives Barber Conable and Ed Jenkins
10/01/1982 #3136 – Text of a Letter – To the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives and the Minority Whip
10/01/1982 #3139 – Nomination – William Poole VII – Council of Economic Advisers
10/01/1982 #3140 – Signing of S. 1628
10/01/1982 #3141 – Signing of S. 215
10/01/1982 #3142 – Remarks – Following the House of Representatives Vote on the Proposed Constitutional Amendment for a Balanced Federal Budget
10/01/1982 #3143 – Announcement – Three Emergency Boards to Investigate Railroad Labor Disputes
10/01/1982 #3144 – Executive Order – Establishment of Emergency Board No.196 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
10/01/1982 #3145 – Executive Order – Establishment of Emergency Board No.197 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
10/01/1982 #3146 – Executive Order – Establishment of Emergency Board No. 198 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
10/01/1982 #3147 – Invitation – President Amin Gemayel of Lebanon – U.S. Visit
10/02/1982 #3148 – Signing of H.J. Res. 599
10/02/1982 #3149 – Radio Address – Federal Drug Policy
10/04/1982 #3150 – Remarks – Q&A - Meeting with Employees of AccuRay Corporation in Columbus, Ohio
10/04/1982 #3151 – Text of the Address – Ohio Veterans Organizations
10/04/1982 #3152 – Remarks – Ohio Veterans Organizations
10/04/1982 #3153 – Remarks – With Q&A - Fundraising Reception in Columbus, Ohio for Gubernatorial Candidate Bud Brown
10/05/1982 #3155 – Fact Sheet – President Reagan’s Campaign Against Drug Abuse
10/05/1982 #3156 – Press Briefing - Carlton Turner, Rudolph Giuliani, William Mayer, and Jon Thomas - President’s Drug Abuse Policy
10/05/1982 #3157 – Press Briefing – Senator Howard Baker and Congressman Robert Michel Following the Meeting with President
10/05/1982 #3158 – Appointment – Ralph C. Bledsoe – Special Assistant to the President
10/05/1982 #3159 – Signing of H.J. Res. 486 and H.J. Res. 568
10/05/1982 #3160 – Proclamation – National Schoolbus Safety Week of 1982
10/05/1982 #3161 – Proclamation – Dr. Robert H. Goddard Day
10/06/1982 #3162 – Signing of S.J. Res. 174
10/06/1982 #3164 – Signing of S. 2405
10/06/1982 #3165 – Message – Observance of International Newspaper Carrier Day
10/06/1982 #3166 – Message – Observance of National Newspaper Week, October 10-16, 1982
10/06/1982 #3169 – Nomination – Manuel J. Justiz – Director - National Institute of Education
10/06/1982 #3170 – Remarks – Meeting with Republican Congressional Candidates
10/06/1982 #3171 – Remarks – Ambassador Philip Habib Following Meeting with the President
10/06/1982 #3172 – Appointment – Herbert Northrup, Marjorie Broderick, Morris Gerber – Emergency Board No.196 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute, and Designation of Chairman
10/06/1982 #3173 – Appointment – Charles Serraino, Thomas Bruinooge, Richard R. Kasher – Emergency Board No.197 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute, and Designation of Chairman
10/06/1982 #3174 – Appointment – Marvin Anderson, Richard T. Niner, Daniel G. Collins – Membership of Emergency Board No.198 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute, and Designation of Chairman
10/06/1982 #3175 – Signing of S. 907
10/07/1982 #3178 – Signing of H.R. 5081
10/07/1982 #3179 – Invitation – Vice President Bush – Governments of Cape Verde, Kenya, Nigeria, Senegal, Zaire, Zambia and Zimbabwe and Bermuda
10/07/1982 #3180 – Text of Remarks – “Old Fashioned GOP Rally”
10/07/1982 #3181 – Remarks – Nevada Republican Party Rally in Reno
10/08/1982 #3183 – Executive Order – Adjustments of Certain Rates of Pay and Allowances
10/08/1982 #3184 – Fact Sheet – Federal Employee Pay Increase
10/08/1982 #3186 – Toasts – President-elect Miguel de la Madrid of Mexico at a Luncheon Honoring President in Coronado, California
10/08/1982 #3187 – Remarks – Conclusion of Meetings with President-elect Miguel de la Madrid of Mexico
10/09/1982 #3188 – Radio Address – Solidarity and United States Relations with Poland
10/10/1982 #3189 – Interview – James Baker III by Sam Donaldson and George Will on This Week with David Brinkley
10/11/1982 #3190 – Text of Remarks – Texas GOP Statewide Candidates Rally
10/12/1982 #3193 – Remarks – Welcoming Ceremony for President Soeharto of Indonesia
10/12/1982 #3194 – Nomination – Richard Edwin Heckert, Gerald E. Kremkow – Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
10/12/1982 #3195 – Bill Signing Remarks – Missing Children Act and the Victim and Witness Protection Act of 1982
10/12/1982 #3196 – Fact Sheet – Victim and Witness Protection Act of 1982 and Missing Children Act
10/12/1982 #3197 – Nomination – John H. Holdridge – Ambassador to the Republic of Indonesia
10/12/1982 #3198 – Proclamation – National Port Week, 1982
10/12/1982 #3199 – Signing of S. 1409
10/12/1982 #3200 – Toasts – President Reagan and President Soeharto of Indonesia at the State Dinner
10/13/1982 #3201 – Proclamation – National Newspaper Carrier Appreciation Day
10/13/1982 #3202 – Proclamation – National Farm-City Week, 1982
10/13/1982 #3203 – Nomination – Vincent C. Gray – President’s Committee on Mental Retardation
10/13/1982 #3205 – Bill Signing Remarks – Job Training Partnership Act
10/13/1982 #3206 – Fact Sheet – Job Training Partnership Act
10/13/1982 #3207 – Text of the Address to the Nation – The Economy
10/13/1982 #3208 – Address to the Nation – The Economy

Box 41
10/14/1982 #3209 – Signing of H.R. 3881, H.R. 6133, H.R. 6156, S. 2852
10/14/1982 #3210 – Bill Signing Statement – Student Aid Bill
10/14/1982 #3211 – Bill Signing Statement – Conveyance of Certain Land Rights to the Arkansas Forestry Commission
10/14/1982 #3212 – Fact Sheet – Program to Combat Drug Trafficking and Organized Crime
10/14/1982 #3213 – Text of Remarks – Federal Initiatives against Drug Trafficking and Organized Crime
10/14/1982 #3214 – Remarks – Federal Initiatives against Drug Trafficking and Organized Crime
10/14/1982 #3215 – Recess Appointment – Orville G. Bentley – Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
10/14/1982 #3216 – Recess Appointment – Martin S. Feldstein – Council of Economic Advisers
10/14/1982 #3217 – Nomination – Allen Drury, Celeste Holm, Samuel Lipman, Robert Stack – National Council of the Arts
10/14/1982 #3218 – Executive Order – United States Information Agency
10/14/1982 #3219 – Signing of H.R. 2035 and H.R. 6422
10/14/1982 #3221 – Bill Signing Statement – Airline Industry Bill
10/14/1982 #3222 – Signing of Multiple Bills
10/14/1982 #3223 – Remarks – Meeting with Members of Local Youth Soccer Teams
10/14/1982 #3224 – Remarks – With Q&A Session via Satellite to Republican Campaign Events
10/15/1982 #3225 – Radio Address – Agriculture and Grain Exports
10/15/1982 #3226 – Fact Sheet – U.S.-Soviet Grain Sales
10/15/1982 #3227 – Briefing - Secretary Block – Grain Sales to the Soviet Union
10/15/1982 #3228 – Invitation – Portuguese Prime Minister Francisco Pinto Balsemao – U.S. Visit
10/15/1982 #3231 – Signing of Multiple Bills
10/15/1982 #3233 – Bill Signing Statement – Designating the Mary McLeod Bethune Council House as a National Historic Site
10/15/1982 #3234 – Signing of H.R. 5145
10/15/1982 #3235 – Veto - Amendment to the Contract Disputes Act of 1978
10/16/1982 #3236 – Invitation – Foreign Minister Ibrahami Taleb of Algeria, Foreign Minister Marwan Al-Kasim of Jordan, and Secretary General of the Arab League Shazli Klibi
10/16/1982 #3237 – Radio Address – Economy
10/16/1982 #3238 – Statement – Death of Bess Truman
10/18/1982 #3240 – Bill Signing Statement – Coastal Barrier Resources Act
10/18/1982 #3241 – Press Briefing - Chairman of the National Venture Capital Association
Morton Collins - Steiger Award
10/18/1982 #3242 – Executive Summary – Military Manpower Task Force
10/18/1982 #3243 – Press Briefing - Edwin Messe III, Secretary Caspar Weinberger, Major General Thomas Turnage, and Dr. Lawrence Korb – Manpower Task Force
10/18/1982 #3244 – Text of Remarks – In GOP Teleconference
10/18/1982 #3245 – Remarks – With Q&A - via Satellite to Republican Campaign Events
10/19/1982 #3246 – Proclamation – National Spinal Cord Injury Month
10/19/1982 #3247 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Amin Germayel of Lebanon Following Their Meetings
10/19/1982 #3252 – Nomination – Wilson A. Wallis – United States Alternate Governor of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
10/19/1982 #3253 – Appointment – Norman C. Roberts – Joint Commission on the Environment
10/19/1982 #3255 – Invitation – President Luis Alberto Monge of Costa Rica – U.S. Visit
10/19/1982 #3256 – Remarks – On Signing the National Housing Week Proclamation
10/19/1982 #3257 – Proclamation – National Housing Week, 1982
10/20/1982 #3258 – Nomination – Matthew Chabal Jr. – United States Marshal for the Middle District of Pennsylvania
10/20/1982 #3259 – Nomination – Edward Lionel Peck – Ambassador to Islamic Republic of Mauritania
10/20/1982 #3262 – Fact Sheet – Blended Export Credit Program
10/20/1982 #3263 – Text of Remarks – At the Werries Family Farm in Chapin, Illinois
10/20/1982 #3264 – Remarks – At the Werries Family Farm in Chapin, Illinois
10/20/1982 #3265 – Text of Remarks – Illinois Republican Party Rally in Peoria
10/20/1982 #3267 – Nomination – Edward Derwinski – Counselor of the Department of State
10/21/1982 #3268 – Remarks – Nebraska Republican Party Rally in Omaha
10/21/1982 #3269 – Bill Signing Remarks – Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982 and Announcing the European Communities Steel Export Arrangement
10/21/1982 #3270 – Nomination – Betty M. Brake – Deputy Director of the ACTION Agency
10/21/1982 #3272 – Text of a Letter – To the Secretary of the Treasury on the European Communities Steel Export Arrangement
10/21/1982 #3273 – Press Briefing - Secretary of Commerce Malcolm Baldrige - Steel Trading Laws
10/22/1982 #3274 – Recess Appointment – William Gene Lesher – Board of Directors of the National Consumer Cooperative
10/22/1982 #3275 – Proclamation – Myasthenia Gravis Awareness Week, 1982
10/22/1982 #3276 – Proclamation – Head Start Awareness Month
10/22/1982 #3277 – Remarks – After Meetings with King Hassan II of Morocco and the Arab League Delegation
10/22/1982 #3278 – Bill Signing Remarks - Providing for the Immigration of Certain Amerasian Children
10/22/1982 #3279 – Fact Sheet – The Amerasian Immigration Act of 1982
10/22/1982 #3280 – Remarks – Interagency Agreement on the Small Business Revitalization Program

Box 42
10/22/1982 #3283 – Veto Message – Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Bill
10/23/1982 #3284 – Radio Address – Economic and Budget Issues
10/23/1982 #3285 – Recess Appointment – Frank J. Donatelli, Daniel M. Rathbun – Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation
10/23/1982 #3286 – Designation – Allen Wallis as Personal Representative and Michael McManus as Coordinator for Administration – 1983 Summit of Industrialized Countries
10/25/1982 #3287 – Press Briefing – President Gerald R. Ford
10/25/1982 #3288 – Bill Signing Statement – Establishment of Alcohol Traffic Safety Programs
10/25/1982 #3289 – Bill Signing Statement – White House Conference on Productivity Act
10/25/1982 #3291 – Signing of H.R. 4441 and H.R. 7292
10/25/1982 #3292 – Signing of H.R. 4613
10/25/1982 #3293 – Nomination – Lev E. Dobriansky – Ambassador to The Commonwealth of the Bahamas
10/25/1982 #3294 – Selection – Joshua A. Muss – Executive Director of the Property Review Board
10/25/1982 #3295 – Transmittal to Congress - Civilian and Military Pay Increases Report
10/25/1982 #3298 – Invitation to Visit Latin America – Presidents of Brazil, Columbia and Costa Rica
10/25/1982 #3299 – Executive Order – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
10/25/1982 #3300 – Executive Order – Delegation to the Secretary of State
10/26/1982 #3302 – Text of Remarks – North Carolina Republican Party Rally in Raleigh
10/26/1982 #3303 – Remarks – North Carolina Republican Party Rally in Raleigh
10/26/1982 #3304 – Remarks – Presenting the Presidential Medal of Freedom to Kate Smith in Raleigh, North Carolina
10/27/1982 #3306 – Proclamation – Suspension of the Application of Column One Rates of Duty of the Tariff Schedules of the United States to the Products of Poland
10/27/1982 #3309 – Press Briefing – Professor George Stigler - the Economy
10/27/1982 #3310 – Statement – Interest Rates for United States Series EE Savings Bonds
10/27/1982 #3311 – Proclamation – Suspension of the Application of Column One Rates of Duty of the Tariff Schedules of the United States to the Products of Poland
10/27/1982 #3312 – Nomination – Edward M. Elmedorf – Assistant Secretary of Education
10/28/1982 #3316 – Invitation – Prime Minister Giovanni Spadolini of Italy – U.S. Visit
10/28/1982 #3317 – Invitation – President Yitzhak Navon of Israel – U.S. Visit
10/28/1982 #3318 – Text of Remarks – Montana GOP Rally
10/28/1982 #3319 – Remarks – Montana Republican Party Rally in Great Falls
10/28/1982 #3320 – Nomination – Paul D. Wolfowitz – Assistant Secretary of State
10/28/1982 #3321 – Text of Remarks – Nevada GOP Rally
10/29/1982 #3324 – Text of Remarks – Utah GOP Rally
10/29/1982 #3325 – Remarks – Republican Party Rally in Salt Lake City
10/29/1982 #3326 – Announcement – Presidential Agricultural Task Force to Venezuela
10/29/1982 #3327 – Text of Remarks – New Mexico GOP Rally
10/29/1982 #3328 – Remarks – New Mexico Republican Party Rally in Roswell
10/30/1982 #3329 – Text of a Television Message – Congressional Elections
10/30/1982 #3330 – Radio Address – Economic Recovery Program
10/30/1982 #3331 – Proclamation – Termination in Part of the Proclamations Carrying Out the Agreement Between the Governments of the United States of America and Argentina Concerning Hide Exports and Other Trade Matters
11/01/1982 #3332 – Nomination – Samuel Friedlander Hart – Ambassador to Ecuador
11/01/1982 #3333 – Appointment – Elliot Abrams – Executive Branch Commissioner-Observer on the Security and Cooperation in Europe
11/01/1982 #3334 – Message to Congress – Status of the Declaration of a National Emergency with Respect to Iran
11/02/1982 #3335 – Proclamation – National Diabetes Month, 1982
11/02/1982 #3336 – Recess Appointments – Manuel H. Johnson Jr. to be Assistant Secretary of Treasury and Edward A. Knapp to be Director of the National Science Foundation
11/02/1982 #3337 – Announcement – The Presidential Emergency Board No. 196 Submitted its Initial Report to the President
11/02/1982 #3338 – Announcement – The Presidential Emergency Board No. 197 Submitted its
Box 43
11/04/1982 #3353 – Remarks – Conference on Free Elections
11/04/1982 #3356 – Statement – Following Discussions with President Luis Alberto Monge Alvarez of Costa Rica
11/05/1982 #3358 – Invitation – Portuguese President Antonio Ramalho Eanes – U.S. Visit
11/05/1982 #3360 – Announcement – Resignation of James B. Edwards as Secretary of Energy
11/05/1982 #3361 – Recess Appointment – Donald P. Hodel – Secretary of Energy
11/05/1982 #3362 – Nomination – Katherine D. Ortega – Commissioner of the Copyright Royalty Tribunal
11/05/1982 #3363 – Letter to Venezuelans – World Peace / Situation in Central America and the Caribbean
11/06/1982 #3364 – Radio Address – Congressional Agenda and the Economy
11/06/1982 #3365 – Reappointment – Donald Baldwin, Frank Carrington, Harold Daitch, Gavin de Becker, Kenneth Khachigian, Dean Roach – National Institute of Justice Advisory Board
11/06/1982 #3366 – Announcement – Formation and Membership of the Presidential Agricultural
Task Force to Liberia
11/06/1982 #3367 – Remarks of Senator Paul Laxalt and Chairman of the Republican National Committee Richard Richards

11/08/1982 #3368 – Message to Congress – Continuation of the Iran Emergency
11/08/1982 #3369 – Notice – Continuation of the Iran Emergency
11/08/1982 #3370 – Nomination – Conrad M. Fredin, L. Steven Reimers – Advisory Board of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

11/09/1982 #3373 – Announcement – Reginald Bartholomew – Rank of Ambassador - While Serving at the Department of State

11/09/1982 #3375 – Appointment – Seymour Siegel – Executive Director of the United States Holocaust Memorial Council
11/09/1982 #3376 – Press Briefing - VP George H.W. Bush & Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs Chester Croker - Vice President’s Visit to Africa

11/10/1982 #3377 – Remarks – White House Ceremony Celebrating the 207th Birthday of the United States Marine Corps
11/10/1982 #3378 – Statement – Second Anniversary of Solidarity
11/10/1982 #3380 – Recess Appointment – Martha O. Hesse – Assistant Secretary of Energy
11/10/1982 #3381 – Recess Appointment – Mastin Gentry White – Judge of the United States Claims Court
11/10/1982 #3383 – Designation – Al Cardenas – Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership
11/10/1982 #3384 – Proclamation – National Respiratory Therapy Week
11/11/1982 #3385 – Proclamation – Modification of the Tariff-Rate Quota on Brooms Wholly or in Part of Broom Corn

11/11/1982 #3387 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Citizens Medal
11/11/1982 #3389 – Remarks – Meeting with Ambassador Habib
11/11/1982 #3390 – Appointment – Philip C. Habib – President’s Special Representative for the Middle East
11/11/1982 #3393 – Statement - Deputy Press Secretary Speakes - Death of President Leonid L. Brezhnev of the Soviet Union
11/11/1982 #3394 – Memorandum – For the Secretary of State on the Chicago World’s Fair 1992: Age of Discovery
11/11/1982 #3395 – Memorandum – For the Secretary of Commerce on the Chicago World’s Fair 1992: Age of Discovery
11/11/1982 #3396 – The President’s News Conference
11/12/1982 #3397 – Request to Congress – Request for Appropriation towards Radio Marti
11/12/1982 #3398 – Remarks – Signing the National Family Week Proclamation
11/12/1982 #3399 – Proclamation – National Family Week, 1982
11/12/1982 #3401 – Appointment – Brustuen H. Lien – Commission on Presidential Scholars
11/12/1982 #3404 – The American College of Surgeons Commemorative Ceremony In Memory of Dr. Loyal Davis
11/12/1982 #3405 – Remarks – Participants in the Youth Volunteer Conference
11/13/1982 #3406 – Radio Address – East-West Trade Relations and the Soviet Pipeline Sanctions
11/13/1982 #3407 – Q&A Session – East-West Trade Relations and the Soviet Pipeline Sanctions
11/15/1982 #3410 – Remarks – President and Chancellor Helmut Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany Following Their Meetings
11/15/1982 #3413 – Appointment – Armand Hammer – Chairman of the President’s Cancer Panel
11/15/1982 #3414 – Proclamation – National Home Health Care Week, 1982
11/15/1982 #3418 – Toasts – President and Chancellor Helmut Kohl - Dinner Honoring the German Chancellor
11/16/1982 #3419 – Announcement – Emergency Board No. 199 to Investigate a Railroad Labor Dispute
11/16/1982 #3420 – Executive Order – Establishment of Emergency Board No. 19
11/16/1982 #3421 – Memorandum – Subsidy Practices Relating to Specialty Steel Imports
11/16/1982 #3422 – Remarks of Secretary Shultz Following Meeting with the President
11/16/1982 #3424 – Text of Remarks – To the U.S. League of Savings Associations
11/16/1982 #3425 – Remarks –United States League of Savings Associations
11/16/1982 #3426 – Fact Sheet – Long Island Rail Road
11/16/1982 #3427 – Text of Remarks – Miami Citizens against Crime & South Florida Task Force
11/17/1982 #3428 – Remarks – South Florida Task Force - United States Coast Guard Station in Miami, Florida
11/18/1982 #3432 – Executive Order – Incentive Pay for Hazardous Duty
11/18/1982 #3433 – Nomination – Henry R. Folsom – Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission
11/19/1982 #3435 – Nomination – Charles E. Healey, Dwight G. Williams, and Daniel B. Wright – United States Marshals

Box 44
11/19/1982 #3439 – Remarks – With Q & A Session During a United States Chamber of Commerce Teleconference on Job Training Programs
11/19/1982 #3440 – Remarks – Following a Performance of the Lipizzaner Horses of the Spanish Riding School of Vienna, Austria
11/20/1982 #3441 – Radio Address – International Free Trade
11/20/1982 #3442 – Statement – Meeting with Central American Leaders during Visit to Central America
11/20/1982 #3443 – Nomination – Harry N. Walters – Administrator of Veterans Affairs
11/22/1982 #3444 – Announcement – John Van de Water - Special Assistant to the Secretary of Labor
11/22/1982 #3445 – Nomination – John Carl Miller – General Counsel of the Federal Labor Relations Authority
11/22/1982 #3446 – Nomination – Donald L. Dotson – National Labor Relations Board
11/22/1982 #3447 – Nomination – Patricia Diaz Dennis – National Labor Relations Board
11/22/1982 #3449 – Announcement by Judge William C. Clark Following a Meeting with the President Concerning the Land-Based Missile System
11/22/1982 #3450 – Statement – Deployment of the MX Missile
11/22/1982 #3451 – Letter to Congress – Deployment of the MX Missile
11/22/1982 #3452 – Fact Sheet – Confidence-Building Measures
11/22/1982 #3453 – Text of Address - Strategic Arms Reduction and Nuclear Deterrence
11/22/1982 #3454 – Address to the Nation – Strategic Arms Reduction and Nuclear Deterrence
11/23/1982 #3458 – Remarks – To Reporters Announcing the Administration’s Proposal for a Highway and Bridge Repair Program
11/23/1982 #3459 – Briefing - Secretary of Transportation Drew Lewis - Transportation User Fees
11/24/1982 #3460 – Appointment – Alan B. Moore, Beverly A. Scherling, and Donna M. Smith – National Advisory Committee on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
11/24/1982 #3461 – Appointment – Gilbert M. Barrett, William J. Murphy – Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
11/24/1982 #3462 – Appointment – Charles J. Marshall – Board of International Food and Agricultural Development
11/24/1982 #3463 – Appointment – Jere W. Thompson – President’s Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
11/27/1982 #3465 – Radio Address – Proposed Legislation for a Highway and Bridge Repair Program
11/27/1982 #3466 – Announcement – Major Disaster for the State of Hawaii as a Result of Hurricane Iwa
11/29/1982 #3469 – Remarks – To the People of Colombia Prior to the President’s Visit
11/29/1982 #3470 – Statement – President to the People of Brazil
11/30/1982 #3472 – Remarks – With Reporters on Administration Priorities During the Final Session of the 97th Congress
11/30/1982 #3473 – Q&A Session with Senator Baker and Congressman Michel
11/30/1982 #3474 – Q&A Session with Secretary of Transportation Drew Lewis
11/30/1982 #3475 – Transmittal to Congress – Proposed Legislation for a Highway and Bridge Repair Program
11/30/1982 #3476 – Fact Sheet – Highway User Fee
11/30/1982 #3477 – Text of a Letter – To the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations on the Cyprus Conflict
11/30/1982 #3478 – Text of Remarks – Departure for Latin America
11/30/1982 #3479 – Remarks – Departure for Latin America
11/30/1982 #3480 – Briefing by Secretary George Shultz, Secretary Donald Reagan, Ambassador William Brock and Assistant Secretary Thomas Enders
11/30/1982 #3481 – Text of Remarks – Arrival in Brasilia, Brazil
11/30/1982 #3482 – Remarks – Arrival in Brasilia, Brazil
12/01/1982 #3483 – Announcement – The Strategic Petroleum Reserve Drawdown Plan
12/01/1982 #3484 – Message to Congress – On the Strategic Petroleum Reserve
12/01/1982 #3485 – Announcement – Transmission to the Congress of the 1983 Amended Budget
12/01/1982 #3486 – Announcement – Proclamation Signing of Modification of Quotas on Certain Sugars, Sirups, and Molasses
12/01/1982 #3487 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz
12/01/1982 #3488 – Press Briefing by Secretary of the Treasury Donald T. Reagan
12/01/1982 #3489 – Remarks – With Reporters Following Meetings with Brazilian President Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo in Brasilia
12/01/1982 #3490 – Text of Toast – Dinner Hosted By Brazilian President Joao Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo in Brasilia
12/01/1982 #3491 – Toast – Dinner Hosted by Brazilian President Joao Baptista de Oliveria Figueiredo in Brasilia
12/02/1982 #3492 – Text of Remarks – American and Brazilian Businessmen in Sao Paulo
12/02/1982 #3493 – Briefing by Secretary George Shultz, Secretary Donald Regan, Ambassador William Brock, and Assistant Secretary Thomas Enders
12/02/1982 #3494 – Interview - Secretary of Treasury Donald T. Regan - NBC’s Today Show
12/02/1982 #3495 – Remarks – United States Embassy in Brasilia, Brazil
12/02/1982 #3496 – Remarks – Presentation of Plaque
12/02/1982 #3497 – Invitation – Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan – U.S. Visit
12/02/1982 #3498 – Announcement – Transmission to Congress the Aggregate Report on Personnel
12/02/1982 #3499 – Remarks – To Reporters on Action by the House Appropriations Committee Supporting Production of the MX Missile
12/02/1982 #3500 – Remarks – American and Brazilian Businessmen in Sao Paulo
12/03/1982 #3501 – Statement – Departure from Brazil
12/03/1982 #3502 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz
12/03/1982 #3503 – Text of the Toast – Luncheon Hosted by Colombia President Belisario Betancur Cuartas in Bogota
12/03/1982 #3504 – Toast – Luncheon Hosted by Columbia President Belisario Betancur Cuartas in Bogota
12/03/1982 #3505 – Report – Presidential Emergency Board No.1972 - Dispute between New Jersey Transit Rail Operations and Consolidated Rail Corporation
12/03/1982 #3506 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz
12/03/1982 #3507 – Remarks – To the People of Costa Rica
12/03/1982 #3508 – Remarks – With Reporters in San Jose, Costa Rica, Following a Meeting with President Alvaro Alfredo Magana Borjo of El Salvador
12/04/1982 #3509 – Radio Address – Caribbean Basin Initiative
12/04/1982 #3512 – Text of the Toast – Luncheon Given by President Luis Alberto Monge of Costa Rica
12/04/1982 #3513 – Toast – President and Costa Rican President Monge at a Luncheon
12/04/1982 #3514 – Press Briefing by Deputy Chief of Staff Michael K. Deaver, Secretary of State George Shultz, and Assistant Secretary of State Thomas O. Enders
12/04/1982 #3515 – Statement – To the People of Honduras
12/04/1982 #3516 – Remarks – Following a Meeting with President Roberto Suazo Cordova of
Honduras in San Pedro Sula
12/04/1982 #3517 – Remarks – Following a Meeting with President Roberto Suazo Cordova of Honduras in San Pedro Sula

12/04/1982 #3518 – Remarks – Following a Meeting with President Jose Efrain Rios Montt of Guatemala

12/04/1982 #3519 – Remarks – Following a Meeting with President Jose Efrain Rios Montt of Guatemala

12/04/1982 #3520 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz

Box 45
12/04/1982 #3521 – Q & Answer Session – With Reporters on the President’s Trip to Latin America

12/05/1982 #3522 – Remarks – White House Reception for Kennedy Center Honorees

12/06/1982 #3523 – Invitation – President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt- U.S. Visit

12/06/1982 #3524 – Nomination – James F. Merow – Judge of the United States Claims Court

12/06/1982 #3525 – Nomination – Diane Kay Morales – Civil Aeronautics Board

12/06/1982 #3526 – Nomination – W. Paul Thayer – Deputy Secretary of Defense

12/06/1982 #3527 – Text of a Letter – To Members of the House of Representatives Urging Support for Production of the MX Missile

12/06/1982 #3528 – Message to Congress – Reporting Budget Deferrals

12/06/1982 #3529 – Announcement – Congressional Request - Funding for the Department of Agriculture for the Food Stamp Program and Child Nutrition Program

12/07/1982 #3530 – Remarks –Welcoming Ceremony for President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq of Pakistan

12/07/1982 #3531 – Message to Congress – Reporting Budget Deferrals

12/07/1982 #3532 – Text of an Exchange of Letters – The President and Deputy Secretary of Defense Frank C. Carlucci

12/07/1982 #3533 – Report – Presidential Emergency Board No.196 - Dispute between Southeastern and Delaware Transportation Authority and Consolidated Rail Corporation

12/07/1982 #3534 – Invitation – Chancellor Bruno Kreisky of Austria – U.S. Visit

12/07/1982 #3535 – Nomination – Richard Brookhiser, Karl Eller, Helen Marie Taylor, and Sharon Percy Rockefeller – Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting


12/07/1982 #3537 – Statement – Regarding the Vote on the MX Missile Read by Mr. Gergen

12/07/1982 #3538 – Statement – On Action by the House of Representatives on Production of the MX Missile

12/07/1982 #3539 – Toasts – President Reagan and President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq of Pakistan at the State Dinner


12/08/1982 #3542 – Appointment – Rand V. Araskog, Joseph V. Charyk – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee

12/08/1982 #3543 – Remarks – White House Luncheon for Members of the President’s Task
Force on Private Sector Initiatives
12/09/1982 #3545 – Nomination – Richard Fairbanks – Rank of Ambassador While Serving as Special Adviser to the Secretary of State
12/09/1982 #3547 – Remarks – Announcing the Administration Proposal for an Agriculture Payment-In-Kind Program
12/09/1982 #3548 – Press Briefing -- John R. Block -- How to Strengthen the Farm Economy
12/09/1982 #3549 - Press Briefing -- Ambassador Philip Habib and Ambassador Morris Draper – Situation in Lebanon and Troop Withdrawal
12/09/1982 #3551 – Announcement - Program to Help Reduce Work Related Injuries in the Federal Workforce
12/09/1982 #3552 – Memo -- Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies -- Occupational Safety and Health Program for the Federal Sector
12/09/1982 #3553 – Remarks - Republican Senatorial Dinner – Recognition of the Party and Significant Members of the Party
12/09/1982 #3554 – Remarks – GOP Senatorial Dinner
12/10/1982 #3555 – Executive Order –Defense Officer Personnel Management
12/10/1982 #3557 – Proclamation – Bill of Rights Day, Human Rights Day and Week
12/10/1982 #3558 – Proclamation –Day of Prayer for Poland and Solidarity with the Polish People
12/10/1982 #3559 - Q and A Session with the President – Vote for the Peacekeeper Missile
12/10/1982 #3560 – Nomination -- Paul H. Lamboley – Interstate Commerce Commission
12/10/1982 #3561 – Nomination - Lewis Arthur Tambs - Ambassador to Colombia
12/10/1982 #3562 – Appointment – James R. Mahoney, John J Mcketta, JR., Ralph M. Perhac – Acid Precipitation Task Force
12/10/1982 #3562A – Press Briefing -- Edward L. Rowny, Special Representative for Arms Control and Disarmament Negotiations, Ambassador to the START Talks
12/11/1982 #3563 – Radio Address -- Preservation of Peace by Deterrence and Arms Reduction
12/11/1982 #3564 – Disaster Declaration – Missouri – Severe Storms, Tornados and Flooding
12/13/1982 #3565 – Disaster Declaration – Arkansas - Tornadoes, Severe Storms, and Flooding
12/13/1982 #3566 – Appointments – Telecommunications Advisory Committee
12/13/1982 #3567 – Appointments – National Advisory Council on Indian Education
12/13/1982 #3568 – Appointment – Frederick William Rohlfing - Alternate Representative of the United States of America on the South Pacific Commission
12/13/1982 #3569 – Remarks - National Drunk and Drugged Driving Week Event
12/13/1982 #3570 – Proclamation – National Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week
12/13/1982 #3571 – Description of Events for National Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week
12/14/1982 #3572 – Remarks - Congressional Leaders on the Future of the MX Missile – Announcement of Bipartisan Agreement Regarding the Funding of the Missile
12/14/1982 #3573 – Nomination – William Thomas Dillard, III - US Attorney, the Northern
District of Florida
12/14/1982 #3574 – Disaster Declaration – Illinois - Severe Storms, Tornadoes, and Flooding
12/15/1982 #3575 – Nomination – Thomas Edward Cooper - Assistant Secretary of the Air Force
12/15/1982 #3577 – Remarks – The President and Prime Minister Balsemao of Portugal upon Departure
12/15/1982 #3578 – Statements by Principal Deputy Press Secretary - The Hollings Amendment
12/16/1982 #3579 – Statement -- Principal Deputy Press Secretary -- ‘Zero-Zero’ Solution
12/16/1982 #3580 – Presidential Report -- Operation of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965
12/16/1982 #3582 – President Invites Spanish Prime Minister Felipe Gonzales to U.S
12/16/1982 #3583 – Remarks - Presidential Proclamation Signing Ceremony for World Communication Year
12/16/1982 #3584 – Proclamation - World Communication Year 1983
12/16/1982 #3585 – Rescission Proposal -- Department of Commerce’s National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
12/16/1982 #3586 – Appointment --Mary Rose Hughes -- Representative of the United States of America, Joint Commission on the Environment
12/16/1982 #3587 – Remarks - Q and A Session with the Press (Job Legislation)
12/16/1982 #3588 – Remarks - Lighting of the National Christmas Tree
12/17/1982 #3589 – Presidential Report -- 1983 Appropriation Language -- Department of Housing and Urban Development
12/17/1982 #3591 – Statement -- Greater Economic Progress and Independence for Americans
12/17/1982 #3592 – Remarks -- Minority Business Signing Ceremony
12/17/1982 #3593 – Statement – Modernization of MX Missile Program
12/17/1982 #3594 – Statement - Applauding Congress for Caribbean Basin Initiative
12/17/1982 #3595 – Proclamation – Fiorello H. La Guardia Memorial Day
12/18/1982 #3596 – Presidential Emergency Board 198 -- Settlement Regarding (MTA) and (CDOT) Dispute
12/18/1982 #3597 – Signing of H.R. 7019 and H.R. 7072
12/18/1982 #3598 – Radio Address-- Holiday Spirit in America
12/18/1982 #3599 – Interview -- Independent Radio Networks

Box 46
12/20/1982 #3601 – Request to the U.S. Information Agency Director -- Establish President’s Council for International Youth Exchange
12/20/1982 #3602 – Memorandum -- United States Information Agency Directors -- Expand International Youth Programs
12/21/1982 #3603 – Statement -- Resolution 631
12/21/1982 #3604 – Bill Signing - H.R. 5553 -- Distribution of Funds to the Miami Indians
12/21/1982 #3606 – Remarks – The President King Hussein of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Following Their Meetings
12/21/1982 #3607 – Text of a Letter -- President to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and President of the Senate
12/22/1982 #3608 – Remarks -- Presentation of Young America Medals for Bravery and Service
12/22/1982 #3610 – Remarks - Ambassadors of Member Nations -- Organization of American States
12/23/1982 #3612 – Presidential Approval -- H.R. 7144
12/23/1982 #3613 – Remarks - Q and A Session -- Senate Vote Ending Filibuster on Highway Improvement Revenue Legislation
12/23/1982 #3614 – Nomination -- Allan Greenspan -- President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
12/23/1982 #3616 – Appointment -- Frank D. Yturria --Alternate Representative --South Pacific Commission
12/23/1982 #3617 Appointment -- John C. Miller -- National Labor Relations Board
12/23/1982 #3619 – Remarks – President and King Hussein of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan upon Departure
12/23/1982 #3620 – Fuel Tank Explosion in Tocoa
12/25/1982 #3621 – Radio Address Text -- Presidential Merry Christmas Wishes
12/25/1982 #3622 – Radio Address -- Merry Christmas Wishes
12/26/1982 #3623 – Statement - –Conflict in Afghanistan
12/28/1982 #3624 – Text Excerpts – Recommissioning of the USS New Jersey
12/28/1982 #3625 – Queen Elizabeth II and The Duke of Edinburgh -- Official Visit to the US
12/28/1982 #3626 – Nomination -- Thomas A. Bolan -- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
12/28/1982 #3627 – Appointment -- Clinton Dan McKinnon -- Chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board
12/28/1982 #3628 – Appointment -- Lane Dwinell, Marvin Kelfer and James Meriwther -- Board of Foreign Scholarships
12/28/1982 #3629 – Appointment -- Robert Ivie and Tatiana Copeland -- Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
12/28/1982 #3630 – Text of Remarks -- Recommissioning of the USS New Jersey
12/28/1982 #3631 – Remarks - Recommissioning of the USS New Jersey
12/28/1982 #3632 – Text of Letter Exchange -- President and the Secretary of Transportation
12/29/1982 #3634 - Remarks -- Q&A Session in Palm Springs
12/29/1982 #3635 - Proclamation – National Closed-Captioned Television Month
12/30/1982 #3636 - Statement - Regarding the Financing of the Law of the Sea Organization
12/30/1982 #3837 - Fact Sheet - U.S. Objections to "Improper Financing" UN Assessments for the Seabed Authority and Law of the Sea Preparatory Commission
12/30/1982 #3638 - Signing of S: 823, H.R. 7356
12/30/1982 #3639 - Appointment – Garrison Davidson, Matilda L.H. Forbes - Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy
12/30/1982 #3640 - Appointment – Julian Martin Niemczyk, Linda Smith - Board of Visitors of the United States Air Force Academy
12/31/1982 #3641 - Executive Order – President’s Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
12/31/1982 #3642 - Executive Order – Continuance of Certain Federal Advisory Committees
01/01/1983 #3644 - Radio Address – New Year’s and Alcohol Related Traffic Accidents
01/01/1983 #3645 - Radio Address – Drunk Driving Issues
01/02/1983 #3646 - Itinerary of Presidential Trip to Louisiana and Washington, D.C.
01/02/1983 #3647 – Radio Address -- KWEZ Radio Monroe, Louisiana
01/03/1983 #3648 – Statement – ICBM’s and Modernizing the Strategic Force Program
01/03/1983 #3649 – Executive Order – President’s Commission on Strategic Forces
01/03/1983 #3650 – Text of a Letter -- President to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate – Comprehensive Energy Emergency Response Procedures Report
01/03/1983 #3651 – Nomination – Barbara Jean Mahone -- Federal Labor Relations Authority
01/03/1983 #3652 – Proclamation – Bicentennial of Air and Space Flight
01/03/1983 #3653A – Q & A with Brent Scowcroft – Chairman, Strategic Forces Commission
01/04/1983 #3654 – Proclamation – 150th Anniversary of Greene County, Missouri
01/04/1983 #3655 – Bill Signing Statement - S.2355
01/04/1983 #3656 – Appointment -- Susan S. Robfogel -- Federal Service Impasses Panel
01/04/1983 #3657 – Bill Signing Statement -- Orphan Drug Act
01/04/1983 #3659 – Veto of S.2623
01/04/1983 #3660 – Veto of H.R. 5858 - Relief of Three Silver Dealers
01/05/1983 #3661 – Announcement - Deferral of Spending for Programs in the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Housing and Urban Development, and Interior
01/05/1983 #3662 – Nomination -- Robert A Gielow - Railroad Retirement Board
01/05/1983 #3663 – Remarks – President and President Navon of Israel upon Departure
01/05/1983 #3664 – Presidential News Conference
01/05/1983 #3665 – Signing of H.R.2481, H.R. 6254
01/06/1983 #3666 – Bill Signing Remarks -- House Resolution 6211
01/06/1983 #3667 – Fact Sheet – Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982
01/06/1983 #3668 – Bill Signing - H.R. 6211
01/06/1983 #3669 – UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar to Visit Washington D.C
01/06/1983 #3670 – UN Secretary General Javier Perez de Cuellar to Visit Washington D.C
01/07/1983 #3671 – Report -- Presidential Emergency Board 199
01/07/1983 #3672 – Bill Signing Statement - H.R. 3809, Atomic Energy Act Amendments
01/07/1983 #3673 – Fact Sheet -- Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982
01/07/1983 #3674 – Remarks -- Sleiman Younes -- Charge of the Embassy of Lebanon
01/07/1983 #3675 – Press Briefing -- Lebanon Relief and Reconstruction Group
01/08/1983 #3676 – Radio Address -- US Relations with the Soviet Union
01/10/1983 #3678 – Proclamation – “National Jaycee Week,” 1983
01/10/1983 #3679 – Nomination -- Malcolm R. Barnebey -- Ambassador to Belize
01/10/1983 #3680 – Memorandum -- Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies – Commemorate Establishment of the Federal Civil Service System
01/10/1983 #3681 – Proclamation – Public Employees’ Appreciation Day 1983
01/10/1983 #3682 – Press Briefing -- Ambassador Philip Habib
01/10/1983 #3683 – Fact Sheet – World Record Level Grain Production

Box 47
01/10/1983 #3684 - Press Briefing - Secretary John Block, and J. Dawson Ahalt, William Lesher, and John Ochus - Department of Agriculture Assistant and Deputy Secretaries
01/11/1983 #3685 – Remarks -- American Farm Bureau Federation – Dallas, TX
01/11/1983 #3686 – Remarks -- American Farm Bureau Federation. – Dallas, TX
01/11/1983 #3687 – Remarks -- Q & A Session -- With Reporters on Defense Spending
01/11/1983 #3688 – Remarks -- North Texas Food Bank Board of Governors
01/11/1983 #3689 – Signing of H.R. 5447
01/11/1983 #3690 – Disaster Declaration – Louisiana – Severe Storms and Flooding
01/11/1983 #3691 – Appointment – Ogden Ortega Duran, Fernando Cardoze Fabrega, and Carlos Ozores Typaldos - Board of the Panama Canal Commission
01/12/1983 #3692 – Remarks - Resignation of Richard Schweiker and the of Appointment of Margaret Heckler, Secretary of Health and Human Services
01/12/1983 #3693 – Text - Exchange of Letters -- President and Secretary Richard S. Schweiker
01/12/1983 #3694 – Nomination -- Margaret Heckler -- Secretary of Health and Human Services
01/12/1983 #3695 – Nomination -- John A. Svahn -- Under Secretary of Health and Human Services
01/12/1983 # 3696 – Appointment -- Roswell K. Boutwell -- National Cancer Advisory Board
01/12/1983 # 3697 – Nomination -- Diana Powers Evans -- National Advisory Council on Women’s Educational Programs
01/12/1983 #3698 – Signing of H.R. 4566, H.R. 5002, H.R. 6094
01/12/1983 #3699 – Transmittal to Senate Foreign Relations Committee -- World Food Security Reserves
01/12/1983 #3700 – Memorandum of Disapproval – Veto of H.R. 7336
01/12/1983 #3701 – Signing of H.R. 7093
01/12/1983 #3702 – Signing of H.R. 3731
01/12/1983 #3703 – Signing of H.R. 5121
01/12/1983 #3704 – Proclamation -- National Inventors’ Day
01/12/1983 #3705 – Statement – Negotiations and Personnel Changes Concerning Arms Control and Reduction
01/12/1983 #3706 – Text - Exchange of Letters -- President and Resignation of Eugene V. Rostow
01/12/1983 #3707 – Text - Exchange of Letters -- President and Resignation of Ambassador
Richard F. Starr
01/12/1983 #3708 – Nomination -- Kenneth L. Adelman -- Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
01/12/1983 #3709 – Nomination -- David F. Emery -- Deputy Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
01/12/1983 #3710 – Appointment -- Morton I. Abramowitz -- Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions Negotiations, Rank of Ambassador
01/13/1983 #3712 – Briefing -- FY 1983 Information Collection Budget
01/13/1983 #3713 – Fact Sheet -- FY 1983 Information Collection Budget Fact Sheet
01/13/1983 #3714 – Designation -- James L. George -- Acting Director of the United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
01/13/1983 #3715 – Bill Signing - H.R. 5161
01/14/1983 #3716 – Memorandum of Disapproval – Veto of H.R. 9
01/14/1983 #3717 – Memorandum of Disapproval - Veto of H.R. 3963
01/14/1983 #3718 – Signing of H.R. 7102
01/14/1983 #3720 – Statement – Larry Speakes, Deputy Press Secretary -- Meetings between the President and UN Secretary-General Javier Perez de Cuellar
01/14/1983 #3721 – Remarks -- Q & A with Press – Strategic Arms Reduction and Military Deterrence
01/14/1983 #3722 – Signing of S. J. Res. 260. – German-American Tricentennial Year
01/14/1983 #3723 – Signing of H.R. 5470
01/14/1983 #3724 – Appointment -- Eugene Rostow -- President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
01/14/1983 #3725 – Executive Order 12401 – Presidential Commission on Indian Reservation Economies
01/14/1983 #3726 – Fact Sheet -- Indian Policy Statement
01/14/1983 #3727 – Telephone Call -- Television Stations Airing “Job-A-Thons”
01/15/1983 #3728 – Radio Address – Honoring Martin Luther King Jr.
01/15/1983 #3729 – Statement -- Recommendations of the National Commission on Social Security Reform
01/15/1983 #3730 – Fact Sheet - Recommendations of the National Commission on Social Security Reform
01/15/1983 #3731 – Executive Order 12402 – Amending EO 12335 - Establish Report Date for the National Commission on Social Security
01/15/1983 #3732 – Remarks -- Martin Luther King, Jr.’s Birthday Reception
01/17/1983 #3733 – Appointment -- Sylvester Emmanuel Williams, IV, -- National Advisory Committee on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
01/18/1983 #3734 – Remarks – President and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone
01/19/1983 #3735 – Departure Statements -- President and Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan
01/19/1989 #3736 – Text of Remarks -- Salute to Senate Leadership Dinner
01/19/1983 #3737 – Remarks -- Q & A Session with Reporters – Computer Classroom at Providence-St. Mel High School
01/19/1983 #3738 – Remarks -- Providence-St. Mel’s Board of Trustees and Students
01/19/1983 #3739 – Remarks -- Student Body of Providence-St. Mel High School
01/19/1983 #3740 – Remarks -- Senator Charles H. Percy Fundraiser Dinner
01/20/1983 #3741 – Remarks -- Q & A Session with Reporters – Second Anniversary of the President’s Inauguration
01/20/1983 #3742 – Remarks -- International Youth Exchange Group
01/20/1983 #3743 – Text of Remarks -- Reagan Administration Executive Forum
01/20/1983 #3744 – Remarks -- Reagan Administration Executive Forum
01/20/1983 #3745 – Appointments -- Lanny Fletcher Wiles, George K. Conant -- Advisory Committee Small and Minority Business Ownership
01/20/1983 #3746 – Proclamation -- Tricentennial Anniversary of German Settlement in America
01/20/1983 #3747 – Proclamation -- Red Cross Month, 1983
01/20/1983 #3748 – Proclamation -- National Consumers’ Week, 1983
01/21/1983 #3749 – Statement - Nuclear Arms Control Negotiations with the Soviet Union
01/21/1983 #3750 – Briefing -- Ambassadors Nitze and Rowny
01/21/1983 #3751 – Text of Request -- President of Portugal, Antonio Eanes – US State Visit Postponed
01/21/1983 #3752 – Statement -- Martin Feldstein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers – Consumer Price Index for December
01/21/1983 #3753 – Press Briefing – Martin Feldstein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
01/21/1983 #3754 – Appointment -- James K. Coyne -- Special Assistant to the President and Director of the Office of Private Sector Initiatives
01/21/1983 #3755 – Remarks -- Q & A Session -- Students on C-Span TV
01/21/1983 #3756 – Recess Appointments –Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation: Milton M. Masson, Robert E. McCarthy, Donald Eugene Santarelli, E. Donald Shapiro
01/21/1983 #3757 – Announcement – Retirement of Senator Baker
01/21/1983 #3758 – Statement – Congratulating Venezuelan Democracy
01/22/1983 #3759 – Radio Address -- Importance of Maintaining Family Ties
01/24/1983 #3760 – Creation of White House Coordinating Committee on Private Sector Initiatives
01/24/1983 #3761 – Statement -- Indian Policy -- Proposed Governmental and Economic Reforms
01/25/1983 #3762 – Appointment -- Jean J. Smoot -- Board of Foreign Scholarships
01/25/1983 #3763 – Nomination -- Donald T. Regan -- Governor of the African Development Bank
01/25/1983 #3764 – Nomination -- W. Allen Wallis -- Alternate Governor of the African Development Bank
01/25/1983 #3765 – Remarks -- Luncheon Meeting with Network Anchors on State of the Union Address

Box 48
01/25/1983 #3766 – Text of Address -- State of the Union
01/25/1983 #3767 – Fact Sheet – State of the Union Address
01/25/1983 #3768 – Address - State of the Union
01/26/1983 #3769 – Nomination - Terrance M. Scanlon -- Consumer Product Safety Commission
01/26/1983 #3770 – Appointment -- Richard Schifter -- Human Rights Commission of the
Economic and Social Council of the United Nations
01/26/1983 #3771 – Letter -- President to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, President of the Senate re: Designating a Nancy Hanks Center in Washington, DC
01/26/1983 #3772 – Remarks -- OIC/IBM Training Center Computer Training Class, Roxbury, MA
01/26/1983 #3773 – Remarks -- Workers at Digital Equipment Corporation, Roxbury, MA
01/26/1983 #3774 – Remarks -- Massachusetts High Tech Council, Millipore Corporation
01/26/1983 #3775 – Remarks -- Departure from Millipore Corporation
01/26/1983 #3776 – Remarks -- Death of University of Alabama Football Coach Paul “Bear” Bryant
01/27/1983 #3777 – Congressional Transmittal – Amendments to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea
01/27/1983 #3778 – Letter – President to Speaker of the House and Chairman of the Senate Committee – Foreign Relations – Cyprus Conflict
01/27/1983 #3779 – Congressional Transmittal – Amendment to the Protocol to the Convention on International Expositions (TIAS 9948)
01/27/1983 #3780 – Congressional Transmission – Annual Employment and Training Report
01/27/1983 #3781 – Disaster Declaration – Washington State - Severe Storms, High Tides, and Flooding
01/27/1983 #3782 – Invitation -- Prime Minister of Norway – Official US Visit
01/27/1983 #3783 – Statement – Amendments to the Gun Control Act of 1968
01/27/1983 #3784 – Briefing -- Vice President – Europe Trip
01/27/1983 #3785 – Departure Remarks – The President and President Mubarak of Egypt
01/27/1983 #3786 – Remarks -- Reception for Richard Richards, Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC)
01/27/1983 #3787 – Remarks -- National Gallery of Art Dinner
01/27/1983 #3788 – Invitation -- Australian Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser – Official US Visit
01/28/1983 #3789 – Text of Address -- National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
01/28/1983 #3790 – Address -- National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
01/28/1983 #3792 – Nomination – Gregory Carman -- Judge of the U.S. Court of International Trade
01/28/1983 #3794 – Nomination – Ronald J Alles, James Patterson -- United States Marshals
01/28/1983 #3795 – Nomination – A. Joe Fish, Shirley Kram, Pamela Rymer – U.S. District Judges
01/28/1983 #3796 – Press Briefing -- Martin S. Feldstein, Chairman Council of Economic Advisers
01/28/1983 #3797 – Remarks - Meeting with Columnists on FY 1984 Budget
01/29/1983 #3798 – Radio Address – Budget Preview
01/30/1983 #3799 – Telephone Conversation - Coach Joe Gibbs -- Washington Redskins’ Victory in the Super Bowl
01/30/1983 #3800 – Telephone Conversation - Coach Don Shula -- Miami Dolphins’ Loss in the Super Bowl
01/31/1983 #3801 – Budget Message to Congress – Fiscal Year 1984 Budget
01/31/1983 #3802 – Appointment -- Darrel M. Trent -- Chairman - European Civil Aviation
Conference Negotiations on Multilateral Pricing
01/31/1983 #3803 – Text of Remarks -- Convention of National Religious Broadcasters
01/31/1983 #3804 – Remarks -- Convention of National Religious Broadcasters
01/31/1983 #3805 – Text of Open Letter -- To the People of Europe on Arms Control and Reduction
02/01/1983 #3806 – Text of Remarks -- Ch. Presidential Address -- Convention of National Religious Broadcasters
02/01/1983 #3807 – Remarks -- Convention of National Religious Broadcasters
02/01/1983 #3808 – Text of Open Letter -- To the People of Europe on Arms Control and Reduction
02/01/1983 #3809 – Memo -- National Legal Services Corporation
02/01/1983 #3810 – Memo -- National Legal Services Corporation
02/01/1983 #3811 – Nomination -- J.J. Simpson III -- Under Secretary of the Interior
02/01/1983 #3812 – Appointment -- Crete B Harvey, Samuel H. Hellenbrand, Frank W. Jenkins, Ralph Thomas Kerchum -- Board of Directors of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation
02/01/1983 #3813 – Memorandum – To Executive Departments and Agencies – Red Cross Month, 1983
02/01/1983 #3814 – Appointment Declined -- E. Donald Shapiro -- Legal Services Corporation
02/01/1983 #3815 – Press Briefing -- Dr. Martin Feldstein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers Regarding the Annual Economic Report of the President and the CEA
02/01/1983 #3816 – Congressional Transmittal -- Economic Report of the President, 1983
02/01/1983 #3817 – Remarks – White House Meeting with Jewish Leaders
02/01/1983 #3818 - Congressional Transmittal – United States Participation in the United Nations
02/01/1983 #3819 - Congressional Transmittal – First Annual Report of the Tourism Policy Council
02/02/1983 #3820 - Congressional Transmittal – Annual Report of the National Science Board
02/02/1983 #3821 - Nomination – Vincent Puritano -- Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)
02/02/1983 #3822 - Message – National Afro-American (Black) History Month February 1983
02/02/1983 #3823 – Message – Lunar New Year 2681
02/03/1983 #3824 -- Proclamation – Year of the Bible 1983
02/03/1983 #3825 – Text of Remarks -- National Prayer Breakfast
02/03/1983 #3826 – Remarks -- National Prayer Breakfast
02/03/1983 #3827 – Congressional Transmittal – Annual Reports on the National Advisory Council on Adult Education, Pipeline Safety, Departments of Labor and Health and Human Services Activities re: OSHA Act, and the National Housing Production
02/03/1983 #3828 – Appointment – Bishop L. Robinson -- National Institute of Justice Advisory Board
02/03/1983 #3829 – Appointments – Henry A Berliner, Arthur A Fletcher, and Carl L Shipley -- Board of Directors of the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation
02/03/1983 #3830 – Departure Remarks – President and Chancellor Bruno Kreisky of Austria
02/03/1983 #3831 – Nomination -- Helene von Damm -- Ambassador to Austria
02/04/1983 #3832 – Proclamation -- American Heart Month 1983
02/04/1983 #3833 – Remarks -- Q & A Session with Reporters
02/05/1983 #3834 – Invitation -- Premier Zhao Ziyang, People’s Republic of China – Official
Visit
02/05/1983 #3835 – Nomination -- Dr. William J. Perry -- Commission on Strategic Forces
02/05/1983 #3836 – Radio Address -- Economic Recovery Program

Box 49
02/07/1983 #3837 – Remarks -- Meeting with Local TV Anchors
02/07/1983 #3838 – Remarks -- Observance of Air and Space Bicentennial Year
02/07/1983 #3839 – Remarks -- Swearing-In Ceremony - Elizabeth Dole, Secretary of Transportation
02/07/1983 #3840 – Termination -- Ms. Rita Lavelle -- Assistant Administrator for Solid Waste and Emergency Response of the EPA
02/08/1983 #3841 – Remarks -- Meeting with Editorial Page Writers - Domestic Issues
02/08/1983 #3842 – Excerpt from Remarks - Meeting with Editorial Page Writers
02/08/1983 #3843 – Remarks -- Ceremony Marking U.S. Membership in African Development Bank
02/08/1983 #3844 – Text of a Letter -- To the President of the African Development Bank
02/08/1983 #3845 – Executive Order 12403 – US Participation in the African Development Bank
02/08/1983 #3846 – Fact Sheet - United States Joins African Development Bank
02/08/1983 #3847 – Briefing -- President Mung’ambo, African Development Bank and Tom Dawson, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Developing Countries
02/08/1983 #3848 – Statement -- Deputy Press Secretary Larry Speakes -- Deregulation of Natural Gas
02/09/1983 #3849 – Congressional Transmittal – US-Republic of Korea Fishery Agreement
02/09/1983 #3850 – Congressional Transmittal – Annual Report of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
02/09/1983 #3851 – Nomination -- Bernard A Maguire -- Associate Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (National Preparedness Program Directorate)
02/09/1983 #3852 – Disaster Declaration – California – Severe Storms and Affects
02/09/1983 #3853 – Nomination -- James R. Bullington -- Ambassador, Burundi
02/09/1983 #3854 – Remarks - Meeting with Regional Editors and Broadcasters
02/10/1983 #3855 – Nomination – John J. Franke Jr. -- Assistant Secretary of Agriculture (Administration)
02/10/1983 #3856 – Nomination -- John P. Volz - U.S. Attorney -- Eastern District of Louisiana
02/10/1983 #3857 – Reappointment -- Joel Edward Haggard -- Columbia River Interstate Compact
02/10/1983 #3858 – Proclamation – “Save Your Vision Week,” 1983
02/10/1983 #3859 – Executive Order 12404 – Charitable Fund-Raising
02/11/1983 #3860 – Text of an Exchange of Letters -- President and Richard S. Williamson
02/11/1983 #3861 – Nomination -- Richard S. Williamson -- U.S. Representative to International Organizations in Vienna, Austria
02/11/1983 #3862 – Statement – Vice President’s Trip to Europe and the Secretary of State’s Trip to the Far East
02/11/1983 #3863 – Press Briefing -- VP George Bush and Secretary of State George Shultz
02/12/1983 #3864 – Radio Address -- Fiscal Year 1984 Budget
02/14/1983 #3865 – Nomination -- Wesley Williams Egan -- Ambassador to the Republic of Guinea
02/14/1983 #3866 – Nomination – Carlos Salman -- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
02/14/1983 #3867 – Text of the Remarks - Teleconference for Young Presidents Organization
02/14/1983 #3868 – Remarks -- Teleconference for Young Presidents Organization
02/14/1983 #3869 – Proclamation – Imports of Education, Scientific and Cultural Materials, Temporary Duty Reductions
02/14/1983 #3870 – Proclamation – Zoo and Aquarium Month, 1983
02/14/1983 #3871 – Executive Order 12405 – Emergency Board to Investigate a Dispute between Conrail and the Locomotive Engineers
02/14/1983 #3872 – Announcement - Creation of Railroad Emergency Board No.200
02/15/1983 #3873 Appointments -- George Ives, Dana Eischen, Harold Weston -- Emergency Board No. 200
02/15/1983 #3874 – Nomination – John Melvin Yates – Ambassador, Republic of Cape Verde
02/15/1983 #3875 – Signing of S. 61 – “Nancy Hanks Center”
02/16/1983 #3876 – Statement - Regarding the Caribbean Basin Initiative
02/16/1983 #3877 – Congressional Transmittal - Education Opportunity and Equity Act of 1983
– Proposed Tuition Tax Credit Legislation
02/16/1983 #3878 – Fact Sheet -- Tuition Tax Credit
02/16/1983 #3879 – Press Briefing -- Gary Jones, Undersecretary of Education for Planning, Budget, and Education -- Tuition Tax Credit Legislation
02/16/1983 #3880 – Signing of H.J. Res 60 – Lithuanian Independence Day
02/16/1983 #3881 – Proclamation – Lithuanian Independence Day. 1983
02/16/1983 #3882 – The President’s Press Conference
02/17/1983 #3883 – Nomination – Edwin J. Gray -- Federal Home Loan Bank Board
02/17/1983 #3884 – Appointment -- Luis A Anderson -- Board of the Panama Canal Commission
02/17/1983 #3885 – Fact Sheet - Project Transport – Transportation for Disabled Persons
02/17/1983 #3886 – Press Briefing -- Secretary of State George Shultz -- Economic Summit, 1983
02/18/1983 #3887 – Invitation -- Jamaican Prime Minister Edward Seaga -- White House Visit
02/18/1983 #3888 – Departure Remarks – President & Prime Minister Willoch of Norway
02/18/1983 #3889 – Memorandum to Executive Departments and Agencies – Government Patent Policy
02/18/1983 #3890 – Fact Sheet – Government Patent Policy for Inventions Created With Government Support
02/18/1983 #3891 – Message to Congress – Proposed Caribbean Basin Initiative Legislation
02/18/1983 #3892 – Executive Order – Presidents Commission on Strategic Forces
02/18/1983 #3893 – Text of Remarks - Conservative Political Action Conference Dinner
02/18/1983 #3894 – Remarks - Conservative Political Action Conference Dinner
02/18/1983 #3895 – Statement - EPA and Handling of Sensitive Documents
02/19/1983 #3896 – Radio Address - George Washington
02/21/1983 #3897 – Remarks - National Review Reception
02/21/1983 #3898 – Remarks - Members of the Society of the Cincinnati
02/22/1983 #3899 – Freedoms Foundation American Friendship Medal (Fact Sheet)

Box 50
02/22/1983 #3900 – Remarks – Presentation of the Freedom Foundation Award to Prime Minister Seaga
02/22/1983 #3901 – Executive Order #12407 – Federal Regional Councils
02/22/1983 #3902 – Remarks – American Legion Annual Conference
02/22/1983 #3903 – Appointment – Dennis C. Goodman – Deputy Representative of the US on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations
02/22/1983 #3904 – Nomination – Steven Roger Schlesinger – Director of Bureau of Justice Statistics
02/22/1983 #3905 – Announcement – Trade Requirement for Department of Agriculture Concerning Flour Sold to Egypt
02/23/1983 #3906 – Remarks – Breakfast with Godfrey Sperling Group
02/23/1983 #3907 – Announcement – Allotment of Federal Funds for the State of California Concerning Disaster Recovery
02/23/1983 #3908 – Appointment – Peter H. Raven – National Museum Services Board (Reappointment)
02/23/1983 #3911 – Appointment – Nancy Thurmond – National Voluntary Service Advisory Council
02/23/1983 #3912 – Awards Ceremony – Presidential Medal of Freedom
02/23/1983 #3913 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Medal of Freedom
02/23/1983 #3914 – Remarks – Medal of Freedom Presentation Luncheon
02/24/1983 #3915 – Remarks – Newsweek Broadcast Satellite
02/24/1983 #3916 – Executive Order #12408 – Reports on International Organizations
02/24/1983 #3917 – Announcement – Series of Appointments to the Environmental Protection Agency
02/24/1983 #3918 – Remarks – President and Vice President – Meeting with State and Local Officials
02/24/1983 #3919 – Fact Sheet – President’s Federalism Initiative Legislation
02/24/1983 #3920 – Statement – Unemployment Solutions
02/24/1983 #3921 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary to the President
02/24/1983 #3922 – Statement – Comments on Kenneth Adelman’s Nomination – Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
02/25/1983 #3923 – Statement to Congress – The Need for Change
02/25/1983 #3924 – Appointment – Frederick J. Ryan, Jr. – Special Assistant to the President and Director of Presidential Appointments and Scheduling
02/25/1983 #3925 – Press Briefing on the Economy by Dr. Martin Feldstein
02/25/1983 #3926 – Remarks – C-SPAN Broadcast with Students
02/25/1983 #3927 – Announcement – Concerning the President’s Visit to Klamath Falls
02/26/1983 #3928 – Radio Address – National Gas Prices
02/27/1983 #3929 – Toasts - President & Governor Scott Matheson – Economic Upturn
02/28/1983 #3930 – Statement – National Gas Prices
02/28/1983 #3931 – Fact Sheet – Natural Gas Consumer Regulatory Reform Legislation
02/28/1983 #3932 – Statement to Congress – Health Incentives Reform Program
02/28/1983 #3933 – Fact Sheet – Health Care Incentives Reform Summary
02/28/1983 #3934 – Appointment – James B. Furrh, Jr. – Federal Representative – Sabine River Compact Administration (LA and TX)
02/28/1983 #3935 – Nomination – John Davis Lodge – Ambassador to Switzerland
03/01/1983 #3936 – Announcement – Report on the Railroad Retirement System
03/01/1983 #3937 – Announcement – Zambian President Kenneth Kaunda’s Invitation to Visit the US
03/01/1983 #3938 – Appointment – Harold Russell – Chairman of the President’s Committee on Employment of the Handicapped (Reappointment)
03/01/1983 #3939 – Appointments – B. Elizabeth Tunney, Anne H. Carlsen, Gerald M. Lorentson, Walter Y. Oi – Vice Chairmen of the President’s Committee on Employment of the Handicapped
03/01/1983 #3940 – Announcement – Late Transmittals of Certain International Agreements
03/02/1983 #3941 – Nomination – John Lathrop Ryan – Governor of the United States Postal Service, Board of Governors
03/02/1983 #3942 – Appointment – James S. Dwight, Jr. – Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
03/02/1983 #3943 – Fact Sheet – International Monetary Fund
03/02/1983 #3944 – Text of a Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate - Increase in Quota in the International Monetary Fund
03/02/1983 #3945 – Statement – Economic Recovery
03/02/1983 #3946 – Announcement – His Majesty King Birendra of Nepal’s Invitation to Visit the US
03/02/1983 #3947 – Toast – State Dinner in Honor of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip
03/03/1983 #3948 – Remarks – The United States Olympic Committee Luncheon
03/03/1983 #3949 – Remarks – The United States Olympic Committee Luncheon
03/03/1983 #3950 – Toasts - President and Queen Elizabeth II
03/03/1983 #3951 – Address – The Commonwealth Club Luncheon
03/04/1983 #3952 – Address – The Commonwealth Club Luncheon
03/04/1983 #3953 – Nomination – Alvin P. Adams, Jr. – Ambassador to the Republic of Djibouti
03/04/1983 #3954 – Nomination – Joseph H. Sherick – Inspector General, Department of Defense
03/04/1983 #3956 – Statement – Termination of Romania’s Most-Favored-Nation Tariff Status
03/04/1983 #3957 – Radio Address – Cyclical and Structural Unemployment Solutions
03/05/1983 #3958 – Remarks – Meeting with Lumber Industry Representatives
03/05/1983 #3959 – Statement – Deaths of Three Agents of the Secret Service
03/06/1983 #3960 – Statement – Free Elections in El Salvador
03/07/1983 #3961 – Announcement – Transmission of Reports from the Department of Education and U.S.-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program
03/07/1983 #3962 – Nomination – Allen Clayton Davis – Ambassador to Uganda
03/07/1983 #3963 – Nomination – Alfred S. Regnery – Administrator of the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Department of Justice
03/07/1983 #3964 – Appointment – Abbott Washburn – Ambassador - Satellite Conference of the International Telecommunication Union
03/07/1983 #3965 – Appointment – James M. Ridenour – Commissioner of the US Section of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission
03/07/1983 #3966 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate
03/07/1983 #3967 – Executive Order #12409 – Nuclear Cooperation with Euratom
03/07/1983 #3968 – Announcement – Request to Appropriate Additional Funds for the Increased
 US Participation in the International Monetary Fund
03/07/1983 #3969 – Statement – Enterprise Zone Employment and Development Act

Box 51
03/07/1983 #3970 – Message to Congress – Enterprise Zone Employment and Development Act
03/07/1983 #3971 – Fact Sheet -- Enterprise Zone Employment and Development Act
03/07/1983 #3972 – Proclamation – National Children and Television Week
03/07/1983 #3973 – Proclamation – National Poison Prevention Week
03/07/1983 #3974 – Proclamation – National Agriculture Day
03/07/1983 #3975 – Proclamation – National Coin Week
03/07/1983 #3976 – Proclamation – Small Business Week
03/08/1983 #3977 – Remarks – National Association of Evangelicals Annual Convention
03/08/1983 #3978 – Remarks – Central Florida Math and Science Students and Disney Guests
03/08/1983 #3979 – Remarks -- National Association of Evangelicals Annual Convention
03/08/1983 #3980 – Proposal – Amendment to the Constitution to Remove the Bar to School
 Prayer Established by the Supreme Court
03/08/1983 #3981 – Fact Sheet – School Prayer
03/08/1983 #3983 – Nomination – Donald Moncrief Muchmore – National Museum Services
 Board
03/08/1983 #3984 – Appointment – Rita Di Martino – Executive Board of the United Nations
 Children’s Fund
03/08/1983 #3985 – Announcement – President Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea of Ecuador’s Invitation
to Visit the US
03/09/1983 #3986 – Remarks – President and Secretary Margaret Heckler at her Swearing-In
 Ceremony
03/09/1983 #3987 – Announcement – Signing of S.J.Res. 37 – Women’s History Week
03/09/1983 #3988 – Proclamation – Women’s History Week
03/09/1983 #3990 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Updates on the President’s
 Schedule
03/09/1983 #3991 – Letter to Congress – Increase in Budgets - Departments of Energy and
 Treasury
03/09/1983 #3992 – Statement – Memorandum of Understanding Concerning the Environmental
 Protection Agency
03/09/1983 #3993 – Correspondence with Anne M. Burford, Former Administrator of the
 Environmental Protection Agency – Burford’s Resignation of her Position
03/10/1983 #3995 – Remarks – National Association of Manufacturers
03/10/1983 #3996 – Remarks – National Association of Manufacturers
03/10/1983 #3997 – Statement – Plan to Save the Social Security System
03/10/1983 #3998 – Statement – US Oceans Policy – Traditional Uses of the Oceans and
 Overflight Rights
03/10/1983 #3999 – Proclamation – Exclusive Economic Zone of the US
03/10/1983 #4000 – Fact Sheet – US Oceans Policy
03/11/1983 #4001 – Letter to Congress – Cyclical and Structural Unemployment
03/11/1983 #4002 – Fact Sheet – Message on Employment
03/11/1983 #4004 – Remarks – Q&A Session with Reporters
03/11/1983 #4005 – Appointment – Emil Zseleczky – Board of Visitors to the United States Naval Academy
03/11/1983 #4006 – Appointments – Schuyler G. Chapin, Susan L. Davis – President’s Committee on the Arts and the Humanities
03/11/1983 #4007 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.1296 – “Payment-in-Kind” Program of the Department of Agriculture
03/11/1983 #4008 – Announcement – Signing of S.J.Res.15 – Proclamation of National Eye Donor Month
03/12/1983 #4009 – Radio Address – Education / How the US Education System Can be Improved
03/14/1983 #4010 – Nomination – David H. Martin – Director of the Office of Government Ethics
03/14/1983 #4011 – Nomination – Harry O’Connor – Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting
03/14/1983 #4012 – Nomination – William F. Pickard – Board of Directors of the African Development Foundation
03/14/1983 #4013 – Remarks – Memorial Service for Federal Law Enforcement Officers
03/14/1983 #4014 – Proclamation – National P.O.W.-M.I.A. Recognition Day
03/15/1983 #4015 – Nomination – William H. Barbour, Jr. – US District Judge - Southern District, Mississippi
03/15/1983 #4016 – Nomination – General John A. Wickham, Jr. – Chief of Staff of the US Army
03/15/1983 #4017 – Nomination – Mary F. Wieseman – Inspector General - Small Business Administration
03/15/1983 #4018 – Remarks – President Reagan and Prime Minister Lubbers of the Netherlands – Departure Ceremony
03/15/1983 #4019 – Remarks – Reception for Country Music Association
03/16/1983 #4020 – Proclamation – Loyalty Day
03/16/1983 #4021 – Appointment – John A. Kraetler – National Highway Safety Advisory Committee
03/16/1983 #4022 – Appointment – Samuel R. Pierce, Jr. – Chairman of the Interagency Committee for the Purchase of US Savings Bonds
03/16/1983 #4023 – Nomination – Charles Ray Ritcheson – National Council on the Humanities
03/16/1983 #4025 – Fact Sheet – Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1983
03/16/1983 #4027 – Statement – Condolences for the Family of Arthur Godfrey
03/16/1983 #4029 – Message – St. Patrick’s Day, 1983
03/16/1983 #4030 – Remarks – Country Music Association Awards Program
Box 52
03/17/1983 #4031 – Letter to Congress – The Student Assistance Improvement Amendments, The Education Savings Account Act, and The Equal Educational Opportunity Act
03/17/1983 #4032 – Fact Sheet – Student Aid, Education Savings Accounts, and Vouchers
03/17/1983 #4033 – Press Briefing by Secretary of Education Terrel Bell – The Cost of Higher Education
03/17/1983 #4034 – Statement – Violence in Northern Ireland
03/17/1983 #4035 – Remarks – Reception at the Embassy of the Republic of Ireland
03/17/1983 #4036 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Praise of Cooperation with the Senate
03/18/1983 #4038 – Appointment – John A. Montgomery – President’s Cancer Panel
03/18/1983 #4039 – Nomination – Maria Lucia Johnson – Merit Systems Protection Board
03/18/1983 #4040 – Statement – The Budget – Plea to Oppose the Jones Proposal
03/18/1983 #4041 – Briefing by OMB Director David Stockman – The Budget – Opposition to the Democratic Budget Plan
03/18/1983 #4042 – Announcement – Prime Minister George C. Price, Belize’s Visit to the US
03/18/1983 #4044 – Letter to Congress – Economic Discouragement of Small Business
03/19/1983 #4045 – Radio Address – Appeal to the Public to Oppose the Democratic Budget Plan
03/21/1983 #4046 – Interview by Henry Brandon of the Sunday Times of London – Recent Speeches and SALT II Treaty
03/21/1983 #4047 – Appointment – Margaret M. Heckler – Governor of the Board of Governors of the African National Red Cross
03/21/1983 #4048 – Remarks - and William Ruckelshaus – Announcement as Administrator-Designate of the EPA
03/21/1983 #4049 – Nomination – William D. Ruckelshaus – Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
03/21/1983 #4050 – Remarks – To Department of Agriculture Employees on National Agriculture Day
03/21/1983 #4051 – Remarks – To Department of Agriculture Employees In Recognition of Agriculture Day
03/21/1983 #4052 – Statement – Second Annual Afghanistan Day
03/21/1983 #4053 – Announcement – Qaboos bin Said, Sultan of Oman’s Invitation and Visit to the US
03/21/1983 #4054 – Nomination – Theodore J. Garrish – General Counsel of the Department of Energy
03/21/1983 #4055 – Nomination – Alfred Hugh Kingon – Assistant Secretary of Commerce (International Economic Policy)
03/21/1983 #4056 – Announcement – Request for Congress to Allot $85 Billion in Economic and Security Assistance to Central America
03/21/1983 #4057 – Proclamation – National Eye Donor Month
03/21/1983 #4058 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – In Defense of Ambassador Ed Rowny’s Character
03/22/1983 #4059 – Statement – Legislation on Social Security and Unemployment Extension Bill
03/22/1983 #4061 – Designations – Harold R. Parfitt, Nestor D. Sanchez – Representatives of the US on the Consultative Committee
03/22/1983 #4062 – Remarks – Meeting with Republican Members of the House
03/23/1983 #4063 – Nomination – Constance Horner – Associate Director (Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations) of the ACTION Agency
03/23/1983 #4065 – Statement – Inflation and the House Vote on the National Budget
03/23/1983 #4066 – Announcement – Request for Congress to Appropriate $493.3 Million for NATO-Related Defense Initiatives
03/23/1983 #4067 – Announcement – Creation of the National Narcotics Border Interdiction System (NNBIS)
03/23/1983 #4068 – Press Briefing by Mr. Edwin Meese, III, Counsellor to the President, and Others – National Narcotic Border Interdiction System
03/23/1983 #4069 – Address to the Nation – Defense Budget and Deterrence
03/23/1983 #4071 – Address to the Nation – Defense Budget and Deterrence (Duplicate)
03/24/1983 #4072 – Announcement – Signing of S.J.Res.65 – Afghanistan Day
03/24/1983 #4073 – Nomination – General Paul X. Kelley, USMC – Commandant of the Marine Corps
03/24/1983 #4074 – Designation – Senator John Tower of Texas – President’s Representative to the Paris Air Show
03/25/1983 #4075 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.1718 – Authorized Funding for Jobs Program and Humanitarian Aid
03/25/1983 #4076 – Proclamation – National Maritime Day
03/25/1983 #4078 – Remarks of Dr. Martin S. Feldstein, Chairman of the President’s Council of Economic Advisors on the Economy
03/25/1983 #4079 – Remarks – Q&A Session with the Press – Social Security
03/25/1983 #4080 – Remarks – Library of Congress American Cowboy Exhibition
03/25/1983 #4083 – Statement – Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Links Between Technology, Economic Growth, and Unemployment
03/25/1983 #4085 – Remarks – C-SPAN Broadcast with Students
03/25/1983 #4086 – Designation – Lee Verstandig – Acting Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
03/25/1983 #4087 – Designation – Lee M. Thomas – Acting Deputy Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
03/26/1983 #4088 – Radio Address – Override of Presidential Veto on the Democratic Budget
03/28/1983 #4089 – Executive Order #12410 – Exclusions from the Federal Labor-Management Relations Program
03/28/1983 #4090 – Proclamation – Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week

Box 53
03/29/1983 #4092 – Appointments – Louis R. Bruce, Christine C. Harte – National Advisory Council on Indian Education
03/29/1983 #4093 – Announcement – Signing of S.271 – National Trails System
03/29/1983 #4095 – Remarks – Interview with Reporters – Q&A about the Upcoming NATO Talks
03/29/1983 #4096 – Executive Order #12411 – Government Work Space Management Reforms
03/29/1983 #4097 – Executive Order #12412 – Peace Corps Advisory Council
03/30/1983 #4098 – Statement – Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Negotiations
03/30/1983 #4099 – Fact Sheet – New Proposal for an Interim Arms Agreement
03/30/1983 #4100 – Statement – Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Negotiations (Duplicate)
03/30/1983 #4101 – Report – Recommendations for Settlement of a Dispute Between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers (BLE) and the Consolidated Rail Corporation (ConRail)
03/30/1983 #4102 – Appointments – Jean M. Barren, Joseph D. Cloud – Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission
03/30/1983 #4103 – Nomination – David M. Abshire – US Permanent Representative on the Council of NATO with the Rank of Ambassador
03/30/1983 #4104 – Nomination – Jay P. Moffat – Ambassador to the Republic of Chad
03/30/1983 #4105 – Moody R. Tidwell III – Judge of the US Claims Court
03/30/1983 #4106 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Kaunda of Zambia – Departure Ceremony
03/30/1983 #4107 – Announcement – H.R.1936 – Pay Enlistment and Re-Enlistment Bonuses to Members of the Armed Forces with Special Skills
03/31/1983 #4108 – Press Briefing by George P. Shultz, Secretary of State – Arms Control
03/31/1983 #4109 – Text of Remarks – Los Angeles World Affairs Council
03/31/1983 #4110 – Fact Sheet – Remarks to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council
03/31/1983 #4111 – Remarks – Los Angeles World Affairs Council
03/31/1983 #4112 – Executive Order #12413 – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
03/31/1983 #4113 – Announcement – Australian Prime Minster Robert Hawke’s Invitation to Visit the US
04/01/1983 #4114 – Letter to Congress – Importation of Heavyweight Motorcycles
04/01/1983 #4115 – Memorandum -- United States Trade Representative – Motorcycle Import Relief Determination
04/02/1983 #4116 – Radio Address – Observation of Passover
04/04/1983 #4117 – Nomination – James D. Rosenthal – Ambassador to the People’s
Revolutionary Republic of Guinea
04/04/1983 #4119 – Proclamation – Swedish-American Friendship Day
04/04/1983 #4120 – Proclamation – National Child Abuse Prevention Month
04/04/1983 #4121 – Proclamation – Pan American Day and Pan American Week
04/04/1983 #4122 – Proclamation – Prayer For Peace (Memorial Day)
04/04/1983 #4123 – Message – Congratulations on the Launch of the Challenger Spacecraft
04/04/1983 #4124 – Announcement – Creation of Presidential Emergency Board No. 201
04/04/1983 #4125 – Executive Order #12414 – Establishing an Emergency Board to Investigate a Dispute Between the Long Island Rail Road and Certain Labor Organizations
04/04/1983 #4126 – Fact Sheet – Long Island Rail Road
04/04/1983 #4127 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate – Proposal to Amend and Reauthorize the Export Administration Act of 1979
04/05/1983 #4128 – Announcement – Formation of a Working Group on Handicapped Policy under the Cabinet Council on Human Resources
04/05/1983 #4129 – Nomination – James H. Burnley, IV – General Counsel of the Department of Transportation
04/05/1983 #4130 – Nomination – E. Pendleton James – Board of Directors of the Communications Satellite Corporation
04/05/1983 #4132 – Letter to the Senate – Veto of S.366 – “Mashantucket Pequot Indian Claims Settlement Act”
04/05/1983 #4133 – Statement – Extending Term of Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving to December 31, 1983
04/05/1983 #4134 – Executive Order #12415 – Extension of the Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving
04/05/1983 #4135 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Defense Budget Savings
04/06/1983 #4136 – Proclamation – Mother’s Day
04/06/1983 #4138 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations – Negotiations for a Settlement in Cyprus
04/06/1983 #4140 – Fact Sheet – Civil Rights Commission Reauthorization Act of 1983
04/06/1983 #4141 – Appointments – Frederick R. Livingston, Thomas G.S. Christensen, Arthur Stark – Members of Emergency Board No. 201
04/06/1983 #4142 – Announcement – Chancellor Helmut Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany’s Visit to the US
04/06/1983 #4143 – Remarks – National Conference on the Dislocated Worker
04/06/1983 #4144 – Remarks – Students of Control Data Institute
04/06/1983 #4145 – Remarks – National Conference on the Dislocated Worker
04/07/1983 #4146 – Appointment - Carlton E. Turner – Special Assistant to the President for Drug
Abuse Policy

04/07/1983 #4148 – Announcement – President Felix Houphouet-Boigny of the Ivory Coast’s Visit to the US

04/07/1983 #4149 – Remarks – National Catholic Education Association

04/07/1983 #4150 – Remarks – Telephone Conversation with Crew on the Space Shuttle Challenger

04/08/1983 #4151 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Disappointment on Senate Budget Committee’s Vote on Budget Authority for the Department of Defense

04/08/1983 #4152 – Proclamation – Cancer Control Month

04/08/1983 #4153 – Proclamation – Crime Victims Week

04/08/1983 #4154 – Proclamation – National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week

04/08/1983 #4155 – Proclamation – World Trade Week

04/08/1983 #4156 – Announcement – Spanish Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez’s Visit to the US

04/08/1983 #4157 – Executive Order #12416 – Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs

04/08/1983 #4158 – Remarks – President Reagan and President Osvaldo Hurtado Larrea of Ecuador – Upon Departure


04/08/1983 #4160 – Appointments – Richard Chavez, Rosemary Margaret Front, Jackie O. McSpadden – Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board


04/10/1983 #4162 – Remarks – Arrival at the White House

04/11/1983 #4163 – Nomination – Chapman Beecher Cox – Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Manpower and Reserve Affairs)

04/11/1983 #4164 – Nomination – Arthur Winston Lewis – Ambassador to Sierra Leone

Box 54


04/11/1983 #4168 – Announcement – Canadian Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau’s Visit to the US

04/11/1983 #4169 – Proclamation – National Arthritis Month

04/11/1983 #4170 – Remarks – American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors

04/11/1983 #4171 – Remarks – Holocaust Remembrance Gathering

04/12/1983 #4172 – Statement – Direct Communications Links and Other Measures to Enhance Stability – Faster Communication Between Crucial Government Departments

04/12/1983 #4173 – Announcement – White House Conference on Productivity

04/12/1983 #4174 – Fact Sheet – White House Conference on Productivity

04/12/1983 #4175 – Remarks – The President and Sultan Qaboos of Oman – Upon Arrival

04/12/1983 #4176 – Nominations – Rudolph W. Giuliani, Edward S.G. Dennis, Jr. – US Attorneys
04/12/1983 #4178 – Nomination – Robert Emmet Lighthizer – US Trade Representative with the Rank of Ambassador
04/12/1983 #4180 – Announcement – Transmission of the Fiscal Year 1984 Budget of the District of Columbia to Congress
04/12/1983 #4181 – Toasts – The President and Sultan Qaboos of Oman
04/13/1983 #4182 – Message – National Volunteer Week
04/13/1983 #4183 – Remarks – Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon
04/13/1983 #4184 – Appointment – William Offutt Doub – Southern Interstate Nuclear Board
04/13/1983 #4185 – Appointment – Lloyd M. Taggart – President’s Committee on the Arts and the Humanities
04/13/1983 #4186 – Appointments – F. Keith Adkinson, Philip Caldwell, Robert P. Visser – Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
04/14/1983 #4188 – Nomination – Joel M. Flaum – US Circuit Judge, Seventh Circuit
04/14/1983 #4190 – Announcement – President of the Commission of the European Communities Gaston Thorn’s Visiting the US
04/14/1983 #4192 – Appointment – Lawrence F. O’Donnell – Western Interstate Nuclear Board
04/14/1983 #4193 – Appointment – Kenneth T. Wright – Bear River Commission
04/14/1983 #4194 – Proclamation – Modification of Proclamation No. 4991 Regarding Suspension of the Application of TSUS Column 1 – Rates of Duty to Products of Poland
04/14/1983 #4195 – Proclamation – American Indian Day
04/14/1983 #4196 – Remarks – Meeting with OAS Ambassadors – CBI Scholarship Program
04/14/1983 #4197 – Remarks – Q&A Session with the Press – Disarmament
04/15/1983 #4198 – Nominations – Patsy Baker Blackshear, Chester A. Crocker – Board of Directors of the African Development Foundation
04/15/1983 #4199 – Appointment – Diana Lady Dougan – Ambassador in her Capacity as Coordinator for International Communication and Information Policy
04/15/1983 #4200 – Press Briefing by Dr. Martin Feldstein – The Economy
04/15/1983 #4201 – Remarks – The President and Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Germany – Upon Departure
04/15/1983 #4202 – Appointments – Don H. Miller, Joseph F. Murphy, John C. Neff – Supplemental Health Insurance Panel
04/15/1983 #4203 – S.J.Res.52 – National Mental Health Week
04/15/1983 #4204 – Proclamation – Temporary Duty Increase and Tariff-Rate Quota on the Importation in the US of Certain Heavyweight Motorcycles
04/15/1983 #4205 – Proclamation – National Mental Health Week
04/15/1983 #4206 – Proclamation – Law Day U.S.A.
04/15/1983 #4207 – Document – President’s and First Lady’s Income Tax Returns
04/16/1983 #4208 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Mississippi – Federal Relief
04/16/1983 #4209 – Radio Address – Clarification on Law Requiring Banks and Other Financial Institutions to Withhold 10% Interest and Dividend Income
04/18/1983 #4210 – Remarks – Bombing of the US Embassy in Beirut
04/18/1983 #4211 – Remarks – Presentation of Peace Corps Awards
04/18/1983 #4212 – Statement – UNICEF and International Child Care Programs
04/18/1983 #4213 – Nomination – Stephen F. Eilperin – Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
04/18/1983 #4214 – Remarks – Observance of National Crime Victims Week
04/19/1983 #4215 – Remarks – Report by the President’s Commission on Strategic Forces
04/19/1983 #4216 – Statement – Report of the President’s Commission on Strategic Forces – Preventative Measures of Nuclear Exchanges
04/19/1983 #4217 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Chairmen of the Armed Services and the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations – Improved Communications for Strategic Forces and New ICBMs
04/19/1983 #4218 – Message – Bicentennial of the Announcement to the Continental Army of the Cessation of Hostilities Between the US and Great Britain
04/19/1983 #4219 – Announcement – Signing of H.J.Res.80 – Jewish Heritage Week
04/19/1983 #4220 – Proclamation – Jewish Heritage Week
04/19/1983 #4221 – Appointment – William J. McManus – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
04/20/1983 #4222 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for Social Security Act Amendments
04/20/1983 #4224 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Delegation to Return the Remains of the Victims of the Terrorist Attack on the US Embassy in Lebanon to American Soil
04/20/1983 #4225 – Proclamation – Death of Federal Diplomatic and Military Personnel in Beirut, Lebanon
04/20/1983 #4226 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Louisiana
04/20/1983 #4227 – Appointments – Joy S. Burns, Millicent Monks, Julie P. Montgomery – Advisory Committee on the Arts (John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts)
04/20/1983 #4228 – Announcement – Requests for $841.4 Million in Appropriations for the National Budget
04/21/1983 #4229 – Remarks – The President and Gaston Thorn – Upon Departure
04/21/1983 #4230 – Letter to Congress – Deferral of Budget Authority for $31,441,000 and a Previously Reported Deferral by $6 Million – Affecting Departments of Commerce and Energy
04/21/1983 #4232 – Announcement – Fiscal Year 1982 Annual Report of the Administration on Aging of the Department of Health and Human Services
04/21/1983 #4233 – Remarks – Meeting with Promoters of Television Job-A-Thons

Box 55
04/22/1983 #4234 – Remarks – Q&A Session with the Press – Terrorist Attack on American
Embassy in Beirut
04/22/1983 #4235 – Statement – 30th Anniversary of Earth Day
04/22/1983 #4236 – Nomination – Francis Stephen Ruddy – Member of the Board of Directors of the African Development Foundation
04/22/1983 #4237 – Nomination – Myles Robert Rene Frechette – Ambassador to the United Republic of Cameroon
04/22/1983 #4238 – Appointment – Lauro J. Neri – Member of the National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board of the Smithsonian Institution
04/22/1983 #4241 – Press Briefing by Ambassador William E. Brock, U.S. Trade Representative and Others – Long-Term Grain Agreement (LTA)
04/22/1983 #4242 – Remarks – Phone Call to Senator Howard Baker’s Dinner
04/23/1983 #4243 – Proclamation – National Farm Safety Week
04/23/1983 #4245 – Announcement – Signing of S.89 – Extension of Moratoriaum Imposed by the Saccharin Study and Labeling Act on Actions by the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS)
04/23/1983 #4246 – Message – 75th Anniversary of the Establishment of Army Reserve Day
04/23/1983 #4247 – Remarks – Ceremony Honoring the Victims of the Beirut Bombing
04/25/1983 #4248 – Fact Sheet – Enrico Fermi Award
04/25/1983 #4249 – Remarks – Enrico Fermi Award Ceremony
04/25/1983 #4250 – Press Briefing by Secretary Malcolm Baldrige, Mr. Bob Lichtziner, and Mr. Dennis Whitfield – Trade Reorganization
04/26/1983 #4252 – Nomination – Lois H. Herrington – Assistant Attorney General (Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics), Department of Justice
04/26/1983 #4253 – Appointment Winsor, Jr. – Ambassador to Costa Rica
04/26/1983 #4254 – Appointments – Betty Jane Noe, Ann S. Penberthy –Advisory Committee on the Arts (John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts)
04/26/1983 #4255 – Appointments – Harry Jack Gray, Edmund Bacon Fitzgerald, Rocco John Marano, John Francis Mitchell – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
04/26/1983 #4256 – Press Briefing by Terrel H. Bell, Secretary of Education and Dr. David Gardner, Chairman of the National Commission on Excellence in Education – Quality Education
04/26/1983 #4257 – Fact Sheet – National Commission on Excellence in Education
04/26/1983 #4258 – Remarks – Meeting with the National Commission on Excellence in Education
04/26/1983 #4259 – Proclamation – National Physical Fitness and Sports Month
Physical Fitness and Sports Month
04/27/1983 #4264 – Nomination – Madeleine C. Will – Assistant Secretary for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education
04/27/1983 #4265 – Interview by USA Today – Nicaragua
04/27/1983 #4266 – Address to Joint Session of Congress – Nicaragua and El Salvador
04/27/1983 #4267 – Remarks – Address to Joint Session of Congress
04/27/1983 #4268 – Background Paper – Address to Joint Session of Congress
04/28/1983 #4271 – Remarks – The President and Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau – Upon Departure
04/28/1983 #4272 – Appointments – Jonathan Vipond, III, – Deputy Assistant to the President for Public Liaison, John H. Rousselet, Mary Jo Jacobi, Judi Buckalew, Special Assistants to the President for Public Liaison
04/28/1983 #4273 – Designation – Rhea Seddon – Annual Australia-America Friendship Week Celebrations in Australia
04/28/1983 #4274 – Remarks - The President and Senator Richard B. Stone – Announcement of the President’s Intention to Nominate Senator Stone as Ambassador-at-Large to Central America
04/28/1983 #4275 – Nomination – Richard B. Stone – Ambassador-at-Large, Special Representative of the President to Central America
04/29/1983 #4276 – Nomination – Daniel G. Amstutz – Secretary of Agriculture for International Affairs and Commodity Programs
04/29/1983 #4280 – Announcement – Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, UK - Visit to the US
04/29/1983 #4281 – Remarks – John Tower Fundraising Dinner
04/29/1983 #4282 – Interview by Houston Post – Relationship with Vice-President Bush
04/29/1983 #4283 – Remarks – Cenikor Foundation Board of Directors, Residents and Staff
04/29/1983 #4284 – Remarks – John Tower Fundraising Dinner
04/30/1983 #4285 – Remarks – The President and John Kasser, Athletic Director of the University of Houston with Cougars Basketball Team
04/30/1983 #4286 – Radio Address – National Education
05/02/1983 #4287 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Utah
05/02/1983 #4288 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the Virgin Islands of the USA
05/02/1983 #4290 – Proclamation – National Year of Voluntarism
05/02/1983 #4291 – Letter to Congress – Iran – State of Emergency 1979
05/02/1983 #4292 – Appointments – Dwayne Andreas, Parker G. Montgomery, Paul B. Barringer, II, John C. Bierwirth, Phobe H. Cooke, Thomas F. Faught, Jr., Robbins W. Fischer – Chairman (Andreas), Vice Chairman (Montgomery) - International Private Enterprise Task Force
05/02/1983 #4293 – Appointment – William M. Ellinghaus – National Chairman for United Nations Day
05/02/1983 #4294 – Appointment – Clement V. Tillion – North Pacific Fur Seal Commission
05/02/1983 #4295 – Nomination – Bobby Ray Baldock – US District Judge – New Mexico District
05/02/1983 #4296 – Nomination – George W. Proctor – US Attorney - Eastern District, Arkansas
05/02/1983 #4297 – Announcement – Signing of S.304 – Interstate Succession of Certain Public Domain Allotments to the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
05/02/1983 #4298 – Letter to Congress – International Fishery Agreement with the German Democratic Republic
05/03/1983 #4299 – Executive Order #12417 – Strategic and Critical Materials
05/03/1983 #4300 – Appointment – Claudine B. Cox – Executive Board of the United Nations Children’s Fund
05/03/1983 #4301 – Letter to Congress – International Fishery Agreement with Poland
05/03/1983 #4302 – Letter to Congress – International Fishery Agreement with the Soviet Union
05/03/1983 #4303 – Press Briefing by Terrel Bell, Secretary of Education – Historically Black Colleges and Universities
05/03/1983 #4304 – Announcement – Request for Appropriations of $121.1 Million
05/04/1983 #4305 – Message – Cinco de Mayo 1983
05/04/1983 #4306 – Message – National Nursing Home Week
05/04/1983 #4307 – Remarks – The President and Robert Lifton, Chief Executive Officer of Team America

Box 56
05/04/1983 #4308 – Announcement – Signing of H.J.Res.245 and S.J.Res.62 – Corrects an Error in the Jobs Bill, National Parkinson’s Disease Week
05/04/1983 #4309 – Nomination – D. Lowell Jensen – Associate Attorney General, Department of Justice
05/04/1983 #4310 – Letter to the Senate –International Coffee Agreement
05/04/1983 #4311 – Remarks – Interview with Reporters – Nuclear Disarmament
05/05/1983 #4312 – Announcement – Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone of Japan’s Visit to the US
05/05/1983 #4313 – Fact Sheet – Working Group on Southwestern Border States
05/05/1983 #4314 – Statement – House Debate on Arms Control
05/05/1983 #4315 – Remarks – Cinco de Mayo Festivities
05/05/1983 #4316 – Nomination – Paul I. Enns – Federal Farm Credit Board, Farm Credit Administration
05/05/1983 #4317 – Nomination – Ford Barney Ford – Under Secretary of Labor
05/05/1983 #4318 – Remarks – Telephone Interview with Allan Dale, Host of WOAT-Radio’s “Radio Free Texas”
05/05/1983 #4319 – Remarks – Cinco de Mayo Festivities
05/05/1983 #4320 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of California
05/06/1983 #4321 – Remarks – Sun City Sheriff’s Posse Members
05/06/1983 #4322 – Proclamation – Older Americans Month
05/06/1983 #4323 – Address – 112th Annual Members Banquet of the National Rifle Association
05/06/1983 #4324 – Remarks – 112th Annual Members Banquet of the National Rifle Association
05/06/1983 #4325 – Executive Order #12418 – Transfer of Functions Relating to Financial Responsibility of Vessels for Pollution Liability
05/06/1983 #4326 – Executive Order #12419 – Implementation of the International Convention on Tonnage Measurement of Ships
05/07/1983 #4327 – Radio Address – Mother’s Day
05/07/1983 #4328 – Nomination – Jane E.M. Holt – Interstate Commerce Commission
05/07/1983 #4329 – Statement – Turkish Free Election
05/09/1983 #4330 – Nomination – Donald I. Hovde – Federal Home Loan Bank Board
05/09/1983 #4331 – Announcement – Prime Minister Amintore Fanfani of Italy’s Visit to the US
05/10/1983 #4333 – Responses – Questions Submitted by Bunte Magazine
05/10/1983 #4334 – Appointment – Angela M. (Bay) Buchanan – Chairperson of the Interagency Committee on Women’s Business Enterprise
05/10/1983 #4335 – Appointment – M. Kenneth Oshman, Charles Edward Robinson – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
05/10/1983 #4336 – Appointment – Marilyn S. Lewis, Richard E. Kinser – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
05/10/1983 #4337 – Appointment – Frank Stanto – President’s Committee on the Arts and the Humanities
05/10/1983 #4338 – Remarks – Teleconference on the Export Trading Company Bill
05/10/1983 #4339 – Announcement – Changes in Quota on U.S. Imports of Sugar in Central America
05/11/1983 #4340 – Letter to Congress – Nuclear Non-Proliferation
05/11/1983 #4341 – Letter to Senate – Ratification of the Eastern Pacific Ocean Tuna Fishing Agreement
05/11/1983 #4342 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.2600 – Dedication of Golden Gate National Recreation Area to Phillip Burton
05/11/1983 #4343 – Nomination – Charles E. Clapp, II – Judge of the US Tax Court
05/11/1983 #4345 – Proclamation – Flag Day and National Flag Week
05/11/1983 #4346 – Remarks – Observance of Small Business Week and Small Business Persons of the Year
05/11/1983 #4347 – Announcement – President of France François Mitterand’s Visit to the US
05/11/1983 #4348 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for Baseball Month and Little League Baseball Game
05/11/1983 #4349 – Proclamation – National Amateur Baseball Month
05/11/1983 #4350 – Press Briefing by George Shultz, Secretary of State – Middle East
05/12/1983 #4351 – Executive Order #12420 – Incentive Pay for Hazardous Duty
05/12/1983 #4352 – Nomination – Daniel G. Amstutz – Board of Directors of the Commodity
Credit Corporation
05/12/1983 #4353 – Nomination – Peter Otto Murphy – Deputy US Trade Representative with the Rank of Ambassador
05/12/1983 #4355 – Remarks – The President and Prime Minister George Price of Belize – Upon Departure
05/12/1983 #4356 – Letter to Senators Charles Percy, Sam Nunn, and William Cohen – START and ICBM Modernization Programs
05/12/1983 #4357 – Letter to the House of Representatives – START AND ICBM Modernization Programs
05/12/1983 #4358 – Proclamation – National Parkinson’s Disease Week
05/12/1983 #4359 – Appointments – David Packard, Donald H. Rumsfeld, James F. Bere, Daryl Arnald, Douglas A. Fraser, James D. Hodgson, William Evan Timmons – Chairman (Packard), Presidential Commission on the Conduct of US-Japan Relations
05/12/1983 #4360 – Executive Order #12421 – Presidential Commission on the Conduct of US-Japan Relations
05/12/1983 #4361 – Press Briefing by Ambassador Paul Nitze – Negotiations in Geneva and Andropov Proposal
05/12/1983 #4362 – Remarks – Senate-House Republican Dinner
05/12/1983 #4363 – Remarks – Senate-House Republican Dinner
05/13/1983 #4364 – Press Briefing by Dr. Martin Feldstein – The Economy
05/13/1983 #4365 – Nomination – Delbert L. Spurlock – Assistant Secretary of the Army (Manpower and Reserve Affairs)
05/13/1983 #4366 – Appointment – Brigadier General Jimmy D. Ross, US Army – Department of the Army Member of the Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped
05/13/1983 #4367 – Remarks on Departure for Camp David – National Budget
05/14/1983 #4368 – Radio Address – Small Business Week
05/16/1983 #4369 – Text of Remarks – National Association of Home Builders
05/16/1983 #4370 – Remarks – National Association of Home Builders
05/16/1983 #4371 – Announcement – Itinerary for Vice President Bush’s Visit to Western Europe
05/16/1983 #4372 – Nomination – John J. O’Donnell – Assistant Secretary of Labor (Legislative Affairs)
05/16/1983 #4373 – Nominations – Malcolm Forbes, Jr., Clair W. Burgener, Joseph Lane Kirkland, Arch L. Madsen, James, Albert Michener – Board for International Broadcasting
05/16/1983 #4374 – Announcement – Commercialization of U.S. Expendable Launch Vehicles (ELVs) in Civil Space Activities
05/16/1983 #4375 – Announcement – Signing of S.1011 – Amended Garn-St. Germain Depository Institutions Act of 1982
05/16/1983 #4376 – Remarks – Meeting with Chief Executive Officers
05/16/1983 #4377 – Remarks – Swearing-in Ceremony for Helene Von Damm
05/17/1983 #4378 – Remarks – Meeting with Republican Congressional Leaders

Box 57
05/17/1983 #4379 – Proclamation – Management Week in America
05/17/1983 #4380 – Announcement – Appropriations of $196.7 Million $946,000
05/17/1983 #4382 – Remarks – The President and the First Lady – Arts and Humanities Luncheon
05/17/1983 #4383 – News Conference – Arms Control and Budget – Watergate Pardon
05/18/1983 #4384 – Announcement – Robert Michael Kimmitt – Executive Secretary of the National Security Council and Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
05/18/1983 #4385 – Nomination – Robin Raborn – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (Public Affairs)
05/18/1983 #4386 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for S.J.Res.51 – Honoring Andrei Sakharov
05/18/1983 #4387 – Remarks – Swearing-in Ceremony for William Ruckelshaus
05/18/1983 #4390 – Remarks – White House News Photographers Dinner
05/18/1983 #4391 – Letter to Congress – Deferral of Budget Authority for $2,750,000 and Two Increases to Previously Reported Deferrals by $57,047,000 – Affecting Energy Activities, Department of Justice, and Railroad Retirement Board
05/18/1983 #4392 – Nomination – Jose S. Sorzano – Deputy Representative to the United Nations with the Rank and Status of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
05/18/1983 #4393 – Statement – Veto of Budget that Increases Taxes
05/18/1983 #4394 – Statement – Budget of the Department of Defense
05/18/1983 #4395 – Remarks – Patrons at La Esquina de Tejas Restaurant
05/18/1983 #4396 – Text of Remarks – Cuban Independence Day Celebration
05/19/1983 #4397 – Announcement – Designation of Van Dyck Hubbard and Margaret P. Scott – Co-Chairmen of the Peace Corps Advisory Council
05/19/1983 #4398 – Appointments – Merrill Butler, James B. Coles, Bert A. Getz, Dianne E. Ingels, James E. Lyon – Board of Directors of the Federal National Mortgage Association
05/19/1983 #4399 – Message – Armed Forces Day 1983
05/19/1983 #4400 – Nomination – Jose S. Sorzano – Deputy Representative to the United Nations with the Rank and Status of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
05/20/1983 #4401 – Remarks – Patrons at La Esquina de Tejas Restaurant
05/20/1983 #4402 – Text of Remarks – Cuban Independence Day Celebration
05/20/1983 #4403 – Remarks – Cuban Independence Day Celebration
05/20/1983 #4404 – Statement – Veto of Budget that Increases Taxes
05/20/1983 #4405 – Statement – Budget of the Department of Defense
05/20/1983 #4405a – Remarks – Bob Hope Birthday Special Television Program
05/20/1983 #4406 – Text of Remarks – Seton Hall University Commencement
05/21/1983 #4407 – Remarks – Seton Hall University Commencement
05/21/1983 #4408 – Announcement – Signing of H.J.Res.219 – Joint Resolution Declaring Support for Efforts of the US Soccer Federation to Bring the World Cup to the US in 1986
05/21/1983 #4409 – Radio Address – Armed Forces Day
05/22/1983 #4410 – Message – Iran’s Persecution of the Baha’i Faith
05/23/1983 #4411 – Executive Order #12422 – Level IV of the Executive Schedule
05/23/1983 #4412 – Announcement – Appropriations of $1.3 Billion and $5 Billion to Guarantee Loans in Fiscal Year 1984 – Costs Included Related to Social Security, Federal Housing Administration – (FHA), Facilities to Build New 155mm Artillery Shell
05/23/1983 #4413 – Remarks – Lunch with High School Valedictorians
05/23/1983 #4414 – Remarks – Presentation of Outstanding Exporter Awards
05/23/1983 #4415 – Fact Sheet – Presidential “E” and “E Star” Awards
05/23/1983 #4416 – Announcement – Signing of S.287 – Designated the Truman Residence in Independence, MO, as the Harry S. Truman National Historic Site
05/23/1983 #4418 – Remarks – Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders
05/23/1983 #4419 – Announcement – Direct Communications Links and Other Measures to Enhance Stability – Preventing Accidental Nuclear War
05/23/1983 #4420 – Statement by Martin Feldstein – Increase in Consumer Prices not an Indication of Rising Inflation
05/23/1983 #4421 – Letter to Senate – Supplementary Convention on Extradition Between the US and Sweden
05/23/1983 #4423 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz and Secretary of the Treasury, Donald T. Regan – Economic Summit at Williamsburg
05/23/1983 #4423a – Press Briefing by Undersecretary of State for Economic Affairs, Allen Wallis, Undersecretary of State for Monetary Affairs, Beryl Sprinkel, and Mr. Henry Nau, Senior Staff Member of the NSC -- Economic Summit in Williamsburg
05/24/1983 #4424 – Remarks – Presentation of the National Medal of Science Awards
05/24/1983 #4426 – Appointment – Lee Verstandig – Assistant to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs
05/24/1983 #4427 – Remarks – Meeting with the New York Islanders
05/24/1983 #4428 – Statement – Praise for Bipartisan Cooperation on Recommendations by the Scowcroft Commission
05/25/1983 #4429 – Nomination – Linda Chavez – Director for the Commission on Civil Rights
05/25/1983 #4431 – Proclamation – Missing Children Day
05/25/1983 #4433 – Announcement – Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, UK - Visit to the US
05/25/1983 #4434 – Message to Daniel Arap Moi, Chairman of the Organization of African Unity – Twentieth Anniversary of the OAU
05/25/1983 #4435 – Statement – Praising Bipartisan Cooperation Before Williamsburg Economic Summit
05/25/1983 #4436 – Proclamation – National Safe Boating Week
05/25/1983 #4437 – Nomination – Joseph Alison Kyser – Federal Farm Credit Board, Farm Credit
Administration
05/25/1983 #4439 – Appointment – James Webb – National Voluntary Services Advisory Council
05/26/1983 #4440 – Accord – Robert J. Morris – Rank of Ambassador
05/26/1983 #4441 – Nomination – Hume Alexander Horan – Ambassador to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan
05/26/1983 #4442 – Nomination – Stephen S. Trott – Assistant Attorney General (Criminal Division), US Department of Justice
05/26/1983 #4443 – Announcement – Signing of S.957 – Increases the Member of the Congressional Award Board from Seventeen to Thirty-three
05/26/1983 #4444 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.2990 – Increases the Public Debt Limit
05/26/1983 #4446 – Interview by Joseph Schlesinger, CBC of Canada and Others – Economic Summit and Trade Agreements with the USSR
05/26/1983 #4447 – Executive Order #12423 – Foreign Assistance and Arms Control
05/26/1983 #4448 – Announcement – Appropriations for $564,000 for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency – Provides Communication Links with Geneva Negotiation Activities at the Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces and Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
05/26/1983 #4449 – Letter to the President of the National Education Association – National Commission on Excellence in Education
05/26/1983 #4450 – Remarks - President and Prime Minister Fanfani of Italy – Departure Ceremony
05/26/1983 #4451 – Message – Memorial Day 1983

Box 58
05/27/1983 #4452 – Interview – by Eight Reporters
05/27/1983 #4453 – Statement – Signing of S.653 – Established a Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine
05/27/1983 #4454 – Statement – Condolences to the Family of Joe Holmes
05/27/1983 #4455 – Departure Statements by the President and Prime Minister Nakasone of Japan
05/27/1983 #4456 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz Aboard Air Force One – Concerning a Military Shield of El Salvador
05/27/1983 #4457 – Remarks – Upon Arrival at Providence Hall, Williamsburg, VA
05/27/1983 #4458 – Nomination – Langhorne A. Motley – Assistant Secretary of State (Inter-American Affairs)
05/27/1983 #4459 – Radio Address – Summit in Williamsburg, VA – Arms Reduction
05/28/1983 #4460 – Statement – Summit Meeting of Industrialized Nations at Williamsburg
05/28/1983 #4461 – Remarks – Reception for Heads of Delegations
05/29/1983 #4462 – Joint Statement Read by Secretary of State George Shultz – Williamsburg Economic Summit
05/29/1983 #4463 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George Shultz – Concerning Security Issues
05/29/1983 #4464 – Press Briefing by Secretary of the Treasury Donald Regan – Concerning Economic Issues
05/30/1983 #4466 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George Shultz – Q&A Session
05/30/1983 #4467 – Press Briefing by Secretary of Treasury Donald Regan – Economic Recovery
05/30/1983 #4468 – Readout of Kohl-Reagan Bilateral by Administration Official – “Carrot and Stick” Policy
05/30/1983 #4469 – Toast – Dinner for Head of Delegations and Guests
05/31/1983 #4470 – Interview – Questions on Results of the Summit with Other World Leaders
06/01/1983 #4472 – Statement – Condolences to the Family of Jack Dempsey and his Admirers
06/01/1983 #4473 – Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of Mississippi – Concerning the Results of Storms, Tornadoes, and Major Flooding on May 18, 1983
06/01/1983 #4474 – Statement – Concerning International Trade and US Exports
06/01/1983 #4475 – Press Briefing by Mr. Edwin Meese, III, Secretary of Commerce Malcolm Baldrige, U.S. Special Trade Representative Ambassador William Brock, and Senator William Roth
06/01/1983 #4476 – Statement by Edward Rowny, Ambassador to the START Talks – Scowcroft Commission Report
06/01/1983 #4477 – Remarks – Following Lunch with Members of the Crew of Space Shuttle VII
06/01/1983 #4478 – Proclamation – Father’s Day
06/01/1983 #4479 – Appointment – Michael A. McManus – Assistant to the President and Deputy to the Deputy Chief of Staff
06/01/1983 #4480 – Appointment – John F.W. Rogers - Assistant to the President for Management and Administration
06/01/1983 #4481 – Appointment – Clarence W. Skye – National Advisory Council on Indian Education
06/01/1983 #4482 – Remarks – Reception for the Council of the Americas
06/02/1983 #4483 – Nomination – Lee M. Thomas – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Solid Waste and Emergency Response)
06/02/1983 #4484 – Appointment – Michael Roth – International Private Enterprise Task Force
06/02/1983 #4485 – Remarks Upon Departure for Camp David
06/02/1983 #4486 – Nomination – Thomas R. Pickering – Ambassador to El Salvador
06/02/1983 #4488 – Appointment – Becky Norton Dunlop – Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy Director of Presidential Personnel
06/02/1983 #4489 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate – Construction of New Warships – AEGIS Missile System
06/03/1983 #4490 – Remarks – Taped Television Message to the Republican Women’s Leadership Forum
06/03/1983 #4491 – Press Briefing by Dr. Martin Feldstein – Unemployment
06/03/1983 #4492 – Appointments – Rick J. Neal – Deputy Assistant to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs, C.A. Howlett, Robert R. Gleason, Jr. – Special Assistants to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs
06/03/1983 #4493 – Appointment – Bruce A. Bunner – Supplemental Health Insurance Panel
06/03/1983 #4494 – Appointment – Albert John Ossman, Jr. – National Historical Publications and Records Commission

06/03/1983 #4495 – Designations – Norman A. Bailey, Richard S. Beal, Donald R. Fortier, Geoffrey T.H. Kemp, Ronald F. Lehman, Walter Raymond, Jr., Gaston J. Sigur, Jr., Robert B. Sims – Special Assistants to the President, NSC

06/03/1983 #4496 – Letter to Congress – Recommendation for the Extension of Waiver Authority for Romania and the People’s Republic of China, Memorandum for the Secretary of State

06/03/1983 #4497 – Announcement – President of the Republic of El Salvador Alvaro Magana’s Visit to the US

06/04/1983 #4498 – Radio Address – Economic Summit at Williamsburg and the American Red Cross

06/06/1983 #4499 – Announcement – President to Visit Mexican President Miguel del la Madrid in Mexico

06/06/1983 #4500 – Remarks – Posthumous Presentation of Lifesaving Medal to Arland Williams, Jr.

06/06/1983 #4501 – Nomination – Thomas O. Enders – Ambassador to Spain

06/06/1983 #4502 – Nominations – Peter C. Dorsey, U.S. District Judge – Connecticut District, Stephen N. Limbaugh – US District Judge - Eastern and Western District, Missouri

06/06/1983 #4503 – Announcement – Presidential Emergency Board No. 201 – Long Island Railroad (LIRR) Dispute

06/06/1983 #4504 – Announcement – Signing of S.967 – Authorized Appropriations for the Fiscal Years 1984-1986 for the National Transportation Safety Board

06/06/1983 #4505 – Proclamation – Captive Nations Week

06/06/1983 #4506 – Designations – 30 Individuals – Members of the Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial

06/06/1983 #4507 – Remarks – Meeting with Competitors in National Spelling Bee

06/07/1983 #4508 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Illinois


06/07/1983 #4510 – Remarks – Arrival Ceremony for President Houphouet-Boigny of the Ivory Coast

06/07/1983 #4511 – Designation – Thomas M. Constant – Representative of the USA on the Consultative Committee

06/07/1983 #4512 – Exchange of Toasts Between the President and President Houphouet-Boigny of the Ivory Coast

06/08/1983 #4513 – Announcement – Annual Report of Corporation for Public Broadcasting

06/08/1983 #4514 – Letter to Congress – Annual Report of the National Science Foundation

06/08/1983 #4515 – Statement – START Talks in Geneva – Scowcroft Commission

06/08/1983 #4516 – Statement (Revised) – Arms Negotiations – START and the Scowcroft Commission

06/08/1983 #4517 – Appointment – M. Lester O’Shea – National Advisory Council on Adult Education

06/08/1983 #4518 – Remarks – NBA World Champion Philadelphia 76ers

06/09/1983 #4519 – Announcement – Request to Provide the Department of Health and Human Services to Transfer up to $12 Million in 1983 and 1984 to Support Additional Activities to Combat Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)
06/09/1983 #4521 – Remarks – Regional Forum on the National Commission on Excellence in Education
06/09/1983 #4522 – Remarks – Interview with Television Station KSTP
06/09/1983 #4523 – Remarks – Dinner for Senator Boschwitz
06/10/1983 #4524 – Appointment – Leroy E. Hay – Commission on Presidential Scholars
06/10/1983 #4525 – Appointment – Caleb B. Hurtt – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
06/10/1983 #4527 – Nomination – Robert E. Fritts – Ambassador to the Republic of Ghana
06/10/1983 #4528 – Nomination – William Perry Pendley – Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior (Energy and Minerals)

Box 59
06/10/1983 #4529 – Nomination – Terence A. Todman – Ambassador to Denmark
06/10/1983 #4530 – Designation – Ambassador John L. Loeb, Jr. – Representative to the 38th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations
06/10/1983 #4531 – Statement – Extending President’s Commission on Strategic Forces – Continuing Deterrence
06/10/1983 #4532 – Executive Order #12424 – President’s Commission on Strategic Forces
06/10/1983 #4533 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Oklahoma
06/10/1983 #4534 – Remarks – Telephone Call to the Meeting of the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith
06/11/1983 #4535 – Radio Address – Protecting the Environment, National Parks
06/13/1983 #4536 – Remarks – White House Special Olympics Demonstration
06/13/1983 #4536a – Remarks – During Picnic and Entertainment with the Beach Boys
06/13/1983 #4538 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Robert Hawke of Australia – Upon Departure
06/13/1983 #4539 – Remarks – Reception for Baltic Americans
06/13/1983 #4540 – Proclamation – Baltic Freedom Day
06/14/1983 #4541 – Remarks – Presentation of Great American Flag
06/14/1983 #4542 – Nomination – Howard M. Messner – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Administration)
06/14/1983 #4543 – Remarks – Panel Discussion on Education
06/14/1983 #4544 – Remarks – Visit to Senior English Class of Mrs. William Mynatt
06/15/1983 #4546 – Text of Remarks – 87th Annual PTA Convention
06/15/1983 #4547 – Remarks – 87th Annual Convention of the PTA
06/15/1983 #4548 – Announcement – Sheikh Isa bin Sulman Al-Khalifa, Ruler of Bahrain’s Visit to the US
06/15/1983 #4549 – Announcement – Signing of S.J.Res.75 – National Scleroderma Week
06/15/1983 #4550 – Appointment – Catalina Villalpando – Special Assistant to the President in Office of Public Liaison
06/16/1983 #4551 – Letter to Congress – Annual Report on Federal Advisory Committees
06/16/1983 #4552 – Letter to Congress – Annual Report on Federal Energy Conservation Programs
06/16/1983 #4553 – Letters to the Chairmen of the House and Senate Armed Services Committees – Nuclear Waste Disposal
06/16/1983 #4554 – Announcement – Annual Report of the Rehabilitation Services Administration
06/16/1983 #4555 – Remarks – Presentation of Medals to Presidential Scholars
06/16/1983 #4556 – Statement – Abortion
06/16/1983 #4558 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee – U.N General Assembly – Cyprus
06/16/1983 #4559 – Letter to Congress – Agreement Between the USA and the Kingdom of Norway on Social Security
06/16/1983 #4560 – Executive Order #12425 – International Criminal Police Organizations (INTERPOL)
06/17/1983 #4561 – Remarks – Dinner in Honor of Senator Jesse Helms
06/17/1983 #4562 – Proclamation – Amendments to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972
06/17/1983 #4563 – Nomination – Millicent Fenwick – Rank of Ambassador
06/17/1983 #4564 – Remarks of the President and of President Magana of El Salvador – Upon Departure
06/18/1983 #4565 – Letter to Yuri Vladimirovich Andropov, Chairman, Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics – Congratulations on Andropov’s Election as Chairman
06/18/1983 #4566 – Letter to Senate – Veto of S.973 – Act to Make Technical Amendments to the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistant Act and Other Acts
06/18/1983 #4567 – Proclamation – National Scleroderma Week
06/18/1983 #4568 – Radio Address – 7th Space Shuttle Flight and Inspiring Interest in Science for Students from Low-Income Families
06/20/1983 #4569 – Nomination – George F. Will – Board of Visitors to the US Naval Academy
06/20/1983 #4570 – Text of Remarks – “Salute to Trent Lott” Dinner
06/20/1983 #4571 – Remarks – Mississippi G.O.P. “Salute to Trent Lott” Dinner
06/20/1983 #4572 – Announcement – Request for Appropriations of $20.5 Million for the Department of the Interior to Pay a Settlement to the Papago Indian Tribe in Arizona
06/20/1983 #4573 – Announcement – Lebanese President Amin Gemayel’s Visit to the US
06/20/1983 #4574 – H.J.Res.234 – National Children’s Liver Disease Awareness Week
06/21/1983 #4575 – Proclamation – National Children’s Liver Disease Awareness Week
06/21/1983 #4576 – Nomination – William Patrick Collins – Under Secretary of Energy
06/21/1983 #4578 – Nomination – James McGirr Kelly – US District Judge - Eastern District,
Pennsylvania
06/21/1983 #4581 – Announcement – Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel’s Visit to the US
06/21/1983 #4582 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Gonzalez of Spain – Upon Departure
06/21/1983 #4583 – Appointments – Herbert A. Larkins, Rolland Schmitten – International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission
06/22/1983 #4584 – Statement – 25th Anniversary of Alaska’s Statehood
06/22/1983 #4586 – Remarks – National Federation of Independent Business
06/22/1983 #4587 – Executive Order #12426 – President’s Advisory Committee on Women’s Business Ownership
06/23/1983 #4588 – Text of Remarks – Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association
06/23/1983 #4589 – Remarks – Representatives of the Polish-American Community
06/23/1983 #4590 – Remarks – Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association House of Delegates
06/23/1983 #4591 – Telephone Conversation with Bill Ellinghaus – In Conjunction with the World Communications Year Aboard Air Force I
06/24/1983 #4592 – Statement – Disapproval of Liberal House Leadership
06/24/1983 #4593 – Nomination – Warren T. Lindquist – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for Public and Indian Housing
06/24/1983 #4594 – Appointments – Robert A. Galvin, Gloria E.A. Toote – President’s Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives, Chairman (Galvin)
06/24/1983 #4595 – Appointment – Guadalupe Quintanilla – National Institute of Justice Advisory Board
06/24/1983 #4596 – Telephone Conversation with Members of the Crew of Space Shuttle VII
06/24/1983 #4597 – Appointment – Gloria E.A. Toote – Vice Chairman of the President’s Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives
06/25/1983 #4598 – Radio Address – Commission on Excellence in Education
06/25/1983 #4599 – Remarks – German American Tricentennial
06/27/1983 #4601 – Appointment – R. Joe Hershey – US Commissioner on the Canadian River Commission
06/27/1983 #4602 – Appointment – Rex Stewart Hime – Nonvoting Representative to the Governing Board of the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency
06/27/1983 #4604 – Announcement – Annual Report Required by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978
06/27/1983 #4605 – Announcement – President to Travel to the Asia-Pacific Area to Respond to Invitations from Indonesia, Japan, and Korea
06/27/1983 #4606 – Statement - Principal Deputy Press Secretary – President Carter’s Foreign Policy Files
Box 60
06/28/1983 #4608 – Executive Order #12427 – President’s Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives
06/28/1983 #4609 – Appointments – 28 Individuals – Members of the President’s Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives
06/28/1983 #4610 – Remarks – Luncheon with Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives
06/28/1983 #4612 – Letter to Congress – Agreement Between the USA and Belgium on Social Security
06/28/1983 #4613 – Executive Order #12428 – President’s Commission on Industrial Competitiveness
06/28/1983 #4614 – Fact Sheet – President’s Commission on Industrial Competitiveness
06/28/1983 #4615 – Appointment – John A. Young – President’s Commission on Industrial Competitiveness (Designated as Chairman)
06/28/1983 #4616 – Appointment – Jonathan T. Isham – Member of the Commission on Presidential Scholars
06/28/1983 #4617 – Reappointments – Thomas J. Farrell, Elsie D. Helsel, Richard J. Kogan, Donna Beth Macy, Frederick J. Rose, Marguerite Timlin Shine, Vincent C. Gray – Members of the President’s Committee on Mental Retardation
06/28/1983 #4618 – Executive Order #12429 – President’s Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
06/28/1983 #4619 – Proclamation – Import Quotas on Certain Sugars, Sirups, Blends, and Mixtures
06/28/1983 #4621 – Nomination – Elliot Ross Buckley – Member of the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
06/28/1983 #4622 – Nomination – Stephen J. Swift – Judge to the US Tax Court
06/28/1983 #4623 – Nominations – Bruce A. Beaudin, A. Franklin Burgess – Associate Judges of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
06/28/1983 #4624 – Nomination – Judith W. Rogers – Associate Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals
06/28/1983 #4625 – Announcement – List of Materials to Be Released to the Public
06/29/1983 #4627 – Text of Remarks – National Vocational Industrial Clubs of America Leadership Conference
06/29/1983 #4628 – Remarks – National Vocational Industrial Clubs of America Leadership Conference
06/29/1983 #4629 – Text of Remarks – National Conference of the National Association of Student Councils
06/29/1983 #4630 – Remarks – National Conference of the National Association of Student Councils
06/30/1983 #4631 – Remarks – Regional Forum of the National Commission on Excellence in
Education
06/30/1983 #4632 – Remarks – Regional Forum of the National Commission on Excellence in Education
06/30/1983 #4633 – Remarks – Regional Forum on the National Commission on Excellence in Education
06/30/1983 #4634 – Remarks – Meeting with Limited English Proficiency Clinic Students
06/30/1983 #4635 – Text of Remarks – California Republican Party Salute to the President Dinner
06/30/1983 #4636 – Remarks – California Republican Party Salute to the President Dinner
07/01/1983 #4637 – Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of Arizona
07/01/1983 #4638 – Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of California
07/01/1983 #4639 – Statement – 15th Anniversary of the Signing of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT)
07/02/1983 #4640 – Radio Address – 207th Birthday of the Nation
07/02/1983 #4641 – Announcement – Amendment to Secretary Shultz’s Schedule
07/03/1983 #4642 – Remarks – Independence Day
07/05/1983 #4643 – Text of Remarks – Convention of the American Federation of Teachers
07/05/1983 #4644 – Remarks – Convention of the American Federation of Teachers
07/05/1983 #4645 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Import Relief to the Specialty Steel Industry
07/05/1983 #4646 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate – Import Relief to the Specialty Steel Industry
07/05/1983 #4647 – Memorandum for US Trade Representative – Specialty Steel Import Relief Determination
07/05/1983 #4648 – Press Briefing by Ambassador William Brock – Specialty Trade
07/06/1983 #4649 – Nomination – Clarence J. Brown – Deputy Secretary of Commerce
07/06/1983 #4650 – Executive Order #12430 – Reports of Identical Bids
07/06/1983 #4651 – Statement – Support of the Supreme Court Decision on the Norris Case
07/07/1983 #4653 – Letter to Congress – Regarding Budget Rescissions and Deferrals
07/07/1983 #4654 – Nomination – Charles C. Cox – Member of the Securities and Exchange Commission
07/08/1983 #4655 – Executive Order #12431 – Level IV of the Executive Schedule
07/08/1983 #4656 – Statement – Increase in Employment
07/08/1983 #4657 – Designations – Jack F. Matlock, Jr., - Senior Director of European and Soviet Affairs and Special Assistant to the President; Christopher M. Lehman - Senior Director of Legislative Affairs and Special Assistant to the President
07/08/1983 #4658 – Statement and Condolences – Death of Herman Kahn
07/08/1983 #4659 – Remarks – Upon Departure for Camp David
07/09/1983 #4660 – Radio Address – Economic Growth and Decrease in Unemployment
07/11/1983 #4661 – Appointment – Bruce Chapman – Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of the Office of Planning and Evaluation (OPE)
07/11/1983 #4662 – Nomination – Peter Jon de Vos – Ambassador to the People’s Republic of Mozambique
07/12/1983 #4666 – Announcement – Additions to the President’s Itinerary for His Trip to East Asia
07/12/1983 #4667 – Nomination – Helen M. Witt – Member of the National Mediation Board
07/12/1983 #4669 – Fact Sheet – Proposed Fair Housing Amendments of 1983
07/12/1983 #4672 – Appointments – Keith T. Koppenhefer, John Leonard Rouse, Jr. – Members of the National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
07/12/1983 #4673 – Signing of H.R.3133 (Budget for the Department of Housing and Urban Development), S.680, (Dedication of the Gladys Noon Spellman Baltimore-Washington Parkway) and S.925 (Technical Changes to the Atlantic Salmon Convention Act
07/13/1983 #4674 – Signing of S.273 – Amended the Small Business Act
07/13/1983 #4675 – Signing of H.R.2713 (Creation of a Fund for Use by the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) – H.R.1746 (Authorized Additional Appropriations for the Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission)
07/13/1983 #4676 – Announcement – Request for Appropriation for the Department of Agriculture for Child Nutrition Programs
07/13/1983 #4677 – Exchange of Letter between Edwin L. Harper, Assistant to the President for Policy Development
07/13/1983 #4678 – Nomination – David John Markey – Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information

Box 61
07/13/1983 #4679 – Nomination – A. Wayne Roberts – Deputy Under Secretary for Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs, Department of Education
07/13/1983 #4680 – Remarks – Luncheon for Teachers of the Year
07/13/1983 #4681 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Assuring of Economic Recovery
07/13/1983 #4682 – Award – Joseph Alton (Joe) Delaney – Presidential Citizens Medal (Posthumous)
07/14/1983 #4683 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for Executive Order Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Development
07/14/1983 #4684 – Executive Order #12432 – Minority Business Enterprise Development
07/14/1983 #4685 – Fact Sheet – Executive Order on Minority Business Development
07/14/1983 #4686 – Nomination – Albert Lee Smith – Federal Council on the Aging
07/14/1983 #4687 – Nomination – Charles G. Wells – Member of the Board of Directors of the
African Development Foundation
07/14/1983 #4688 – Appointments – Joseph Geronimo, Murray P. Hayutin, John F. Hotchkis, Ralph J. Wood, Jr. – Members of the Advisory Committee to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (Reappointment for Wood, Jr.)

07/14/1983 #4689 – Statement—Request to Increase International Monetary Fund (IMF) Resources

07/14/1983 #4690 – Statement – Praise for House of Representatives on the Caribbean Basin Initiative

07/15/1983 #4691 – Signing of H.R.2065 (LANDSAT Privatization)
07/15/1983 #4692 – Proclamation – National Atomic Veteran’s Day
07/15/1983 #4693 – Appointments – Katherine S. Bao, Thomas B. Day, Ryal R. Poppa, Allan Spitz – President’s Committee on the National Medal of Science

07/15/1983 #4695 – Statement – Seventh Month of Economic Improvement in a Row
07/15/1983 #4696 – Signing of H.R.1271 – Requires the President to Make Certain Determinations with Regards to El Salvador in the Areas of Human Rights and Politics
07/15/1983 #4697 – Statement – Helsinki Final Act
07/15/1983 #4697a – Announcement – Signing of H.R.3132 (Budgeting for Energy and Water Development Programs – H.R.3135 (Budgeting Authority for Congress and Other Legislative Branch Activities

07/16/1983 #4698 – Radio Address – Peace in the Nuclear Era
07/18/1983 #4699 – Text of Remarks – International Longshoremen’s Association
07/18/1983 #4700 – Remarks – International Longshoremen’s Association
07/18/1983 #4701 – Nomination – Edmund DeJarnette – Ambassador to the Central African Republic

07/19/1983 #4702 – Nomination – Alvin L. Alm – Deputy Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency
07/19/1983 #4703 – Nominations – Thomas C. Rapone, James B. Roche III – US Marshals
07/19/1983 #4704 – Appointment – Angela M Buchanan – President’s Advisory Committee on Women’s Business Ownership
07/19/1983 #4705 – Appointment – Frank D. Stella – President’s Commission on White House Fellowship

07/19/1983 #4706 – Executive Order #12433 – National Bipartisan Commission on Central America
07/19/1983 #4707 – Appointments – 12 Individuals – National Bipartisan Commission, Chairman (Kissinger)

07/19/1983 #4708 – Remarks of the President and of the Emir of Bahrain – Arrival Ceremony
07/19/1983 #4709 – Announcement – President Abdou Diouf of Senegal’s Visit to the US
07/19/1983 #4710 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Rescheduling Meeting with Prime Minister Begin

07/19/1983 #4711 – Proclamation – Bicentennial Year of the Birth of Simon Bolivar
07/19/1983 #4712 – Announcement – Request for Additional Appropriations for the Department of the Interior, and the Veterans Administration for Agent Orange Epidemiological Study

07/19/1983 #4713 – Announcement – Signing of S.J.Res.34 – “National Reye’s Syndrome Week”
07/19/1983 #4714  – Remarks – Captive Nations Week Observance Ceremony
07/19/1983 #4715  – Executive Order #12434 – Alaska Railroad Rates
07/19/1983 #4716  – Proclamation – Temporary Duty Increases and Quantitative Limitations on the Importation into the US of Certain Stainless Steel and Alloy Tool Steel
07/19/1983 #4718  – Announcement – Outcome of the President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC) Second Meeting
07/19/1983 #4719  – Exchange of Toasts Between the President and the Emir of Bahrain – State Dinner
07/20/1983 #4720  – Announcement – Portuguese President Antonio Ramalho Eanes’s Visit to the US
07/20/1983 #4721  – Statement and Condolences – The Death of Frank Reynolds
07/20/1983 #4723  – Remarks – Ceremony for Summer Youth Employment
07/20/1983 #4725  – Appointment – Harry W. Schlaudeman – Executive Director of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America
07/20/1983 #4726  – Appointments -- Ira L. Kemp, Major General Joseph H. Connolly, Earl H. Cunerd – Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped
07/21/1983 #4728  – Remarks – Q&A Session with the Press
07/21/1983 #4729  – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Relief at Mr. David Dodge’s Release from Captivity
07/21/1983 #4732  – Nomination – Henry F. Schickling – Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
07/21/1983 #4733  – Press Briefing by Ambassador Paul Nitze – INF Negotiations
07/22/1983 #4734  – Statement – Positive Outlook from the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for June
07/22/1983 #4735  – Departure Remarks of the President & President Amin Gemayel of Lebanon
07/22/1983 #4736  – Appointment – Robert C. McFarlane – Personal Representative in the Middle East with the Personal Rank of Ambassador
07/22/1983 #4737  – Press Briefing by Robert C. McFarlane, Personal Representative of the President to the Middle East – Middle East and Syria
07/23/1983 #4738  – Signing of S.929 – Incorporation of the Barro Colorado Island Budget within the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
07/23/1983 #4739  – Radio Address – International Monetary Fund (IMF)
07/25/1983 #4741  – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Military War Games with Honduras in the Pacific
07/25/1983 #4742 – Announcement – President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire’s Visit to the US
07/25/1983 #4744 – Signing of H.R.3392 – Agriculture Support Prices, Marketing Quotas and Imports for Tobacco
07/25/1983 #4746 – Proclamation – Helsinki Human Rights Day
07/25/1983 #4747 – Remarks – Observance of the 75th Anniversary of the F.B.I.
07/25/1983 #4748 – Proclamation – FBI Day
07/25/1983 #4749 – Announcement – Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger’s Visit to China
07/26/1983 #4750 – Nomination – W. Tapley Bennett, Jr. – Assistant Secretary of State (Legislative and Intergovernmental Affairs)
07/26/1983 #4751 – Nomination – Frederick M. Bernthal – Nuclear Regulatory Commission
07/26/1983 #4752 – Letter to the Presidents of Panama, Colombia, Mexico, and Venezuela – Cancun Declaration
07/26/1983 #4753 – News Conference – Central America, the Middle East
07/27/1983 #4754 – Nomination – Charles Franklin Dunbar – Ambassador to the State of Qatar

Box 62
07/27/1983 #4755 – Appointment – J. Joseph Lydon – Advisory Committee to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
07/27/1983 #4756 – Statement – Praise for Bipartisan Cooperation in Strategic Modernization and Arms Control
07/27/1983 #4758 – Proclamation – National Agriculture Week
07/28/1983 #4759 – Announcement – President Mauno Koivisto of Finland’s Visit to the US
07/28/1983 #4760 – Letter to Congress – Deferrals of Budget Authority, Energy Activities, and the Department of Justice
07/28/1983 #4764 – Executive Order #12435 – President’s Commission on Organized Crime
07/28/1983 #4765 – Appointments – 20 Individuals – President’s Commission on Organized Crime, Chairman (Irving R. Kaufman)
07/28/1983 #4766 – Fact Sheet – President’s Commission on Organized Crime
07/28/1983 #4768 – Statement – Attack on the Turkish Ambassador to Portugal’s Residence in Lisbon
07/28/1983 #4769 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – US and USSR Agreement on a New Long-Term Grain Agreement (LTA)
07/28/1983 #4770 – Press Briefing by Ambassador William Brock and Secretary of Agriculture John Block – U.S. and Soviet Union Grain Agreement
07/28/1983 #4772 – Exchange of Letters with the President – Withdrawal of Ellis’s Position on the Board for International Broadcasting
07/29/1983 #4775 – Press Briefing by Dr. Martin Feldstein, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors – Positive Outlook on the Economy
07/29/1983 #4776 – Nomination – Thomas J. Healey – Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Domestic Finance)
07/29/1983 #4777 – Nomination – Richard L. McElheney – Assistant Secretary of Commerce (Trade Development)
07/29/1983 #4778 – Nominations – Macdonald G. Becket, Kyle Clayton Boone – Board of Directors of the National Institute of Building Sciences
07/29/1983 #4779 – Remarks – Meeting with Future Farmers of America
07/29/1983 #4781 – Proclamation – National Paralyzed Veterans Recognition Day
07/29/1983 #4782 – Executive Order #12436 – Payment of Certain Benefits to Survivors of Persons Who Died in or as a Result of Military Service
07/30/1983 #4784 – Radio Address – Liver Transplant for 11-Month-Old Ashley Bailey, Government Administration Overhaul
08/01/1983 #4785 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Arkansas
08/01/1983 #4786 – Text of Remarks – Meeting of the American Bar Association
08/01/1983 #4787 – Remarks – Meeting of the American Bar Association
08/02/1983 #4788 – Announcement – Report of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission
08/02/1983 #4789 – Nomination – Robert Hopkins Miller – Ambassador to the Republic of the Ivory Coast
08/02/1983 #4790 – Appointments – 9 Individuals – Presidential Commission on Indian Reservation Economies
08/02/1983 #4791 – Appointments – Robert Robertson, Ross O. Swimmer – Presidential Commission on Indian Reservation Economies, Chairman (Robertson), Cochairman (Swimmer)
08/02/1983 #4792 – President’s Management Improvement Initiatives – Reform 88, Personnel Management Reform, Federal Field Structure Reform, President’s Private Sector Survey on Cost Control
08/02/1983 #4793 – Remarks – Meeting with Management Reform Group
08/03/1983 #4794 – Remarks – International Federation of Business and Professional Women
08/03/1983 #4795 – Signing of H.R.2637 (Increase in Annual Appropriation for the District of Columbia, and S.419 (Allows Per Capita Payments to Indians)
08/04/1983 #4796 – Statement – Commission on Industrial Competitiveness
08/04/1983 #4797 – Appointments – 20 Individuals – Presidential Commission Industrial Competitiveness, Chairman (John Young)
08/04/1983 #4798 – Nomination – William C. Harrop – Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Services
08/04/1983 #4799 – Nomination – Robert E. Lamb – Assistant Secretary of State (Administration)
08/04/1983 #4800 – Nomination – Richard W. Murphy – Assistant Secretary of State (Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs)
08/04/1983 #4801 – Nomination – Ronald I. Spiers – Under Secretary of State for Management
08/04/1983 #4802 – Nicholas A. Veliotes – Ambassador to the Arab Republic of Egypt
08/04/1983 #4803 – Remarks of the President and of President Mobutu of Zaire – Upon Departure
08/04/1983 #4804 – Remarks – Cabinet Council on Management and Administration
08/04/1983 #4805 – Signing of H.R.1935 – Ratifies an Agreement Between the Department of the Interior and the State of Texas
08/04/1983 #4806 – Proclamation – Women’s Equality Day
08/04/1983 #4807 – Statement by Ambassador Rowny – Round IV of START
08/04/1983 #4808 – Press Briefing by Ambassador Rowny on the START Talks – Disarmament
08/04/1983 #4809 – Nomination – George E. Moose – Ambassador to the People’s Republic of Benin
08/05/1983 #4810 – Appointment – Larry M. Speakes – Assistant to the President
08/05/1983 #4811 – Appointment – Marlin Fitzwater – Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Press Secretary for Domestic Affairs
08/05/1983 #4812 – Appointment – Leslie A. Janka – Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Press Secretary for Foreign Affairs
08/05/1983 #4813 – Signing of H.R.2973 – Repeals Current Requirements for Withholding on Dividend and Interest Income, Grants Trade and Other Preferences to Certain Countries of the [Caribbean] Basin
08/05/1983 #4814 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for National Child Support Enforcement Month
08/05/1983 #4815 – Proclamation – National Child Support Enforcement Month
08/05/1983 #4816 – Remarks – Luncheon with Hispanic Leaders
08/06/1983 #4817 – Radio Address – Trade
08/08/1983 #4818 – Nomination – Matthew V. Scocozza – Assistant Secretary of Transportation (Policy and International Affairs)
08/08/1983 #4819 – Memorandum for the Heads of Departments and Agencies – Support for the Combined Federal Campaign

Box 63
08/08/1983 #4820 – Memorandum – Combined Federal Campaign
08/08/1983 #4821 – Proclamation – Child Health Day
08/08/1983 #4822 – Signing of S.J.Res.67 – “National Respiratory Therapy Week”
08/08/1983 #4823 – Appointment – Becky Norton Dunlop – Chairperson of the Interagency Committee on Women’s Business Enterprise
08/08/1983 #4824 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate – Libyan-supported Insurgents in Chad
08/09/1983 #4825 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Libyan Forces in Chad
08/09/1983 #4826 – Signing of S.143 – Authorizes the Mission Indians, the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes to Lease for 29 Years Certain Lands Held in Trust
08/10/1983 #4827 – Remarks of the President & President Diouf of Senegal – Upon Departure
08/10/1983 #4828 – Announcement – Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA)
08/10/1983 #4829 – Designations – 11 Individuals – Senior Counselors to the National Bipartisan
Commission on Central America, President’s Representatives to the Commission (Ambassador Jeane J. Kirkpatrick)

08/10/1983 #4830 – Appointment – Gabriele Murdock – President’s Committee on the Arts and Humanities

08/11/1983 #4831 – Announcement – Approval of the Navy’s Two New Carriers to be Named Abraham Lincoln (CVN-72) and George Washington (CVN-73)


08/11/1983 #4833 – Announcement – President Directs Curtailment of Noncompetitive Contracting

08/11/1983 #4834 – Memorandum for the Heads of Departments and Agencies – Competition in Federal Government

08/11/1983 #4835 – Remarks – Q&A Session with the Press – Commission on Central America

08/11/1983 #4836 – Signing of S.272, (Access for Small Business to Federal Procurement Information) S.727 (Tribal Hospital/Fort Berthold Judgement Funds), S.930 (Fred Lawrence Whipple Observatory), and H.J.Res.139 (“Federal Credit Union Week”)

08/11/1983 #4837 – Announcement – Request District of Columbia Appropriations ($1.2 Million)

08/11/1983 #4838 – Proclamation – Minority Enterprise Development Week

08/11/1983 #4839 – Executive Order #12437 – Fuel Use Prohibitions

08/12/1983 #4840 – Announcement – Appropriations of an Additional $60 Million in the FY 1984 for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plan


08/12/1983 #4842 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for the Railroad Retirement Bill


08/12/1983 #4844 – Text of Remarks – Hispanic Chamber of Commerce

08/12/1983 #4845 – Remarks – Hispanic Chamber of Commerce

08/12/1983 #4846 – Letter to the House of Representatives – Veto of H.R.3564 – Earlier Announcement of the 1984 Crop Feed Grain Program and of the 1985 Crop Wheat and Feed Grain Programs

08/13/1983 #4847 – Letter to the House of Representatives – Veto of H.J.Res.338

08/13/1983 #4848 – Radio Address – National Bipartisan Commission on Central America

08/13/1983 #4849 – Press Briefing by Craig Fuller, Assistant to the President – Working Group

08/13/1983 #4850 – Fact Sheet – Federal Initiatives in the Southwest Border Region

08/13/1983 #4851 – Remarks – American GI Forum

08/13/1983 #4852 – Remarks – 35th Annual American GI Forum

08/14/1983 #4853 – Remarks of the President and President de la Madrid – Upon Arrival

08/14/1983 #4854 – Remarks – Following Bilateral Meeting

08/14/1983 #4855 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz and Secretary of Foreign Relations Bernardo Sepulveda – Differences and War Games with Honduras

08/14/1983 #4856 – Remarks – Luncheon Hosted by President Miguel Miguel de la Madrid of Mexico

08/14/1983 #4857 – Joint Communiqué of President Reagan and President Madrid – Differences and War Games with Honduras

08/15/1983 #4858 – Text of Address – 84th Annual Convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars

08/15/1983 #4859 – Remarks – 84th Annual Convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars

08/16/1983 #4860 – Statement – Student Loan Consolidation and Technical Amendments Act of 1983
08/16/1983 #4861 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.3329 – Spending Authority of $25,752 Million for the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies
08/16/1983 #4862 – Announcement – Lt. Gen. H.M. Ershad, President of the Council of Ministers of Bangladesh’s Visit to the US
08/16/1983 #4863 – Appointment – Linda Chavez – Staff Director for the Commission on Civil Rights
08/16/1983 #4864 – Accord – Millicent Fenwick – Personal Rank of Ambassador
08/17/1983 #4866 – Nomination – Donald Charles Leidel – Ambassador to the State of Bahrain
08/18/1983 #4868 – Letter to Congress – Deferral of Budget Authority for the Railroad Retirement Board Totaling $165,000
08/18/1983 #4869 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee – United Nations Forces in Cyprus (UNFICYP)
08/19/1983 #4870 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Lebanon
08/19/1983 #4871 – Announcement – Drought Discussion
08/19/1983 #4872 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Texas
08/19/1983 #4873 – Nomination – Philip Abrams – Under Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
08/19/1983 #4874 – Appointment – Harrison H. Schmitt – President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisor Board
08/19/1983 #4875 – Appointment – John A. (Jack) Svahn – Assistant to the President for Policy Development
08/19/1983 #4876 – Nomination – Albert D. Wheelon – President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
08/20/1983 #4877 – Radio Address – Lower Interest Rates for Bank Loans, Abuse of Civil Service Disability Compensation Policy
08/22/1983 #4878 – Remarks – Reporters Upon Departure from Dr. John William House’s Office
08/22/1983 #4879 – Nomination – Brigadier General Jerome Bernard Hilmes – Mississippi River Commission
08/22/1983 #4880 – Nomination – Alan Lee Keyes – Representative on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations, with the Rank of Ambassador
08/23/1983 #4883 – Address – National Convention of the American Legion (Expanded)

Box 64
08/23/1983 #4884 – Remarks – Convention of the American Legion
08/23/1983 #4885 – Letter to the Senate – Veto of S.J.Res.149 – Suspension of Authority of Secretary of Agriculture for the Price of Commercially Marketed Milk
08/24/1983 #4886 – Executive Order #12438 – Review of Increases in Rates of Basic Pay for Employees of the Veteran’s Administration
08/24/1983 #4887 – Announcement – Vice President Bush’s Itinerary for His Trip to Eastern
Europe and North Africa
08/24/1983 #4889 – Signing of S.1696 (Additional EPA Assistant Administrator Posts), S.1797 (Jack D. Watson Post Office Building), S.J.Res.98 (National Housing Week), S.J.Res.116 (Youth of America Week), S.J.Res.85 (National Historically Black Colleges Day)
08/25/1983 #4890 – Interview with Ann Devroy, USA Today – Women’s Equality, ERA Amendment
08/25/1983 #4891 – Proclamation – National Hispanic Heritage Week
08/25/1983 #4892 – Text of Remarks – Hispanic Economic Outlook Preview Luncheon
08/25/1983 #4893 – Remarks – Hispanic Economic Outlook Preview Luncheon
08/26/1983 #4894 – Text of Remarks – Republican Women’s Leadership Forum
08/26/1983 #4895 – Remarks – Republican Women’s Leadership Forum
08/26/1983 #4896 – Remarks – Republican Women’s Leadership Forum
08/26/1983 #4897 – Nomination – George Roberts Andrews – Ambassador to Mauritius
08/26/1983 #4899 – Nomination – Barbara E. McConnell – Civil Aeronautics Board
08/26/1983 #4900 – Remarks – Fundraising Reception for Representative Lagomarsino
08/27/1983 #4902 – Radio Address – Middle East Initiative
08/27/1983 #4903 – Signing of S.46 – Clarifying Laws for the Coast Guard
08/29/1983 #4904 – Proclamation – Citizenship Day and Constitution Week
08/29/1983 #4905 – Signing of H.R.3677 – Medicare Hospital Care Reimbursement Cap
08/29/1983 #4906 – Designation – Senator John Warner – Personal Representative of the President to the Bicentennial Celebration of the Treaty of Paris
08/30/1983 #4907 – Letter to the President Pro Tempore of the Senate – Multinational Force (MNF) in Beirut
08/30/1983 #4908 – Appointment – Nell Kuonen – Federal Representative on the Klamath River Compact Commission
08/30/1983 #4910 – Message – Captain Richard H. Truly and the Crew of the Space Shuttle Challenger
08/30/1983 #4911 – Telephone Conversation – Crew of the Space Shuttle Challenger
08/31/1983 #4912 – Statement – Solidarity (Poland)
08/31/1983 #4913 – Letter to Congress – Increase in Federal White Collar Pay
08/31/1983 #4914 – Fact Sheet – Federal Employee Pay Increase
08/31/1983 #4915 – Signing of H.R.3549 – Notification in Bankruptcy Cases
09/01/1983 #4917 – Letter to Congress – Merit Pay System
09/01/1983 #4918 – Announcement – Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of the United Kingdom of Great Britain’s Visit to the US
09/01/1983 #4919 – Announcement – Prime Minister Robert Mugabe of the Republic of Zimbabwe’s Visit to the US
09/01/1983 #4920 – Accord – Leonard H. Marks – Personal Rank of Ambassador
09/02/1983 #4921 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Unemployment Situation Improving
09/02/1983 #4922 – Nomination – Clayton E. McManaway, Jr. – Ambassador to Haiti
09/02/1983 #4923 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Unemployment Situation Improving
09/02/1983 #4924 – Proclamation – Death of American Citizens on Board Korean Airlines Flight
09/02/1983 #4925 – Signing of H.R.3409 – Unemployment Benefits and Distribution of Commodities
09/03/1983 #4926 – Radio Address – Soviet Attack on Korean Passenger Plane
09/03/1983 #4927 – Photo Opportunity with the President and Ambassador Paul Nitze – Arms Control Talks
09/03/1983 #4928 – Press Briefing by Ambassador Paul Nitze – Disarmament Talks
09/03/1983 #4929 – Statement by Ambassador Paul Nitze – INF Negotiations
09/04/1983 #4930 – Message – Labor Day 1983
09/05/1983 #4931 – Text of Address – Soviet Attack on Korean Airliner
09/05/1983 #4932 – Address – Soviet Attack on Korean Airliner
09/05/1983 #4933 – Transcript – Radio Transmissions of Soviet SU-15 and MiG-23 Fighter Jets
09/05/1983 #4934 – Fact Sheet – Address – Diplomatic Efforts, Bilateral Actions, Aviation Safety and Security
09/05/1983 #4935 – Fact Sheet – US-USSR Agreement on Cooperation in the Field of Transportation
09/06/1983 #4936 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Lebanese Attacks on U.S. Marines and Others
09/06/1983 #4937 – Appointments – J. William Middendorf II, Langhorne A. Motely – Board of Directors of the Inter-American Foundation
09/06/1983 #4938 – Proclamation – Fire Prevention Week
09/06/1983 #4939 – Proclamation – National School Lunch Week
09/06/1983 #4940 – Proclamation – Columbus Day
09/06/1983 #4941 – Proclamation – General Pulaski Memorial Day
09/06/1983 #4942 – Proclamation – White Cane Safety Day
09/06/1983 #4943 – Proclamation – National Forests Products Week
09/07/1983 #4944 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Soviet Admission and Unrepentance to Shooting Down A stray Civilian Aircraft
09/07/1983 #4945 – Message – High Holy Days
09/07/1983 #4946 – Remarks – Ceremony Recognizing Adult Literacy Initiative
09/07/1983 #4947 – Fact Sheet – Adult Literacy Initiative
09/07/1983 #4948 – Nominations – Frank Shakespeare, Ben J. Wattenberg – Board for International Broadcasting
09/08/1983 #4949 – Letter to the Senate – Convention Between the Government of the USA and the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark for the Avoidance of Double Taxation
09/08/1983 #4950 – Announcement – U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation and the Department of Energy
09/08/1983 #4951 – Nomination – Jack E. Ravan – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Water Programs)
09/08/1983 #4952 – Appointments – Willa Ann Johnson, John D. Saxon – President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
09/08/1983 #4953 – Appointment – Andrew H. Card, Jr. – Special Assistant to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs
09/08/1983 #4954 – Executive Order #12439 – President’s Task Force on Food Assistance

Box 65
09/08/1983 #4955 – Appointments – 13 Individuals – President’s Task Force on Food Assistance, Accord – Alberto M. Piedra – Personal Rank of Ambassador
09/08/1983 #4956 – Accord – Alberto M. Piedra – Personal Rank of Ambassador
09/08/1983 #4957 – Fact Sheet – Cabinet Council on Legal Policy
09/08/1983 #4958 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Cabinet Council on Legal Policy – Elimination of Gender-based Distinctions in Federal Statutes
09/08/1983 #4959 – Press Briefing by Larry Speakes and William Bradford Reynolds, Assistant Secretary on the Women’s Issues Report
09/08/1983 #4960 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Civil Aeronautics Board to Take Strong Action Against Soviet Airline Aeroflot
09/09/1983 #4961 – Proclamation – National Day of Mourning
09/09/1983 #4965 – Announcement – Naming of Ohio-class Ballistic Missile Submarine USS Henry M. Jackson
09/09/1983 #4966 – Executive Order #12440 – President’s Commission on Industrial Competitiveness
09/09/1983 #4967 – Statement – International Investment
09/09/1983 #4968 – Announcement – Senator Richard G. Lugar to be the Personal Representative of the President to the German-American Tricentennial Celebration
09/10/1983 #4969 – Message – Grandparents Day
09/10/1983 #4970 – Radio Address – Soviet Unrepentance for Attack on Korean Air Lines Flight 007
09/12/1983 #4971 – Text of Remarks – National Association of Towns and Townships
09/12/1983 #4972 – Remarks – National Association of Towns and Townships
09/12/1983 #4973 – Remarks – Ceremony for Hispanic Heritage Week
09/12/1983 #4974 – Nomination – Katherine D. Ortega – Treasurer of the US
09/12/1983 #4975 – Nomination – Terry Calvani – Federal Trade Commissioner
09/12/1983 #4976 – Nomination – Daniel Anthony O’Donohue
09/12/1983 #4977 – Nomination – Susan E. Phillips – Director of the Institute of Museum Services
09/12/1983 #4978 – Appointment – William Lee Hanley, Jr. – Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting
09/12/1983 #4981 – National Productivity and Innovation Act of 1983
09/12/1983 #4982 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – INF Talks
09/13/1983 #4983 – Nomination – Louis Rohman Disabato – National Museum Services Board
09/13/1983 #4984 – Nomination – Diane K. Steed – Administrator of the National Highway Safety Administration
09/13/1983 #4985 – Accord – Thomas J. Dunnigan – Personal Rank of Ambassador
09/13/1983 #4986 – Departure Statements of the President and Prime Minister Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe
09/13/1983 #4987 – Presidential Awards in Science and Mathematics Teaching
09/13/1983 #4988 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Awards in Science and Mathematics Teaching
09/14/1983 #4989 – Nomination – Maryanne Trump Barry – US District Judge for the District of New Jersey
09/14/1983 #4990 – Nomination – Albert James Barnes – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (General Counsel)
09/14/1983 #4991 – Nomination – Josephine S. Cooper – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Congressional and External Affairs)
09/14/1983 #4992 – Nomination – John C. Martin – Inspector General of the Environmental Protection Agency
09/14/1983 #4994 – Briefing by Elizabeth Dole, Secretary of Transportation and J. Lynn Helms, FAA Administrator on the Delegation to the ICAO – Civil Aviation Response to Attack on Korean Air Lines Flight 007
09/14/1983 #4995 – Remarks – Meeting with Hispanic, Labor and Religious Press
09/14/1983 #4996 – Text of Remarks – Republican National Hispanic Assembly Dinner
09/14/1983 #4997 – Remarks – Republican National Hispanic Assembly Dinner
09/15/1983 #4998 – Announcement – Rescheduling of President Mauno Koivisto of Finland’s Visit to the US
09/15/1983 #4999 – Remarks of the President and President Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes of Portugal – Arrival Ceremony
09/15/1983 #5000 – Announcement – Request of Various Appropriations from Congress
09/15/1983 #5001 – Statement – Bipartisan Support for Condemning the Soviet Union for the Attack on Korean Air Lines Flight 007
09/15/1983 #5002 – Proclamation – National Housing Week
09/15/1983 #5003 – Exchange of Toasts by the President and Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes, President of Portugal
09/16/1983 #5004 – Proclamation – National Respiratory Therapy Week
09/16/1983 #5005 – Proclamation – Leif Erikson Day
09/16/1983 #5006 – Proclamation – Thanksgiving Day
09/16/1983 #5007 – Remarks – Ceremony Honoring Hispanic Service in America’s Defense
09/16/1983 #5008 – Exchange of Letters – The President and Former Austrian Chancellor Bruno Kreisky
09/16/1983 #5009 – Nomination – Richard Thomas Montoya – Assistant Secretary of the Department of Interior (Territorial and International Affairs
09/16/1983 #5010 – Designation – Maria Lucia Johnson as Vice Chairman of Merit Systems
Protection Board
09/16/1983 #5011 – Designations – 8 Individuals – US Delegation to Attend the Independence Ceremonies of St. Christopher and Nevis, Personal Representative of the President with the Rank of Special Ambassador (Milan D. Bish, Carol B. Hallett)
09/16/1983 #5012 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Civilian Airlines to be Equipped with GPS
09/17/1983 #5013 – Radio Address – International Action Against the Soviet Union
09/19/1983 #5014 – Nomination – Nan R. Huhn – Associate Judge of the Superior Court
09/19/1983 #5015 – Appointment – Richard A. Gallun – Member of the Advisory Committee on the Arts (John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts)
09/19/1983 #5016 – Remarks – Observance of Anniversary of Executive Women in Government
09/19/1983 #5017 – Exchange of Letters – The President and John J. Louis, Jr., U.S. Ambassador to the Court of St. James
09/19/1983 #5018 – Proclamation – National Historically Black Colleges Day
09/19/1983 #5019 – Proclamation – Veteran’s Day
09/20/1983 #5020 – Nomination – Alfred L. Atherton, Jr. – Director General of the Foreign Service
09/20/1983 #5021 – Nomination – Reginald Bartholomew – Ambassador to the Republic of Lebanon
09/20/1983 #5022 – Nomination – Joan M. Clark – Assistant Secretary of State for Consular Affairs
09/20/1983 #5024 – Nomination – Walter Leon Cutler – Ambassador the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Box 66
09/20/1983 #5026 – Nomination – Frank V. Ortiz, Jr. – Ambassador to Argentina
09/20/1983 #5027 – Nomination – Sol Polansky – Rank of Ambassador as Vice-Chairman of the US Delegation to the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
09/20/1983 #5028 – Nomination – Charles H. Price II – Ambassador to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
09/20/1983 #5029 – Nomination – Nicholas M. Salgo – Ambassador to Hungary
09/20/1983 #5030 – Geoffrey Swaebe – Ambassador to Belgium
09/20/1983 #5032 – Remarks – Students and Faculty of the University of South Carolina
09/20/1983 #5033 – Signing of S.J.Res.131 – National Cystic Fibrosis Week
09/20/1983 #5034 – Proclamation – National Cystic Fibrosis Week
09/20/1983 #5035 – Remarks – Departure to South Carolina
09/20/1983 #5036 – Remarks – Fundraising Dinner for Senator Strom Thurmond
09/20/1983 #5037 – Remarks – Students and Faculty of the University of South Carolina
09/20/1983 #5038 – Nominations – 10 Individuals – 5 Representatives and 5 Alternate Representatives the General Assembly of the United Nations
09/20/1983 #5039 – Remarks – Fundraising Dinner for Senator Strom Thurmond
09/21/1983 #5040 – Executive Order #12441 – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
09/21/1983 #5041 – Executive Order #12442 – Presidential Commission on Indian Reservation Economies
09/21/1983 #5042 – Statement – Geneva Negotiations with the Soviet Union
09/21/1983 #5044 – Letter to the Senate – Protocol Amending the Convention Between the US and Canada with Respect to Taxes on Income and Capital
09/21/1983 #5045 – Letter to the Senate – Treaty Between the USA and the Kingdom of Thailand on Cooperation in the Execution of Penal Sentences
09/21/1983 #5046 – Memorandum for the Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies – Reducing and Controlling Wasteful Year-End Spending
09/21/1983 #5047 – Remarks – Regional Editors and Broadcasters
09/21/1983 #5048 – Nomination – Michael I. Burch – Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs)
09/21/1983 #5050 – Appointment – Richard Herbert Pierce – Commission on Presidential Scholars
09/21/1983 #5051 – Appointment – Charles H. Pillard – Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
09/21/1983 #5052 – Appointments – 13 Individuals – National Highway Safety Advisory Committee
09/22/1983 #5054 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Thanks for Cooperation of OAS Members for Their Support in Korean Airlines Tragedy
09/22/1983 #5055 – Text of Remarks – White House Conference on Productivity
09/22/1983 #5056 – Remarks – White House Conference on Productivity
09/22/1983 #5057 – Proclamation – National Sickle-Cell Anemia Awareness Month
09/22/1983 #5058 – Remarks – Business Women’s Day Luncheon
09/22/1983 #5059 – Proclamation – American Business Women’s Day
09/22/1983 #5060 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of California
09/22/1983 #5061 – Statement – by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – ASEAN and Kampuchea
09/23/1983 #5062 – Announcement – President Hosni Mubarak of the Arab Republic of Egypt’s Visit to the US
09/23/1983 #5063 – Nomination – Courtney M. Price – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Enforcement)
09/23/1983 #5064 – Proclamation – Modification of Country Allocations of Quotas on Certain Sugars, Sirups and Molasses
09/23/1983 #5066 – Remarks – Swearing-in Ceremony of Barbara McConnell to be a Commissioner of the Civil Aeronautics Board
09/24/1983 #5067 – Announcement – Signing of S.675 – Authorized Fiscal Year 1984
Press Rel./Briefings - 171

Appropriations of $115.6 Billion, $71.8 Billion and $169 Million
09/24/1983 #5068 – Radio Address – Peace, KAL Flight 007 Attack and Aeroflot
09/24/1983 #5069 – Remarks – Capital Center Rodeo
09/24/1983 #5070 – Remarks – Barbeque for Professional Rodeo Cowboy Association
09/25/1983 #5071 – Remarks – Cease-Fire in Lebanon
09/25/1983 #5071a – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Shultz – Cease-Fire in Lebanon
09/26/1983 #5073a – Press Briefing by Secretary Shultz – Cease-Fire in Lebanon
09/26/1983 #5076 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Speech
09/26/1983 #5077 – Remarks – Reception Sponsored by Women’s Sports Foundation
09/26/1983 #5078 – Remarks – Meeting with Prime Minister Gandhi
09/26/1983 #5079 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State Shultz – Cease-Fire in Lebanon, Airliner Wreckage
09/26/1983 #5080 – Interview – New York Post Editorial Board – Cease-Fire in Lebanon

Box 67
09/26/1983 #5081 – Designation – John A. Svahn – Chairman of the Property Review Board
09/26/1983 #5082 – Remarks – Reception for Historically Black Colleges and Universities
09/26/1983 #5083 – Signing of S.1872 – Grants and Increasing Endowment Funds at Developing Institutions
09/26/1983 #5084 – Fact Sheet – S.1872 Challenge Grant Amendments of 1983
09/27/1983 #5085 – Text of Remarks – Meeting of the Board of Governors of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund
09/27/1983 #5086 – Remarks – Meeting of the Board of Governors of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund
09/27/1983 #5087 – Message to Prime Minister Hawke of Australia – Australia II’s Success
09/27/1983 #5088 – Departure Statements – President Reagan and President Mauno Koivisto of Finland
09/27/1983 #5089 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives – Lebanon Emergency Assistance Act
09/27/1983 #5090 – Signing of H.J.Res.132 (National Adult Day Care Center Week) and H.J.Res.218 (National Sewing Month)
09/27/1983 #5091 – Nomination – Hugh W. Foster – US Alternate Executive Director of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
09/27/1983 #5092 – Nomination – Neal B. Freeman – Board of Directors of the Communications Satellite Corporation
09/27/1983 #5093 – Nomination – Earl Oliver – Railroad Retirement Board
09/27/1983 #5095 – Appointments – Joseph A. Boyd, Monroe M. Rifkin – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
09/27/1983 #5097 – Proclamation – National Sewing Month
09/27/1983 #5098 – Proclamation – National Adult Day Care Center Week
09/27/1983 #5099 – Remarks – Republican Majority Fund
09/28/1983 #5100 – Proclamation – National Employ the Handicapped Week
09/28/1983 #5101 – Proclamation – National High School Activities Week
09/28/1983 #5102 – Executive Order #12443 – Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System
09/28/1983 #5103 – Letter to Congress – Deferral of $64 Million for the Board of International Broadcasting and the US Information Agency
09/28/1983 #5105 – Remarks – Ceremony Recognizing Secondary Schools
09/28/1983 #5106 – Press Briefing by John R. Block, Secretary of Agriculture – Drought Situation
09/28/1983 #5108 – Signing of H.J.Res.353 – Condemn the Soviet Union for Destruction of KAL Flight 007
09/28/1983 #5109 – Remarks – Australian and American Crews of America’s Cup Race
09/29/1983 #5110 – Statement – Praise for Bipartisan Support in House of Representatives of Policies in Lebanon
09/29/1983 #5112 – Statement by the Principle Deputy Press Secretary – Negotiations with the Soviet Union
09/29/1983 #5113 – Nomination – Robert Michael Isaac – Board of Trustees of the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation
09/29/1983 #5114 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Thatcher – Upon Departure
09/29/1983 #5115 – Statement – Praise for Bipartisan Foreign Policy in the Senate
09/29/1983 #5117 – Fact Sheet – Pension Equity Act of 1983
09/29/1983 #5118 – Remarks – Members of the US Olympic Hockey Team and Washington Capitals
09/29/1983 #5119 – Signing of H.R3914 – Agriculture to Make an Early Announcement of the 1984 and 1985 Crop Feed Grain Programs
09/29/1983 #5120 – Signing of S.118 – Commission to Coordinate the Commemoration of the Bicentennial of the Constitution
09/30/1983 #5121 – Announcement – President’s Volunteer Action Awards
09/30/1983 #5122 – Nomination – Susan Meredith Phillips – Chairman of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
09/30/1983 #5123 – Statements of the President and President Mubarak of Egypt – Upon Departure
09/30/1983 #5124 – Announcement – Signing of S.1625, (Measuring Rate of Disability Retirements of Police and Firefighters), S.1850, (Assist Veterans in Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Other U.S. Territories), S.J.Res.119, (National Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week) and S.J.Res.82 (National Alzheimer’s Disease Month)
10/01/1983 #5125 – Radio Address – Continued Economic Growth in the US
10/01/1983 #5127 – Proclamation – Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration
10/03/1983 #5128 – Proclamation – National Alzheimer’s Disease Month
10/03/1983 #5129 – Proclamation – National Year in Partnerships in Education
10/03/1983 #5130 – Letter to Congress – Annual Science and Technology Report
10/03/1983 #5131 – Letter to Congress – Twenty New Deferrals of Budget Authority
10/03/1983 #5132 – Nomination – T.M. Alexander, Sr. – Board of Directors of the African Development Foundation
10/03/1983 #5133 – Nomination – Daniel Oliver – General Counsel at the Department of Agriculture
10/03/1983 #5134 – Nomination – Ralph Leslie Stanley – Urban Mass Transportation Administrator
10/03/1983 #5135 – Appointment – Thomas W. Hannon – Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial
10/03/1983 #5136 – Appointment – Daniel Oliver – Council of the Administrative Conference of the US
10/03/1983 #5137 – Appointments – 8 Individuals – National Commission on Employment Policy, Chairman (Kenneth M. Smith)
10/03/1983 #5138 – Remarks – Swearing-In Ceremony for Katherine Ortega, Treasurer of the US
10/03/1983 #5139 – Signing of S.J.Res.81 – World Food Day
10/03/1983 #5140 – Announcement – Request for $150 Million in Appropriations for the Veteran’s Administration (VA)
10/03/1983 #5141 – Remarks – Observance of Minority Business Week
10/03/1983 #5142 – Remarks – 10th Anniversary Heritage Foundation Dinner
10/03/1983 #5143 – Remarks – Heritage Foundation Dinner
10/04/1983 #5145 – Remarks of the President and of President Carstens of the Federal Republic of Germany – Upon Arrival
10/04/1983 #5146 – Designation – Senator Daniel Inouye – Senior Counselor to the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America

Box 68
10/04/1983 #5147 – Announcement – Invitation of Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of the Italian Republic to Visit the US
10/04/1983 #5148 – Nomination – David A. Zegeer – Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health
10/04/1983 #5149 – Appointment – Ruth E. Denk – Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial
10/04/1983 #5150 – Text of Remarks – Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
10/04/1983 #5151 – Remarks – START Proposals
10/04/1983 #5152 – Fact Sheet – Presidential Statement – Continuing U.S. Flexibility in START
10/04/1983 #5153 – Appointment – R. James Woolsey – Member-at-Large of the US Delegation to the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
10/04/1983 #5156 – Briefing by Secretary Hodel – National Energy Plan
10/04/1983 #5157 – Signing of S.J.Res.142 (National Productivity Improvement Week), and S.602 (Voice of America: Radio Marti Program in Cuba)
10/04/1983 #5158 – Proclamation – National Productivity Improvement Week
10/04/1983 #5159 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Failure of Immigration Reform Legislation to Pass
10/04/1983 #5160 – Remarks – Exchange of Toasts with President Carstens of the Federal Republic of Germany
10/05/1983 #5161 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Arizona
10/05/1983 #5162 – Remarks – Ceremony for Caribbean Basin Initiative
10/05/1983 #5163 – Appointment – Richard H. Jones – Board of the National Air and Space Museum
10/05/1983 #5164 – Remarks – Department of Labor Employees
10/05/1983 #5165 – Remarks – Job Training Partnership Act Signing Ceremony
10/05/1983 #5166 – Signing of S.J.Res.140 – Myasthenia Gravis Awareness Week
10/05/1983 #5167 – Proclamation – Myasthenia Gravis Awareness Week
10/06/1983 #5168 – Statement – Passing of Cardinal Cooke
10/06/1983 #5169 – Announcement – 1982 Reports of the Departments of Labor and Health and Human Services
10/06/1983 #5170 – Remarks – Presentation of Young American Medals
10/06/1983 #5171 – Message – National Newspaper Week
10/06/1983 #5172 – Message – International Newspaper Carrier Day
10/06/1983 #5174 – Appointment – Marion Newbert Jorgensen – John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
10/06/1983 #5175 – Remarks – Congressional Barbecue
10/07/1983 #5176 – Appointment – Ernest B. Hueter – Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial
10/07/1983 #5177 – Nomination – William H. Luers – Ambassador to the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic
10/07/1983 #5178 – Designation – Anthony G. Sousa – Acting Chairman of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
10/07/1983 #5179 – Remarks – 22nd Biennial Convention of the National Federation of Republican Women
10/07/1983 #5180 – Remarks – 22nd Biennial Convention of the National Federation of Republican Women
10/07/1983 #5181 – Remarks – Bunning for Governor Fundraising Luncheon
10/07/1983 #5183 – Proclamation – National Schoolbus Safety Week
10/07/1983 #5184 – Designation – Honorable William J. Casey – President’s Personal Representative to the Funeral of Cardinal Cooke
10/07/1983 #5185 – Appointments – 11 Individuals – Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation
10/08/1983 #5186 – Radio Address – US Marines in Lebanon and Containment
10/11/1983 #5188 – Appointment – Jack L. Courtemanche – Deputy Assistant to the President for Public Liaison
10/11/1983 #5189 – Announcement – Secretary of Defense Weinberger to Head the Official American Delegation to the Memorial Service in Seoul, South Korea for the Korean Victims of the Tragic Incident in Burma
10/11/1983 #5191 – Nomination – Thomas P. Shoesmith – Ambassador to Malaysia
10/11/1983 #5192 – Nomination – Helmuth A. Merklein – Assistant Secretary of Energy (International Affairs)
10/11/1983 #5193 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Soviet Attitude in START and INF Talks
10/11/1983 #5195 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.2972 (Appropriations for the Department of Defense), H.R.3263 (Spending Authority for the Department of Defense), and H.R.3871 (Scheduled Reduction in Pay of Federal Employees)
10/11/1983 #5196 – Memorandum for Heads of Departments and Agencies – Federal Occupational Safety and Health
10/12/1983 #5197 – Nomination – Frank J. Donatelli – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (African Affairs)
10/12/1983 #5198 – Statement – Multinational Force in Lebanon Resolution
10/12/1983 #5200 – Exchange of Toasts Between the President and the Ambassador of Italy – Luncheon in Recognition of Columbus Day
10/13/1983 #5201 – Statement – Observance of the Silver Anniversary of the Technical Cooperation Program
10/13/1983 #5202 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Continued Economic Improvement Through Increased Sales
10/13/1983 #5203 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.3415, (Payment to the District of Columbia), S.884 ( Funds to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians), S.1148 ( Funds to the Fort Belknap and the Fort Peck Assiniboine Tribes), S.J.Res.102 (Lupus Awareness Week)
10/13/1983 #5204 – Proclamation – Lupus Awareness Week
10/13/1983 #5205 – Proclamation – National Farm-City Week
10/13/1983 #5206 – Remarks – Participants of the Partnership in Education Program
10/13/1983 #5208 – Nomination – William P. Clark – Secretary of the Interior
10/13/1983 #5209 – Statement by Judge William Clark – Gratitude for His Nomination
10/14/1983 #5210 – Announcement – Invitation of Prime Minister Robert D. Muldoon of New Zealand to Visit the US
10/14/1983 #5211 – Letter to Congress – Aeronautics and Space Report of the President, 1982 Activities
10/14/1983 #5213 – Executive Order #12444 – Continuation of Export Control Regulations

Box 69
10/14/1983 #5214 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Increase in Industrial Production
10/14/1983 #5215 – Nomination – James L. Emery – Administrator of the St. Lawrence Development Corporation
10/14/1983 #5217 – Nomination – William E. Mayer – Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs)
10/14/1983 #5218 – Appointment – Dennis R. Patrick – Federal Communications Commission
10/14/1983 #5219 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for World Food Day
10/14/1983 #5220 – Proclamation – World Food Day
10/14/1983 #5222 – Statement – One-Year Anniversary of Tylenol Poisoning Incident in Chicago
10/14/1983 #5223 – Signing of H.R.2840 (Reduction in Federal Government Involvement in Pribilof Islands Economy), H.R.3379 (Edwin D. Eshleman Post Office Building), S.J.Res.128 (Metropolitan Opera Day)
10/15/1983 #5224 – Letter to the Family of Senator Henry M. Jackson – Christening of the USS Jackson
10/15/1983 #5225 – Radio Address – Quality of Life Improving
10/17/1983 #5226 – Nomination – Lewis A. Dunn – Assistant Director of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (Bureau of Nuclear Arms and Weapons Control)
10/17/1983 #5227 – Nomination – James T. Hackett – Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting
10/17/1983 #5228 – Nomination – Francis X. Lilly – Solicitor for the Department of Labor
10/17/1983 #5230 – Appointment – John M. Poindexter – Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
10/17/1983 #5231 – Announcement – Robert McFarlane as National Security Advisor
10/17/1983 #5232 – Appointment – Ambassador Robert C. McFarlane – Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
10/17/1983 #5233 – Press Briefing by Ambassador Robert McFarlane – His Appointment as National Security Advisor
10/17/1983 #5234 – Signing of S.1894 (Henry M Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine) and H.R.3835 (William A. Steiger Post Office Building)
10/17/1983 #5235 – Announcement – Request for $20.4 Million for the Department of
Commerce’s LANDSAT D Prime “Earth Sensing” Satellite

10/17/1983 #5236 – Proclamation – Wright Brothers Day

10/17/1983 #5237 – Executive Order #12445 – Certification of Containers and Vehicles for Use in International Transport

10/17/1983 #5238 – Executive Order #12446 – Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System

10/18/1983 #5239 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Soviet Nuclear Arsenal to be Upgraded


10/18/1983 #5241 – Statement – Soviet Hypocrisy in Human Rights

10/18/1983 #5242 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Ballistic Missile Defense and Security Strategy

10/18/1983 #5243 – Nomination – Terry Edward Branstad – Board of Trustees of the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation

10/18/1983 #5244 – Announcement – Signing of S.1499 (Settled the Claim of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe) and H.R.1556 (Liberty Ship John W. Brown to be turned into a Merchant Marine Memorial Museum)

10/19/1983 #5245 – Remarks – Presentation of Presidential Awards for Excellence in Science and Mathematics Teaching

10/19/1983 #5246 – [Empty]

10/19/1983 #5247 – Remarks – NASA 25th Anniversary Celebration

10/19/1983 #5248 – Appointment – Bently T. Elliot – Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of the White House Speechwriting Office


10/19/1983 #5250 – Announcement – Schedule to Visit Japan and Korea with Mrs. Reagan


10/19/1983 #5252 – News Conference – Nicaragua, Lebanon, Iran/Iraq, Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday, Immigration, Re-election, Space Defense

10/20/1983 #5253 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – 3rd Quarter Gross National Product (GNP)

10/20/1983 #5254 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy – Upon Departure

10/20/1983 #5255 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Meeting of Cabinet Council on Commerce and Trade Concerning Broadcast Syndication Rules

10/21/1983 #5256 – Appointment – Betty Cuevas – Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership

10/21/1983 #5257 – Nomination – James H. Burnley IV – Deputy Secretary of Transportation

10/21/1983 #5258 – Proclamation – Metropolitan Opera Day

10/21/1983 #5259 – Nomination – Harry O’Connor – Board of Directors of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting

10/22/1983 #5260 – Radio Address – Nuclear Missile Balance Between NATO and the USSR


10/23/1983 #5262 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Response to the Beirut Bombings


10/24/1983 #5264 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of New Mexico
10/24/1983 #5265 – Remarks – Luncheon with Regional Editors and Broadcasters
10/24/1983 #5266 – Remarks – Q&A Session with Regional Editors and Broadcasters
10/24/1983 #5267 – Nomination – Kenneth S. George – Director General of the US and Foreign Commercial Services
10/24/1983 #5269 – Nomination – Mari Maseng – Assistant Secretary of Transportation (Public Affairs)
10/24/1983 #5271 – Appointments – Nancy J. Risque, Anne Wroblieski – Interagency Committee of Women’s Business Enterprise
10/24/1983 #5272 – Fact Sheet – Tax Equity for Women
10/24/1983 #5272a – Press Briefing on the President’s Briefing with Congressional Leaders – Economic Equity Issues
10/25/1983 #5274 – Statement by the President and the Prime Minister of Dominica Eugenia Charles – U.S. Involvement in Grenada

Box 70
10/25/1983 #5275 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Slight Economic Inflation
10/25/1983 #5276 – Nominations – Morris Abram, John Bunzel, Robert Destro, Linda Chavez – Commission on Civil Rights
10/25/1983 #5277 – Remarks of the President and Lt. General H.M. Ershad, President of the Council of Ministers, People’s Republic of Bangladesh – Upon Departure
10/25/1983 #5279 – Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate – Violence in Grenada
10/25/1983 #5280 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Oklahoma
10/26/1983 #5281 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Inventory on NATO Nuclear Stockpile
10/26/1983 #5283 – Proclamation – National Poison Prevention Week
10/27/1983 #5284– Telex Received by the President – American Students in Grenada Supporting the Invasion
10/27/1983 #5286 – Nomination – Vernon L. Grose – National Transportation Safety Board
10/27/1983 #5287 – Nomination – Edmund Stohr – Rank of Minister
Education
10/27/1983 #5290 – Text of Address to the Nation – Violence in Lebanon and Grenada
10/27/1983 #5291 – Address to the Nation – Violence in Lebanon and Grenada
10/28/1983 #5292 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Continuing Economic Growth
10/28/1983 #5293 – Nomination – Diego C. Asencio – Ambassador to Brazil
10/28/1983 #5294 – Nomination – Mary Kate Bush – Alternative Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
10/28/1983 #5295 – Nomination – Richard D. Erb – Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
10/28/1983 #5296 – Executive Order #12447 – President’s Private Sector Survey on Cost Control in the Federal Government
10/31/1983 #5301 – Appointment – Robert B. Sims – Special Assistant to the President and Deputy Press Secretary for Foreign Affairs
10/31/1983 #5302 – Appointment – David H. Welch – Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
10/31/1983 #5305 – Signing of H.R.3913 – Provides $101 Million for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education
11/01/1983 #5307 – Signing of H.R.1213 – Management of Several National Park Units
11/01/1983 #5309 – Nomination – Robert McVey – Commissioner of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission
11/01/1983 #5310 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for National Drug Abuse Education Week
11/01/1983 #5311 – Proclamation – National Drug Abuse Education Week
11/01/1983 #5312 – Signing of S.J.Res.189 – Extends Export-Import Bank’s Operating Authority
11/02/1983 #5314 – Remarks of the President and Mrs. Coretta King – Signing Ceremony for Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Legislation
11/02/1983 #5315 – Nomination – A.C. Arterbery – Board of Directors of the African Development Foundation
11/02/1983 #5316 – Nomination – Jane A. Restani – Judge of the US Court of International Trade
11/02/1983 #5317 – Appointments – Seven Individuals – President’s Advisory Committee on Women’s Business Ownership
11/02/1983 #5318 – Appointments – Lupe Anguiano, Thomas Vail – President’s Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives
11/02/1983 #5319 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Polish Export-Import Bank – Suspension of Poland’s Most Favored Nation Status
11/03/1983 #5322 – Remarks – Announcing the Appointment of Donald Rumsfeld as Middle East Envoy
11/03/1983 #5323 – Appointment – Donald Rumsfeld – Personal Representative in the Middle East with the Personal Rank of Ambassador
11/03/1983 #5324 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – United Nations’ Reactions to Grenada
11/03/1983 #5326 – Nomination – Joseph A. Cannon – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Air, Noise and Radiation)
11/03/1983 #5327 – Signing of S.J.Res.121 – National Diabetes Month
11/03/1983 #5328 – Proclamation – National Diabetes Month
11/03/1983 #5329 – Announcement – Itinerary for Visit to Japan and Korea, November 8-14, 1983
11/03/1983 #5330 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George Shultz – President’s Trip to the Far East
11/04/1983 #5333 – Text of Remarks – Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station Personnel and Families
11/04/1983 #5334 – Remarks – Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station Personnel and Families
11/04/1983 #5335 – Excerpts of Remarks – Families of the Victims of Lebanon and Grenada
11/04/1983 #5337 – Nomination – Samuel W. Speck, Jr. – Associate Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (State and Local Programs and Support)
11/04/1983 #5338 – Appointment – Jean Hails – President’s Advisory Committee on Women’s Business Ownership
11/04/1983 #5343 – Notice – Continuation of Iran Emergency
11/04/1983 #5345 – Designation – Vernon A. Walters – Special Ambassador, Personal Representative to the Inauguration of Maumoon Abdul Gayoom, Republic of Maldives
11/04/1983 #5346 – Proclamation – National Reye’s Syndrome Week
11/04/1983 #5347 – Signing of S.J.Res.45 – National Family Week
11/04/1983 #5348 – Proclamation – National Family Week

Box 71
11/04/1983 #5349 – Executive Order #12448 – Exercise of Authority Under Section 218 of Title 18, US Code
11/05/1983 #5350 – Radio Address – Veteran’s Day
11/07/1983 #5351 – Announcement – Scheduling of Their Majesties the King and Queen of Nepal to Visit the US
11/07/1983 #5352 – Announcement – President Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri, Sudan, to Visit the US
11/07/1983 #5353 – Remarks – St. George’s Medical School Students
11/07/1983 #5354 – Appointment – Donna F. Tuttle – Under Secretary of Commerce for Travel and Tourism
11/07/1983 #5356 – Signing of S.552 (George W. Whitehurst Federal Building and the United States Courthouse) and S.1944 (Transfer of the U.S.S. Albacore to the Portsmouth Submarine Memorial Association)
11/07/1983 #5357 – Letter to the Speaker of the House and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations – Cyprus Problem
11/07/1983 #5359 – Exchange of Letters regarding Dennis E. Leblanc Resignation as Associate Administrator of the National Telecommunications Information Administration
11/07/1983 #5360 – Interview – Fuji Television of Japan – Visit to Japan
11/07/1983 #5361 – Interview with the President – Korean Broadcasting System – Problems in North Korea
11/08/1983 #5362 – Text of Remarks – Upon Departure from the White House for Japan and Korea
11/08/1983 #5363 – Remarks – Upon His Departure for the Far East
11/08/1983 #5364 – Proclamation – National Christmas Seal Month
11/08/1983 #5365 – Nomination – Frank Henry Habicht, II – Assistant Attorney General (Land and Natural Resources Division)
11/10/1983 #5369 – Nomination – Bernard D. Goldstein – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Research and Development)
11/10/1983 #5370 – Nomination – John Arthur Moore – Assistant Administrator for Toxic Substances of the Environmental Protection Agency
11/10/1983 #5371 – Nomination – Milton Russell – Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (Policy and Evaluation)
11/10/1983 #5372 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Slight Increase in
Inflation and Consumer Prices
11/10/1983 #5373 – Text of Remarks – Lunch Given by Prime Minister Nakasone
11/10/1983 #5374 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone – Exchange of Toasts
11/10/1983 #5375 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone – Joint Statement
11/10/1983 #5376 – Briefing by Deputy Secretary of Treasury R.T. McNamar – International Monetary Statement – Yen-Dollar Exchange Rate
11/10/1983 #5378 – Remarks – Reception for American and Japanese Businessmen (continued)
11/10/1983 #5379 – Text of Remarks – Imperial Banquet Hosted by His Majesty the Emperor
11/10/1983 #5380 – Remarks – Imperial Banquet
11/11/1983 #5386 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George P. Shultz – President’s Visit to Japan
11/11/1983 #5387 – Interview – NHK Television
11/12/1983 #5390 – Remarks – Upon Arrival to Official Delegation
11/12/1983 #5391 – Radio Address – Trip to the Far East
11/12/1983 #5392 – Text of the Address to the Korean National Assembly
11/12/1983 #5393 – Address – Korean National Assembly
11/12/1983 #5394 – Text of Remarks – Reception for Korean Community Leaders
11/12/1983 #5395 – Remarks – Reception for Korean Community Leaders
11/12/1983 #5396 – Text of Remarks – State Dinner Hosted by President Chun of South Korea
11/12/1983 #5397 – Remarks – State Dinner Hosted by President Chun of [South] Korea
11/13/1983 #5399 – Remarks – Assembled Troops
11/13/1983 #5400 – Joint Statement Between President Chun Doo, Republic of Korea and President Ronald W. Reagan
11/14/1983 #5402 – Statement – Returning from the Far East
11/14/1983 #5403 – Remarks – Upon Arrival from the Far East
11/14/1983 #5404 – Nomination – Deane Roesch Hinton – Ambassador to the Islamic Republic of Pakistan
11/14/1983 #5405 – Nomination – Harold K. Phillips – Board of Directors of the Inter-American Foundation
11/14/1983 #5406 – Signing of H.J.Res.413 – Funding for Continuing Activities of the Federal Government
11/15/1983 #5407 – Accord – Otto J. Reich – Personal Rank of Ambassador
11/15/1983 #5408 – Nomination – Francis Carter Coleman – Board of Regents of the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences
11/15/1983 #5410 – Nomination – Mary A. Grigsby – Federal Home Loan Bank Board
11/15/1983 #5411 - Exchange of Letters Regarding Kenneth M. Duberstein’s Resignation as Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs
11/15/1983 #5412 – Appointment – M.B. Oglesby, Jr. – Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Box 72
11/15/1983 #5413 – Invitation of King Juan Carlos and Queen Sofia of Spain to Visit the US
11/15/1983 #5414 – Remarks – Telephone Conversation to the Republican Governor’s Association Annual Convention
11/15/1983 #5415 – Remarks – Meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership
11/15/1983 #5416 – Signing of S.J.Res.122 (National Home Health Care Week) and H.J.Res.283 (National Disabled Veterans Week)
11/15/1983 #5417 – Announcement – Request for $30 Million Supplemental Appropriation
11/16/1983 #5418 – Exchange of Letters with the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
11/16/1983 #5419 – Nomination – Maurice Lee Barksdale – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (Housing – Federal Housing Commissioner)
11/16/1983 #5420 – Nomination – John G. Keane – Director of the Census
11/16/1983 #5421 – Nomination – Stephanie Lee-Miller – Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services (Public Affairs)
11/16/1983 #5422 – Nomination – James G. Stearns – Director of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation
11/16/1983 #5423 – Signing of H.J.Res.408 (Anti-Defamation League Day) and S.J.Res.188 (National Christmas Seal Month)
11/16/1983 #5424 – Press Briefing by Local Officials – Enterprise Zoning
11/16/1983 #5425 – Letter to the Senate – Recommendation to Ratify the Protocol Amending the Convention the Government of the USA and the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income
11/17/1983 #5427 – Invitation of Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel to Visit the US
11/17/1983 #5428 – Announcement – Reports of the Department of Transportation, Status of the National Wilderness Preservation System, the Department of Housing and Urban Development
11/17/1983 #5430 – Letter to Congress – Rescission of $30 Million from the Department of the Interior, Two Deferrals Totaling $72,164,000 for the Department of Energy
11/17/1983 #5431 – Remarks of the President, Secretary of Agriculture John Block, and Chairwoman Susan Phillips, Commodities Futures Trading Commission – Swearing-In Ceremony
11/17/1983 #5431a – Signing of H.J.Res.383 (Florence Crittenton Mission Week), S.J.Res.92, (Municipal Clerk’s Week) S.448 (Rehabilitation of the Belle Fourche Irrigation Project in South Dakota and the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program)
11/18/1983 #5432 – Statement – Latvian Independence Day
11/18/1983 #5433 – Nomination – John A. Bohn, Jr. – First Vice President of the Export-Import Bank of the US
11/18/1983 #5434 – Nomination – Simeon Miller Bright – Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission
11/18/1983 #5437 – Designation – Sandra Swift Parrino – Chairman of the National Council on the Handicapped
11/18/1983 #5438 – Nomination – Ruth O. Peters – Governor of the US Postal Service
11/18/1983 #5439 – Signing of H.R.3348 – Special Congressional Gold Medal for the Late Congressman Leo J. Ryan
11/18/1983 #5440 – Executive Order #12449 – National Bipartisan Commission on Central America
11/18/1983 #5441 – Statement – US Senate’s Confirmation of William P. Clark to be Secretary of the Interior
11/18/1983 #5442 – Announcement – Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of Idaho
11/19/1983 #5443 – Radio Address – Thanksgiving, Bipartisan Cooperation, Economic Growth
11/21/1983 #5444 – Appointment – Ronald B. Frankum – Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation
11/21/1983 #5445 – Remarks of the President and President Nimeiri of the Democratic Republic of the Sudan – Upon Departure
11/21/1983 #5446 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Advisement on Handling of Cyprus Separatists
11/21/1983 #5447 – Statement – Reluctant Approval of H.R.2920 – Expands the Health Benefits Available to 29 Million Veterans
11/21/1983 #5448 – Signing of H.J.Res.308 (Increases Public Debt Limit) and H.R.2920 (Extends or Expands the Health Benefits Available to 29 Million Veterans)
11/21/1983 #5449 – Signing of S.J.Res.139 (Centennial of the Birth of Eleanor Roosevelt)
11/22/1983 #5450 – Announcement – Vice President Bush & Mrs. Bush – Lead the Delegation to the Inauguration of Raul Alfonsin as President of Argentina
11/22/1983 #5451 – Message by the President – 20th Anniversary of the Death of President John F. Kennedy
11/23/1983 #5455 – Announcement – 7 Year-Old Child from Korea Recovering from Heart
Surgery
11/23/1983 #5456 – Proclamation – National Disabled Veterans Week
11/23/1983 #5458 – Proclamation – Anti-Defamation League Day
11/28/1983 #5461 – Nomination – W. Dennis Thomas – Deputy Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs (House)
11/28/1983 #5464 – Signing of H.R.3222 – Reservations about Section 510 Dealing with Anti-Trust Laws
11/28/1983 #5465 – Proclamation – National Home Care Week
11/29/1983 #5467 – Appointment – Douglas A. Riggs – Special Assistant to the President for Public Liaison
11/29/1983 #5468 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir of Israel – Upon Departure
11/30/1983 #5471 – Statement – Signing of H.R.2230 – Commission on Civil Rights
11/30/1983 #5472 – Appointment – Clarence M. Pendleton, Jr. – Commission on Civil Rights
11/30/1983 #5473 – Appointment – Dennis R. Patrick – Federal Communications Commission
11/30/1983 #5474 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Veto of H.R.4042 – Concerning El Salvador
11/30/1983 #5476 – Announcement – Signing of 8 Pieces of Legislation
11/30/1983 #5477 – Signing of H.R.3959 – Funding for the Multilateral Development Banks
12/01/1983 #5480 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA)
12/01/1983 #5481 – Remarks of the President and President Gemayel of Lebanon – Upon Departure
12/01/1983 #5482 – Signing of H.R.2293 – Appropriations for the Office of Federal Procurement Policy
12/01/1983 #5483 – Announcement – Signing of 8 Pieces of Legislation
12/01/1983 #5484 – Announcement – Signing of S.505 – (Juliette Gordon Low Building, SC, Plaques in the John. F. Kennedy Center, and Modifications to Car Pool Restrictions,
Washington, DC Area)
12/02/1983 #5485 – Invitation of the President of the Republic of Austria, Dr. Rudolf Kirchschlager’s to Visit the US
12/02/1983 #5486 – Appointment – A.C. Lyles – President’s Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives
12/02/1983 #5487 – Proclamation – Carrier Alert Week
12/02/1983 #5488 – Appointment – Ruth O. Peters – Governor of the US Postal Service
12/02/1983 #5489 – Announcement – Signing of 7 Pieces of Legislation

Box 73
12/02/1983 #5490 – Interview – High School Students on C-SPAN’s Close-Up Program
12/03/1983 #5491 – Statement – Passing of Congressman Clement Zablocki and Condolences to His Family
12/04/1983 #5492 – Radio Address – The American Family
12/04/1983 #5493 – Remarks – Return from Camp David
12/04/1983 #5494 – Remarks – Hanukkah Celebration at Jewish Community Center
12/05/1983 #5495 – Remarks – Reception for Kennedy Center Honorees
12/05/1983 #5496 – Remarks of the President and Chancellor Helmut Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany – Conference Call to the Space Shuttle
12/05/1983 #5497 – Announcement – Festival of India
12/05/1983 #5498 – Remarks – Meeting with the National Conference of U.S. Attorneys
12/05/1983 #5499 – Press Briefing by James Beggs, NASA Administrator and Erik Quistaard, European Space Agency – Space Lab
12/05/1983 #5500 – Signing of H.J.Res.381 – Appointment of Samuel Curtis Johnson to the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution
12/05/1983 #5501 – Announcement – Signing of H.R.4476 – Extends the Authorities of the Export Administration Act
12/05/1983 #5502 – Appointment – Vernon L. Grose – National Transportation Safety Board
12/05/1983 #5503 – Appointment – Harold K. Phillips – Board of Directors of the Inter-American Foundation
12/06/1983 #5504 – Briefing by Prime Minister Kennedy Alphonse Simmonds of St. Christopher-Nevis – Grenada
12/06/1983 #5504a – Press Briefing by Jay Morris, Deputy Director of the Agency for International Development – Interagency Group Study of Grenada
12/06/1983 #5506 – Announcement – 11 Individuals to be Members of the US Delegation to the Celebration of Kenya’s 20th Year of Independence
12/06/1983 #5507 – Appointment – Helga Lieselotte Pennewell – Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennnial
12/06/1983 #5508 – Appointment – Maurice Lee Barksdale – Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (Housing – Federal Housing Commissioner)
12/06/1983 #5509 – Appointment – Louis Roman DiSabato – National Museum Services Board
12/06/1983 #5510 – Appointment – Stephanie Lee-Miller – Assistant Secretary of Health and Human Services (Public Affairs)
12/06/1983 #5511 – Appointment – Leslie Lenkowsky – Deputy Director of the US Information Agency
12/06/1983 #5512 – Appointments – Morris B. Abram, Esther Gonzalez-Arroyo Buckley, John H. Bunzel, Clarence M. Pendleton, Jr., Linda Chavez – Commission on Civil Rights
12/06/1983 #5512a – Remarks – During Dinner Honoring Jimmy Doolittle
12/07/1983 #5513 – Appointment – Simeon Miller Bright – Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission
12/07/1983 #5514 – Remarks of the President and King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dv of the Kingdom of Nepal – Arrival Ceremony
12/07/1983 #5516 – Statement – Praise for Lech Walesa, Leader of Poland’s Free Trade Union Movement
12/07/1983 #5517 – Remarks of the President and King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev of the Kingdom of Nepal – Exchange of Toasts
12/08/1983 #5519 – Remarks – Departure for Indianapolis
12/08/1983 #5521 – Signing of S.589, (Territorial Law); H.R.1035, (Amendments to Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981); H.R.2755, (Funds for the FCC and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting Act of 1934; H.R. 4185 (Spending Authority for the Department of Defense)
12/08/1983 #5522 – Appointment – Donna F. Tuttle – Secretary of Commerce for Travel and Tourism
12/08/1983 #5523 – Statement – Congratulations for Space Shuttle Columbia’s and Spacelab’s Successful Return
12/08/1983 #5524 – Text of Remarks – American Enterprise Institute Reception
12/08/1983 #5525 – Remarks – American Enterprise Institute Reception
12/09/1983 #5526 – Text of a Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate – Information About Marines and Army Rangers in Grenada
12/09/1983 #5527 – Signing of H.R.2968 – Intelligence and Intelligence Related Activities Including Limits to Covert Support for Military/Paramilitary Operations in Nicaragua
12/09/1983 #5528 – Executive Order #12450 – Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees
12/09/1983 #5530 – Proclamation – Bill of Rights Day
12/10/1983 #5531 – Radio Address – Situation in Lebanon
12/13/1983 #5532 – Remarks – Interview with Bruce Drake of the New York Daily News

Box 74
12/12/1983 #5533 – Remarks – Convention of the Congressional Medal of Honor Society
12/12/1983 #5533b – Nomination – David C. Jordan – Ambassador to Peru
12/13/1983 #5534 – Remarks – Ceremony for Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week
12/13/1983 #5535 – Proclamation – National Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week
12/13/1983 #5537 – Appointment – Mary Kate Bush – US Alternate Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
12/13/1983 #5538 – Appointment – Gale W. McGee – Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial
12/13/1983 #5539 – Appointment – William L. Roper – Special Assistant to the President for Health Policy
12/13/1983 #5541 – Announcement – Declaration of a Major Disaster for the State of Alabama
12/14/1983 #5543 – Question and Answer Session with the Press
12/14/1983 #5544 – Proclamation – American Heart Month
12/14/1983 #5545 – Proclamation – National Day of Prayer
12/14/1983 #5546 – Letter to Congress – Five Deferrals of Budget Authority Appropriated to the President
12/14/1983 #5547 – Press Briefing by Secretary of State George Shultz – NATO’s Stance with the USSR
12/14/1983 #5548 – Question and Answer Session with Editors of Gannett Newspapers
12/15/1983 #5549 – Invitation of Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People’s Republic of China to Visit the US
12/15/1983 #5550 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau of Canada – Upon Departure
12/15/1983 #5551 – Appointment – Marshall Jordan Breger – Special Assistant to the President for Public Liaison
12/15/1983 #5553 – Announcement – Request for $1.8 Billion in Appropriations for Defense Budget
12/15/1983 #5554 – Remarks – Lighting of the National Christmas Tree
12/16/1983 #5556 – Remarks – Ceremony Announcing National Endowment for Democracy
12/16/1983 #5557 – Appointment – Alfred Hugh Kingon – Observer on the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe
12/16/1983 #5558 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Textile and Apparel Industry’s Concern About U.S. Textile Trade Policy
12/17/1983 #5559 – Radio Address – Drunk Driving
12/19/1983 #5560 – Memorandum for the US Trade Representative – Results of an Investigation of Unfair Tariffs for Shoes
12/19/1983 #5561 – Proclamation – National Care and Share Day
12/19/1983 #5562 – Remarks – Presentation of Presidential Rank Awards for the Senior Executive Service
12/19/1983 #5563 – Appointments – Ten Individuals – Cultural Property Advisory Committee
12/19/1983 #5564 – Proclamation of Trade Agreements with Japan and Spain Providing Compensatory Concessions
12/19/1983 #5564a – Remarks – Interview with People Magazine
12/20/1983 #5565 – Message – Christmas 1983
12/20/1983 #5566 – Designation – Morris B. Abram – Vice Chairman of the Commission on Civil Rights
12/20/1983 #5567 – Executive Order #12451 – Continuation of Export Control Regulations
12/20/1983 #5568 – News Conference – Stronger Economy and Conflict in the Middle East
12/21/1983 #5569 – Letter to Congress – Rescission of Budget Authority and Revised Deferral of Budget Authority Affecting the Departments of Health and Human Services and Labor
12/21/1983 #5570 – Appointments – Robert M. Kimmitt, Donald R. Fortier, (Deputy Assistants to the President for National Security Affairs) and William F. Martin (Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs/Deputy Executive Secretary of the National Security Council
12/21/1983 #5571 – Announcement – Declaration of Emergency for the State of Mississippi
12/22/1983 #5572 – Statement – Peace Talks in Central America
12/22/1983 #5573 – Nomination – Pringle P. Hillier – Assistant Secretary of the Army (Financial Management)
12/22/1983 #5574 – Invitation of President Francois Mitterand of France to Visit the US
12/22/1983 #5575 – Executive Order #12452 – Revised List of Communicable Diseases
12/22/1983 #5576 – Invitation of Prime Minister Dato Seri Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad of Malaysia to Visit the US
12/22/1983 #5577 – Proclamation – Imports of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
12/23/1983 #5578 – Designations – Clinton Dan McKinnon, Chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board; Barbara E. McConnell, Vice Chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board
12/23/1983 #5579 – Announcement – Request for $50 Million FY 1984 - Grants to State and Local Agencies - Cost of Storing and Distributing Surplus Food

Box 75
12/23/1983 #5582 – Executive Order #12453 – Delegation to the Secretary of State
12/23/1983 #5583 – Remarks – Interview with Wire Service Reporters
12/24/1983 #5584 – Radio Address – Christmas
12/27/1983 #5585 – Nomination – Reese H. Taylor, Jr. – Interstate Commerce Commission (Reappointment; Designated Chairman)
12/27/1983 #5587 – Statement – Afghan War with the Soviet Union
12/28/1983 #5588 – Memorandum for All Federal Employees – Drunk and Drugged Driving
12/28/1983 #5589 – Radio Address (Pre-recorded) – News Year’s Eve, Personal Computers, Drunk Driving
12/30/1983 #5590 – Executive Order #12454 – President’s National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
12/30/1983 #5591 – Executive Order #12455 – President’s Private Sector Survey on Cost Control
in the Federal Government
12/30/1983 #5592 – Text of a Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate – Designation of Various Caribbean Basin Countries to be Included in the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA)
12/30/1983 #5593 – Proclamation – To Amend Proclamation 5133 Implementing the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act
12/30/1983 #5594 – Executive Order #12456 – Adjustments of Certain Rates of Pay and Allowances
01/03/1984 #5595 – Statement – Syrian Government to Release Lt. Goodman
01/03/1984 #5596 – Remarks – Meeting with Middle East Special Envoy Donald Rumsfeld
01/03/1984 #5597 – Statement – National Security Council Examining the Lebanon Situation, Release of Lt. Goodman
01/03/1984 #5598 – Proclamation – Alaska Statehood Day
01/03/1984 #5599 – Proclamation – National Consumers Week
01/03/1984 #5600 – Proclamation – Small Business Week
01/04/1984 #5601 – Executive Order #12457 – President’s Commission on Industrial Competitiveness
01/04/1984 #5602 – Remarks of the President, Lieutenant Robert Goodman, and the Reverend Jesse Jackson – Following Meeting
01/04/1984 #5603 – Appointment – Elliot Ross Buckley – Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
01/04/1984 #5604 – Text of an Exchange of Letters Between Paul Thayer – Thayer’s Resignation as Deputy Secretary of Defense
01/05/1984 #5605 – Nomination – Richard A. Derham – Assistant Administrator of the Agency for International Development (Bureau for Program and Policy Coordination)
01/05/1984 #5606 – Nomination – William Howard Taft, IV – Deputy Secretary, Department of Defense
01/05/1984 #5607 – Appointment – Ted A. Smits – Member on the part of the USA, of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission
01/05/1984 #5608 – Remarks – Broadcast to the Cuban People Via Voice of America (Pre-recorded)
01/06/1984 #5609 – Announcement – Invitation of President Mika Spiljak of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to Visit the US
01/06/1984 #5610 – Appointment – General Robert H. Barrow – President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
01/06/1984 #5611 – Appointment – Frieda Waldman – Governor of the US Postal Service
01/06/1984 #5612 – Statement – Conference on Confidence and Security Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe (CDE) – Reducing the Risk of Surprise Attack in Europe and Use of Arms for War or Intimidation
01/06/1984 #5613 – Press Briefing by Ambassador James Goodby, Chief, U.S. Delegation to the Conference on Confidence-Building Measures and Disarmament in Europe – Reduce Risk of War in Europe Arising from Surprise Attack or from Miscalculation
01/06/1984 #5614 – Press Briefing by Edwin Meese III and Joseph Wright, Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget – President’s Council on Integrity and Efficiency
01/06/1984 #5615 – Remarks – Upon Departure for Camp David
01/07/1984 #5616 – Radio Address – Criminal Behavior and Violence in Schools
01/07/1984 #5617 – Responses to Questions Submitted by Le Figaro Magazine – Comparison of Military Capabilities of NATO and the USSR
01/07/1984 #5618 – Remarks – Interview with Le Figaro
01/09/1984 #5619 – Nomination – Jim J. Marquez – General Counsel of the Department of Transportation
01/09/1984 #5620 – Announcement – Declaration of Major Disaster for the State of Texas
01/09/1984 #5622 – Briefing by Secretary of Education Terrell H. Bell and Deputy Under Secretary Gary L. Bauer – School Discipline
01/09/1984 #5623 – Briefing by Business Leaders – Prior to Departure for Grenada – U.S. Interests in Grenada
01/10/1984 #5624 – Nomination – Charles G. Hardin – Assistant Secretary of Transportation (Governmental Affairs)
01/10/1984 #5625 – Nomination – William A. Wilson – Ambassador to the Holy See
01/10/1984 #5626 – Remarks of the President and Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People’s Republic of China – Arrival Ceremony
01/10/1984 #5627 – Statement – Report from the Task Force on Food Assistance
01/10/1984 #5628 – Nomination – Carlos C. Campbell – Alternate US Executive Director of the Inter-American Development Bank
01/10/1984 #5629 – Nomination – Jane E. (Bonnie) Newman – Assistant Secretary of Commerce (Economic Development Administration)
01/11/1984 #5630 – Remarks of the President and Premier Zhao Ziyang of China – Exchange of Toasts
01/11/1984 #5631 – Remarks – Meeting with Bipartisan Commission on Central America
01/11/1984 #5632 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Human Rights Issues in El Salvador (Graph Included on Civilian Deaths Attributed to Political Violence)
01/11/1984 #5633 – Press Briefing by Dr. Kissinger – Report of the National Bipartisan Commission on Central America
01/11/1984 #5634 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Human Rights Issues in El Salvador
01/11/1984 #5635 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Meeting of US and USSR Officials for Confidence Building Measures to Improve Communications Links
01/11/1984 #5636 – Appointment – Roy Martin Brewer – Chairman of the Federal Service Impasses Panel
01/11/1984 #5637 – Announcement – Delivery of Address Concerning Relations Between the U.S. and Soviet Union
01/12/1984 #5638 – Fact Sheet – U.S.–China Science and Technology Cooperative Agreement
01/12/1984 #5639 – Fact Sheet – U.S.–China Industrial and Technological Cooperation Accord
01/12/1984 #5640 – Remarks of the President and Premier Zhao Ziyang of the People’s Republic of China – Signing Ceremony on Industrial and Technological Accord
01/12/1984 #5641 – Letter to Congress – Deferral of Budget Authority – Affecting Funds Appropriated the President, the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Defense State and the US Information Agency
01/12/1984 #5642 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Nicaraguan Attack on American Civilian Helicopter
Box 76
01/12/1984 #5643 – Proclamation – National Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Awareness Week
01/12/1984 #5644 – Announcement – Awarding of the Presidential Medal of Freedom to Carlos P. Romulo – Awarded for Long and Distinguished Service to the US
01/13/1984 #5645 – Nomination – Richard H. Imus – Rank of Ambassador
01/13/1984 #5646 – Designation – Richard L. McElheny – Board of Directors of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
01/13/1984 #5647 – Remarks – GOP Elected Women Officials
01/13/1984 #5648 – Proclamation – National Sanctity of Human Life Day
01/13/1984 #5649 – Appointment – Paul H. Nitze – Special Representative of the Arms Control and Disarmament Negotiations (Nomination – Rank of Ambassador)
01/14/1984 #5650 – Radio Address – Communist Dictatorship in Nicaragua
01/14/1984 #5651 – Executive Order #12458 – Delegation to the Secretary of State Concerning Foreign Assistance
01/16/1984 #5652 – Text of an Address – 1984 Address – Nuclear Deterrence and Disarmament
01/16/1984 #5653 – Address – U.S.-Soviet Relations – Nuclear Deterrence and Disarmament
01/16/1984 #5654 – Appointment – Elizabeth Hanford Dole – Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
01/16/1984 #5655 – Memorandum for the Heads of Departments and Agencies – Paperwork Control Program
01/16/1984 #5656 – Remarks – Meeting with Private Sector Survey on Cost Control
01/16/1984 #5657 – Executive Order #12459 – Amending the Generalized System of Preferences
01/17/1984 #5658 – Text of an Exchange of Letters Between David R. Gergen – Gergen’s Resignation as Assistant to the President for Communications
01/17/1984 #5659 – Nomination – Captain John D. Bossler – Director of the Charting and Geodetic Services, National Ocean Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (Rear Admiral), Mississippi River Commission
01/17/1984 #5660 – Nomination – Bessie Boehm Moore – National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (Reappointment)
01/17/1984 #5661 – Nomination – Thomas W.M. Smith – Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Nigeria
01/17/1984 #5662 – Press Briefing by Ambassador Paul Nitze – INF Negotiations
01/18/1984 #5663 – Statement – Sadness at the News of the Death of Dr. Malcolm Kerr, Former President of the American University of Beirut
01/18/1984 #5664 – Nomination – Daniel F. Bonner – Associate Director of the ACTION Agency (Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations)
01/18/1984 #5665 – Appointments – Owen Bieber, Roger J. Baccigaluppi, Eleanor Lyons Williams, III – Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
01/18/1984 #5666 – Remarks of the President and Prime Minister Mahathir of Malaysia – Departure Ceremony
01/19/1984 #5667 – Appointments – Nine Individuals – President’s Commission on Industrial Competitiveness
01/19/1984 #5668 – Remarks – Reception for Council on Physical Fitness
01/20/1984 #5669 – Text of Remarks – Executive Forum on the Third Anniversary of the Reagan Administration
01/20/1984 #5670 – Remarks – Executive Forum on the Third Anniversary of the Reagan Administration
01/20/1984 #5671 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary – Growth of Gross National Product
01/21/1984 #5673 – Appointments – Albert Angrisani, Peter Joseph Ferrara – Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation
01/21/1984 #5674 – Appointment – Maureen E. Corcoran – General Counsel, Department of Education
01/21/1984 #5675 – Radio Address – Economic Recovery and Deficit Spending
01/22/1984 #5676 – Interview by Lous Cannon, David Hoffman, Juan Williams of the Washington Post – Economic Recovery, Future Administrative Activities
01/22/1984 #5676a – Remarks – Telephone Call to Coach Tom Flores of the Super Bowl XVIII Champions, L.A. Raiders
01/23/1984 #5677 – Appointment – Kenneth E. DeGraffenreid, Constantine C. Menges – Special Assistants to the President for National Security Affairs
01/23/1984 #5678 – Nomination – Sidney Lewis Jones – Under Secretary of Commerce for Economic Affairs
01/23/1984 #5679 – Announcement – Invitation of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of the Federal Republic of Germany to Visit the US
01/23/1984 #5680 – Report to Congress – Soviet Noncompliance with Arms Control Agreements
01/23/1984 #5681 – Text of Exchange of Letters Between Attorney General William French Smith – Resignation of Smith as Attorney General and Appointment to the President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board
01/23/1984 #5682 – Nomination – Edwin Meese III – Attorney General
01/23/1984 #5683 – Announcement – Invitation of Prime Minister Prem Tinsulanonda of the Kingdom of Thailand to Visit the US
01/24/1984 #5684 – Remarks – Following Performance of “42nd Street”
01/24/1984 #5685 – Nomination – Ann Dore McLaughlin – Under Secretary of the Interior
01/24/1984 #5686 – Remarks – Senate Republican Policy Committee Luncheon
01/24/1984 #5687 – Text of a Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations – Cyprus Problem
01/25/1984 #5689 – Announcement – Vice President Bush and Mrs. Bush to Travel to Europe to Participate in the Wehrkunde Conference in Munich
01/25/1984 #5690 – Nomination – Irving P. Margulies – General Counsel of the Department of Commerce

Box 77
01/25/1984 #5691 – Appointments – Corlene Hobbs Cathcart, Clara Giordano, Malcolm A. Mac Killop – President’s Advisory Committee on Women’s Business Ownership
01/25/1984 #5692 – Text of an Exchange of Letters Between Edward C. Schmults – Schmults’s Resignation as Deputy Attorney General
01/25/1984 #5693 – Excerpts of Remarks – Luncheon for Network Anchors
01/25/1984 #5694 – Proclamation – Centennial of the Birth of Harry S Truman
01/25/1984 #5695 – State of the Union Address – Selected Quotations
01/25/1984 #5696 – Fact Sheet – State of the Union Address
01/25/1984 #5697 – Remarks – State of the Union
01/25/1984 #5698 – Remarks – State of the Union (Continued)
01/26/1984 #5699 – Letter to Congress – Revised Agreement for Cooperation Between the USA and Norway Concerning Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy
01/26/1984 #5700 – Letter to Congress – Revised Agreement for Cooperation Between the USA and Norway Concerning Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (Duplicate)
01/26/1984 #5701 – Letter to Congress – U.S.-Canada Agreements Related to Social Security – Totalization Agreements and Report by Department of Health and Human Services
01/26/1984 #5702 – Letter to Congress – International Fishing Agreement Between the US and the People's Republic of Bulgaria
01/26/1984 #5703a – Briefing by NASA Officials – Space Station Proposal
01/26/1984 #5704 – Announcement – Acceptance of Prime Minister Thatcher’s Invitation to Attend the Economic Summit in London
01/26/1984 #5705 – Announcement – Invitation of President Salvador Jorge Blanco of the Dominican Republic to Visit the US
01/26/1984 #5707 – Appointment – Charles A. Black – National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere
01/26/1984 #5708 – Designation – John J. Franks, Jr. – Board of Directors of the Rural Telephone Bank
01/26/1984 #5709 – Remarks – “Spirit of America” Rally
01/26/1984 #5710 – Remarks – “Spirit of America” Rally (continued)
01/26/1984 #5711 – Text of Remarks – Southern Republican Leadership Conference
01/26/1984 #5712 – Remarks – Southern Republican Leadership Conference
01/27/1984 #5713 – Remarks – Breakfast Meeting with House Republican Members
01/27/1984 #5714 – Letter to the Senate – Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean Region
01/27/1984 #5715 – Announcement – Second Annual Report of the Tourism Policy Council
01/27/1984 #5716a – Letter to the Senate – Consular Convention Between the USA and the Republic of South Africa
01/28/1984 #5717 – Radio Address – Plans for an International Space Station
01/29/1984 #5718 – Address – Economic Recovery
01/29/1984 #5719 – Address – Economic Recovery (duplicate)
01/30/1984 #5720 – Interview by Newsweek Magazine – Running for Re-election
01/30/1984 #5721 – Remarks – Photo Opportunity
01/30/1984 #5722 – Press Briefing by Ambassador Edward Rowny – START Talks – Trade-offs in Bombers for Missiles
01/30/1984 #5724 – Nomination – Robert C. Bonner – US Attorney for the Central District of California
01/30/1984 #5726 – Text of the Address – National Religious Broadcasters Convention
01/30/1984 #5727 – Remarks – National Religious Broadcasters Convention
01/30/1984 #5728 – Designations – George P. Shultz, George W. Landau, Langhorne A. Motley – Personal Representative of the President with the Rank of Special Ambassador (Shultz); Representatives of the President, with the Rank of Special Ambassador (Landau, Motley)
01/31/1984 #5729 – Interview by ABC’S “Good Morning America” – Re-election
01/31/1984 #5730 – Appointments – Vito P. Battista, Elizabeth M. Hanicke, David W. Myers – Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Reappointment: Myers)
01/31/1984 #5731 – Nomination – Julian I. Jacobs – Judge of the US Tax Court

Box 78
01/31/1984 #5732 – Nomination – Errol Lee Wood – US Marshal for the District of North Dakota
01/31/1984 #5733 – Letter to Congress – 23rd Annual Report of the US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
01/31/1984 #5734 – Remarks – International Concrete & Aggregates Industries Convention
01/31/1984 #5735 – Remarks – International Concrete & Aggregates Industries Convention (continued)
02/01/1984 #5736 – Budget Message – Fiscal Year 1985 Budget
02/01/1984 #5737 – Announcement – Fourth Annual Report of the Federal Labor Relations Authority
02/01/1984 #5738 – Letter to Congress – 13 Deferrals of Budget Authority – Affecting Departments of Housing and Urban Development and Interior, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Delaware and Susquehanna River Basin Commissions, Panama Canal Commission; Departments of Agriculture, Education, Energy, State, Transportation, Tennessee Valley Authority
02/01/1984 #5739 – Appointment – William Henkel – Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of the Presidential Advance Office
02/01/1984 #5740 – Remarks of the President and of President Mika Spiljak of Yugoslavia – Upon Departure
02/01/1984 #5741 – Remarks – Signing Ceremony for Proclamation Designating National Tourism Week
02/01/1984 #5742 – Proclamation – National Tourism Week
02/01/1984 #5743 – Remarks – National Prayer Breakfast
02/02/1984 #5745 – Briefing by the Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, Martin Feldstein – Economic Report
02/02/1984 #5746 – Message – Lunar New Year 4682
02/02/1984 #5747 – Statement – 40th Session of the United Nations Human Rights Commission
02/02/1984 #5748 – Announcement – Invitation of Prime Minister Garret FitzGerald of Ireland to Visit the US
02/02/1984 #5749 – Remarks – House and Senate Republicans
02/02/1984 #5750 – Remarks – House and Senate Republicans (continued)
02/02/1984 #5751 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary
02/02/1984 #5752 – Message – National Afro-American (Black) History Month
02/02/1984 #5753 – Remarks – Honoring Black History Month
02/02/1984 #5754 – Nomination – Woodward Kingman – Associate Director (Management) of the United States Information Agency
02/02/1984 #5755 – Audun Endestad – Becomes US Citizen
02/04/1984 #5756 – Interview – Wall Street Journal
02/03/1984 #5757 – Remarks - Central America Democracy, Peace and the Development Initiative Act
02/03/1984 #5758 – Remarks – Central America Democracy, Peace and Development Initiative Act
02/03/1984 #5759 – Proposed Central America Democracy, Peace and Development Initiative Act
02/03/1984 #5760 – Designate – Hoyt D. Gardner – Alternate Representative of the US World Health Organization
02/03/1984 #5761 – Remarks – Luncheon with Elected GOP Women Officials
02/03/1984 #5762 – Radio Address – Budget Deficit, Central America, and Lebanon
02/06/1984 #5763 – Text Remarks – Home Coming Birthday Celebration, Dixon, IL
02/06/1984 #5764 – Remarks – Home Coming Birthday Celebration, Dixon, IL
02/06/1984 #5765 – Statement – Situation in Lebanon
02/06/1984 #5766 – Text Remarks – Eureka College, Reagan Physical Education Center
02/06/1984 #5767 – Remarks – Eureka College, Reagan Physical Education Center
02/06/1984 #5768 – Text Address – National Association of Secondary School Principals
02/07/1984 #5769 – Remarks – National Association of Secondary School Principals
02/07/1984 #5770 – Text Remarks – Nevada Republican Fundraising Luncheon
02/07/1984 #5771 – Remarks – Nevada Republican Fundraising Luncheon
02/07/1984 #5772 – Statement by the Principal Deputy Press Secretary
02/07/1984 #5773 – Statement – Situation in Lebanon
02/08/1984 #5774 – Nomination – J.J. Simmons III – Member of the Interstate Commerce Commission
02/08/1984 #5775 – Appointment- William P. Clark – Secretary Interior, Member Delaware River Basin Commission and representative of the US
02/09/1984 #5776 – Remarks – Telephone to Crewmembers On the Challenger
02/09/1984 #5777 – Budget’s – Emergency Food Aid for Drought- Stricken Nations of Africa, Low Income Home Energy Assistance

Box 79
02/09/1984 #5778 – Nomination – Edward Noonan Ney – Member Board of International Broadcasting
02/09/1984 #5779 – Nomination – Garrett D. Pagon, Bishop William Milton Smith – Members President’s Commission on White House Fellowships
02/10/1984 #5780 – Nomination – Robert H. Conn – Assistant Secretary of the Navy
02/10/1984 #5781 – Nomination – Fred T. Goldberg, Jr. – Assistant General Counsel in the Department of the Treasury.
02/10/1984 #5782 – Letter to the Chairmen of the Senate and House Armed Services
02/10/1984 #5783 – re: Andropov Death
02/10/1984 #5784 – Statement – by Principal Deputy Press Secretary Speaks on the Death of
President Yuri V. Andropov of the Soviet Union
02/10/1984 #5785 – Statement – VP Bush Appointed Personal Representative to the President at Yuri Andropov’s
02/11/1984 #5786 – Howard Baker, Arthur Hartman Accompany VP Bush to Andropov’s Funeral
02/12/1984 #5788 – Invitation – King Hussein, President Mubarak – lunch at the White House
02/12/1984 #5789 – Message – Observation of Lincoln Day
02/13/1984 #5790 – Invitation – Prime Minister Mario of Portugal – Meet with the President
02/13/1984 #5791 – Invitation – J. R. Jayewardene of Sri Lanka – Meet with the President
02/13/1984 #5792 – Remarks – King Hussein of Jordan at Departure Ceremony
02/13/1984 #5793 – Determination – Brazil Exports of Soy Bean Oil and Meal
02/13/1984 #5794 – Interview – Night Rider News Service
02/14/1984 #5795 – Proclamation 5150 – Save Your Vision Week
02/14/1984 #5796 – Proclamation 5151 – National Surveyors Week
02/14/1984 #5797 – Proclamation 5152 – National Agricultural Day
02/14/1984 #5798 – Proclamation 5153- Municipal Clerk’s Week
02/14/1984 #5799 – Nomination – Sarah Evans Barker, Harry L. Hupp – US District Judges
02/14/1984 #5800 – Nomination – Acid Precipitation Task Force
02/14/1984 #5801 – Nomination – Milton Fredman, Myer Rashish – International Private Enterprise Task Force
02/14/1984 #5802 – Remarks – King Hussein of Jordan, President Mubarak of Egypt Upon Departure
02/14/1984 #5803 – Letter – to Speaker of the House, President Tempore
02/14/1984 #5804 – Signature Legislation – H.R. 2727, H.R. 3969
02/15/1984 #5805 – Nomination – David Campbell Mulford – Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
02/15/1984 #5806 – Letter – Lebanon Report to Congress
02/16/1984
02/17/1984

Box 80
02/17/1984-03/02/1984 (#5821-5884)

Box 81
03/02/1984-03/19/1984 (#5885-5971)

Box 82
03/19/1984-04/03/1984 (#5973-6962)

Box 83
04/03/1984-04/17/1984 (#6063-6156)

Box 84
04/17/1984-05/01/1984 (#6157-6249)

Box 85
05/02/1984-05/15/1984 (#6250-6335)

9/22/2022
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th># Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>05/15/1984-05/31/1984</td>
<td>#6336-6414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>05/31/1984-06/11/1984</td>
<td>#6415-6489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>06/12/1984-06/26/1984</td>
<td>#6490-6470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>06/26/1984-07/13/1984</td>
<td>#6571-6662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>07/13/1984-07/27/1984</td>
<td>#6663-6739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>07/27/1984-08/16/1984</td>
<td>#6740-6806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>08/16/1984-08/27/1984</td>
<td>#6807-6870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>08/27/1984-09/07/1984</td>
<td>#6871-6935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>09/08/1984-09/18/1984</td>
<td>#6936-7001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>09/18/1984-09/25/1984</td>
<td>#7002-7067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>09/25/1984-10/04/1984</td>
<td>#7068-7137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>10/04/1984-10/12/1984</td>
<td>#7138-7204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>10/12/1984-10/19/1984</td>
<td>#7205-7273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>10/20/1984-11/01/1984</td>
<td>#7274-7354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>11/01/1984-11/26/1984</td>
<td>#7355-7439</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 101
11/27/1984-03/01/1985 (#7440-7541)

Box 102
01/03/1985-01/28/1984 (#7542-7648)

Box 103
01/29/1985-02/20/1985 (#7649-7755)

Box 104
02/20/1985-03/15/1985 (#7756-7859)

Box 105
03/15/1985-04/01/1985 (#7860-7970)

Box 106
04/01/1985-04/19/1985 (#7971-8080)

Box 107
04/19/1985-05/03/1985 (#8081-8183)

Box 108
05/03/1984-05/21/1985 (#8184-8287)

Box 109
05/21/1985-06/07/1985 (#8288-8395)

Box 110
06/07/1985-06/26/1985 (#8396-8507)

Box 111
06/26/1985-07/17/1985 (#8598-8618)

Box 112
07/17/1985-08/08/1985 (#8619-8736)

Box 113
08/08/1985-09/07/1985 (#8737-8840)

Box 114
09/07/1985-09/26/1985 (#8841-8947)

Box 115
09/26/1985-10/08/1985 (#8948-9062)

Box 116
Press Rel./Briefings - 200

10/08/1985 0 10/24/1985 (#9063-9177)
Box 117
Box 118
Box 119
12/01/1985-12/19/1985 (#9391-9505)
Box 120
12/19/1985-01/18/1986 (#9506-9612)
Box 121
01/18/1986-02/04/1986 (#9613-9715)
Box 122
02/05/1986-02/24/1986 (#9716-9817)
Box 123
02/24/1986-03/13/1986 (#9818-9915)
Box 124
03/13/1986-03/31/1986 (#9916-10023)
Box 125
03/31/1986-04/22/1986 (#10024-10127)
Box 126
04/22/1986-05/12/1986 (#10128-10228)
Box 127
05/12/1986-05/22/1986 (#10229-10344)
Box 128
05/22/1986-06/06/1986 (#10345-10455)
Box 129
06/06/1986-06/23/1986 (#10456-10558)
Box 130
06/24/1986-07/11/1986 (#10559-10660)
Box 131
Box 132
07/29/1986-08/15/1986 (#10770-19876)

Box 133
08/15/1986-09/11/1986 (#10877-10980)

Box 134
09/12/1986-09/25/1986 (#10981-11082)

Box 135
09/25/1986-10/07/1986 (#11083-11191)

Box 136
10/07/1986-10/22/1986 (#11192-11291)

Box 137
10/22/1986-11/06/1986 (#11292-11398)

Box 138
116/1986-12/04/1986 (#11399-11502)

Box 139
12/04/1986-01/08/1987 (#11503-11609)

Box 140
01/08/1987-01/30/1987 (#11610-11718)

Box 141
01/30/1987-02/19/1987 (#11719-11822)

Box 142
02/19/1987-03/11/1987 (#11823-11917)

Box 143
03/11/1987-03/31/1987 (#11918-12015)

Box 144
03/31/1987-04/16/1987 (#12016-12114)

Box 145
04/17/1987-05/01/1987 (#12115-12221)

Box 146
05/02/1987-05/18/1987 (#12222-12325)
Box 147
05/19/1987-06/07/1987 (#12326-12416)

Box 148
06/07/1987-06/17/1987 (#12417-12500)

Box 149
06/17/1987-07/01/1987 (#12501-12600)

Box 150
07/02/1987-07/21/1987 (#12601-12693)

Box 151
07/21/1987-08/06/1987 (#12694-12793)

Box 152
08/06/1987-08/26/1987 (#12794-12889)

Box 153
08/27/1987-09/18/1987 (#12890-12992)

Box 154
09/19/1987-10/06/1987 (#12993-13089)

Box 155
10/06/1987-10/21/1987 (#13090-13189)

Box 156

Box 157
11/10/1987-11/30/1987 (#13293-13389)

Box 158
11/30/1987-12/11/1987 (#13390-13474)

Box 159
12/12/1987-01/05/1987 (#13475-13575)

Box 160
01/06/1988-01/25/1988 (#13576-13667)

Box 161
01/25/1988-02/03/1988 (#13668-13755)

Box 162
02/09/1988-02/26/1988 (#13756-13851)

Box 163
02/27/1988-03/14/1988 (#13852-13944)

Box 164
03/15/1988-03/30/1988 (#13945-14040)

Box 165
03/31/1988-04/19/1988 (#14041-14144)

Box 166
04/20/1988-05/03/1988 (#14145-14347)

Box 167
05/03/1988-05/29/1988 (#14247-14347)

Box 168
05/20/1988-06/06/1988 (#14348-14433)

Box 169
06/07/1988-06/20/1988 (#14434-14533)

Box 170
06/21/1988-07/03/1988 (#14534-14633)

Box 171
07/05/1988-07/27/1988 (#14634-14739)

Box 172

Box 173

Box 174

Box 175
09/23/1988-10/05/1988 (#15059-15177)

Box 176
10/05/1988-10/24/1988 (#15178-15292)

Box 177
Box 178

Box 179

Box 180

Box 181
11/18/1989-01/19/1989 (#15722-15766)

Box 182

SERIES II: PRESS BRIEFINGS
Box 1
01/20/1981-03/23/1981 (#1-44)

Box 2
03/23/1981-05/28/1981 (#45-92)

Box 3
05/28/1981-07/14/1981 (#93-129)

Box 4
07/15/1981-08/28/1981 (#130-164A)

Box 5
08/31/1981-10/20/1981 (#165-199)

Box 6
10/20/1981-12/10/1981 (#200-235)

Box 7

Box 8
02/11/1982-04/16/1982 (#272-309)

Box 9
04/19/1982-06/18/1982 (#310-350)

Box 10
06/18/1982-07/22/1982 (#351-395)
Box 11
07/26/1982-09/08/1982 (#396-442)

Box 12
09/10/1982-10/18/1982 (#443-483A)

Box 13
10/19/1982-12/07/1982 (#484-523)

Box 14
12/07/1982-01/15/1983 (#524-568)

Box 15
01/15/1983-02/18/1983 (#569-610)

Box 16
02/18/1983-03/28/1983 (#611-651)

Box 17
03/28/1983-05/02/1983 (#652-690)

Box 18
05/03/1983-06/09/1983 (#691-731)

Box 19
06/10/1983-07/19/1983 (#731A-772)

Box 20
07/19/1983-08/24/1983 (#772A-812)

Box 21
08/25/1983-09/27/1983 (#813-855A)

Box 22
09/28/1983-10/26/1983 (#856-891A)

Box 23

Box 24
11/29/1983-01/05/1984 (#927-965)

Box 25
01/05/1984-02/09/1984 (#966-1002)
Box 26
02/20/1984-03/15/1984 (#1003-1044A)

Box 27
03/15/1984-04/16/1984 (#1045-1077A)

Box 28
04/17/1984-06/02/1984 (#1078-1112)

Box 29
06/04/1984-07/09/1984 (#1113-1147)

Box 30
07/09/1984-09/07/1984 (#1148-1195)

Box 31
09/10/1984-11/28/1984 (#1196-1239)

Box 32
11/29/1984-01/16/1985 (#1240-1294)

Box 33
01/16/1985-02/26/1985 (#1295-1343)

Box 34
02/27/1985-04/04/1985 (#1344-1391)

Box 35
04/04/1985-05/15/1985 (#1392-1429)

Box 36
05/15/1985-06/29/1985 (#1430-1473A)

Box 37
06/29/1985 (#1474)
06/29/1985 (#1475)
06/30/1985 (#1476)
06/30/1985 (#1476A)
07/01/1985 (#1477)
07/01/1985 (#1478)
07/02/1985 (#1479)
07/02/1985 (#1480)
07/02/1985 (#1481)
07/03/1985 (#1482)
07/03/1985 (#1483)
07/08/1985 (#1484)
07/08/1985 (#1485)
07/09/1985 (#1486)
07/09/1985 (#1487)
07/10/1985 (#1488)
07/10/1985 (#1489)
07/11/1985 (#1490)
07/11/1985 (#1491)
07/12/1985 (#1492)
07/12/1985 (#1493)
07/13/1985 (#1494)
07/13/1985 (#1495)
07/13/1985 (#1496)
07/13/1985 (#1497)
07/14/1985 (#1498)
07/14/1985 (#1499)
07/15/1985 (#1500)
07/15/1985 (#1501)
07/16/1985 (#1502)
07/17/1985 (#1503)
07/18/1985 (#1504)
07/19/1985 (#1505)
07/20/1985 (#1506)
07/22/1985 (#1507)
07/22/1985 (#1508)
07/22/1985 (#1508A)
07/23/1985 (#1509)
07/23/1985 (#1509A)
07/24/1985 (#1510)
07/24/1985 (#1511)
07/25/1985 (#1512)
07/25/1985 (#1513)
07/26/1985 (#1514)

Box 38

Box 39

Box 40
10/30/1985-12/12/1985 (#1596-1635)

Box 41
12/13/1985-01/30/1986 (#1636-1677)

Box 42
02/03/1986-03/13/1986 (#12678-1713)

Box 43
03/14/1986-04/17/1986 (#1714-1751)

Box 44

Box 45
05/27/1986-07/08/1986 (#1791-1826)

Box 46
07/08/1986-08/14/1986 (#1827-1861)

Box 47
08/14/1986-10/07/1986 (#1862-1897)

Box 48

Box 49

Box 50
01/05/1987-02/03/1987 (#1970-2002)

Box 51
02/03/1987-03/11/1987 (#2003-2034)

Box 52
03/11/1987-04/30/1987 (#2034-2063)

Box 53
05/01/1987-07/06/1987 (#2063A-2096)

Box 54
07/07/1987-09/04/1987 (#2097-2131)

Box 55
09/08/1987-11/05/1987 (#2132-2164)

Box 56
11/06/1987-01/13/1988 (#2165-2197)

Box 57
01/13/1988-03/18/1988 (#2198-2229)
Box 58
03/21/1988-05/28/1988 (#2230-2264A)

Box 59

Box 60
08/01/1988-11/14/1988 (#2297-2339B)

Box 61
11/15/1988-01/19/1989 (#2340-2371)